TOPOGRAPHICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ANCIENT EGYPTIAN HIEROGLYPHIC TEXTS, RELIEFS, AND PAINTINGS

V. UPPER EGYPT: SITES
(DEIR RÎFA TO ASWÂN, EXCLUDING THEBES AND THE TEMPLES OF ABYDOS, DENDERA, E�NA, EDFU, KÔM OMBO AND PHILÆ)

BY
BERTHA PORTER
AND
ROSALIND L. B. MOSS, B.Sc. Oxon.

GRIFFITH INSTITUTE
ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM · OXFORD
CONTENTS

List of Plans ......................................................... xiii
Introductory Note .................................................. xv
List of Abbreviations .............................................. xx
List of Collections of Manuscripts ............................... xxiii

I. BETWEEN ASYŪṬ AND ABYDOS
   (Deir Rifa to El-Mahāsna)

WEST BANK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deir Rifa</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock-tombs</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemeteries</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neighbourhood of Abū Tig and Ṭīma</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Zarābī</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wādī Sarga</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kôm Isfaḥt (Apollois Minoris)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Ḥāsh el-Ghanāyim</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Qaryya bil Diweir</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tāḥta</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Marāgha</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banāwīt</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bāṣūna</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EAST BANK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>El-Maṭmar</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Khawālīd</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Nazla el-Mustagidda</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nag' Wiṣa</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Badārī</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Hammāmłya</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock-tombs</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemetery</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qâw el-Kebīr (Antaeopolis)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock-tombs</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarries</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemeteries</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ptolemaic Temple</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building with Columns</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gebel el-Sheikh el-Ḥaridi</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nag' el-Kilabát</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Šawām'a</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District of Akhmīm (Panopolis)</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Salāmūnī</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock-chapel of Min</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock-tombs</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wādī Bīr el-‘Ain</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Hawāwīsh</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock-tombs</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West of Akhmīm Village</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Temples</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nag' el-Deir</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemeteries</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock-tombs</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nag' el-Mashāyikh (Lepidotonpolis)</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Balābīsh</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nag' el-Sheikh Mubādir</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WEST BANK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sohāg</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wannīna (Athribis)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple of Triphis</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ptolemaic Temple</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman Chapel</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Period Tombs</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Hagārsa</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock-tombs</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Manshāh (Ptolemais Hermiou)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District of Girga</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Raqāqna</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sararwa</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beit Khallāf</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beit Dāwūd Sahl</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Mahāsna</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## II. ABYDOS SITE

### A. North Section

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Osiris Temple Enclosure</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remains</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finds from Temple of Osiris and in or near Enclosure</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kôm el-Sultân</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shûnet el-Zebb, ‘Middle Fort’, and Cemeteries</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort of Kha'sekhemui (Shûnet el-Zebb)</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibis Cemetery</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemetery of Songstresses</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘Middle Fort’</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘Middle Fort’ Cemetery</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protodynastic Cemetery</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finds of Later Date</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Cemetery of Mariette</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monuments in Cairo Museum</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Cemeteries of Amélineau</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Cemeteries of Peet</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Cemeteries of Frankfort</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemetery ν of Petrie and Ayrton</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemetery E of Garstang</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemetery D of Randall-MaclIver</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West End of North Section</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Central Section</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Temple</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern Ridge</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemetery R of Peet</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemetery T of Peet</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemetery F of Ayrton and Loat</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle Cemetery of Mariette</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tombs</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monuments in Cairo Museum</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemetery G of Petrie</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Cemeteries of Peet</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Cemeteries of Frankfort</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemeteries Φ and X of Randall-MaclIver</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock-texts</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Umm el-Qa'âb</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Tombs</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mound of ‘Heqreshu’</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finds of Later Date</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. South Section</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Near Temple of Sethos I</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Cemetery of Mariette</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Predynastic Settlement and Kiln</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Contents

Various .............................. 90
Royal Cemetery ....................... 91
Temple of Sesostris III .............. 92
Cenotaph of Sesostris III .......... 92
Town of Amosis ....................... 92
Pyramid with Mortuary Temple of Amosis 92
Shrine of Queen Tetisheri .......... 92
Cenotaph and Terraced Temple of Amosis 92

D. Miscellaneous

In Cairo Museum ..................... 93
In British Museum ................... 95
In Berlin Museum .................... 97
In the Louvre ........................ 98
In Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire 99
In other Museums and Collections .... 100

E. Slate Palettes ........................ 104

III. BETWEEN ABYDOS AND THEBES
(South of Abydos to Nag' el-Madamûd)

WEST BANK

El-Ga'âdra ................................ 106
El-'Amra ................................ 106
Gebel el-'Araq ......................... 107
Hû (Diospolis Parva) .................. 107
Dendera Site. Necropolis ............ 109
El-Ballâs ............................... 117
Deir el-Ballâs ......................... 117
Tûkh (Nubt) ............................ 117
Naqâda ................................ 118
Qamûla ................................ 119

EAST BANK

El-Qaṣr wa-l-Šaiyâd (Khenoboskion) ... 119
Dishna ................................ 122
Qena ................................ 122
Qift (Koptos) .......................... 123
Great Temple of Min and Isis ........ 123
Middle Temple ......................... 126
South Temple ........................ 127
Painted Tomb ........................ 128
## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>West Churches</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Qal’a</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple of Claudius</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qūs (Apollinopolis Parva)</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple of Haroēris and Ḥekat</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shanhūr</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple of Isis</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nag’ el-Madāmūd</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple of Monthu</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemetery</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## IV. BETWEEN THEBES AND EL-KĀB

*(Armant to Zarnikh)*

**WEST BANK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armant (Hermonthis)</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temples</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple of Monthu and Ra’t-tauï</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple area of various dates</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coptic Church</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graeco-Roman Gate</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gate of Antoninus Pius</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blocks re-used in native houses</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Roman Wall</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Necropolis</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bucheum and Baqaria</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemeteries</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rizeiqāt</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gebelein (Crocodilopolis)</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Necropolis</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple of Hathor</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aṣfūn el-Maṭā’na (Asphysis)</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esna (Latopolis)</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemeteries</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Kūla</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONTENTS

EAST BANK

Tød (Tuphium) .................................................. 167
Temple of Monthu ............................................... 167
Miscellaneous .................................................. 169
El-Salmya ....................................................... 169
El-Dibāblīya ..................................................... 170
El-Mi‘alla ........................................................ 170
Nag‘ el-Hanādī ..................................................... 170
El-Ḫilla (Contralatopolis) ................................. 170
    Temple of Isis ............................................... 170
Zarnikh .......................................................... 171

V. EL-KĀB AND KŌM EL-ÂHMAR

El-Kāb (Eileithyiaspolis) .................................. 171
    Town-Enclosure ............................................. 173
Cemeteries ..................................................... 175
    Temples outside Town-Enclosure ..................... 176
    Rock-tombs ................................................ 176
Desert Temples ............................................... 177
    Rock-texts ................................................ 190
Miscellaneous ............................................... 190
    Kōm el-Aḥmar (Hierakonpolis) ....................... 191
    Town-Enclosure and Temple ............................ 191
    Fort ......................................................... 196
    Rock-tombs ................................................ 197
    Predynastic Cemetery or Town ....................... 199
Miscellaneous ............................................... 199

VI. BETWEEN EL-KĀB AND ASWĀN

(Edfu Tell to Ḫaṭṭāra)

WEST BANK

Edfu Tell ...................................................... 200
    Mastaba-Field .......................................... 200
Town Site .................................................... 202
    Finds ..................................................... 202
Abū Zeidān .................................................... 205
Nag‘ el-Ḫaṣāya ............................................... 205
Wādi el-Shaṭṭ el-Rigāl ..................................... 206
Nag‘ el-Ḫammām .............................................. 208
Gebel el-Silsila (West Bank) ............................ 208
    Great Speos ............................................. 208
## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shrines, Rock-stelae and Graffiti</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Stelae, &amp;c., south of Great Speos</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shrines and Graffiti south of Royal Stelae</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group of Shrines near river</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shrines and Graffiti north of Royal Shrines</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Shrines with Rock-stelae</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezbet el-Reşeiriş</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bimbân</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Kūbântya</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### EAST BANK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Buêb</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nag' el-Shibeika</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nag' el-Kâgûg</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gebel el-Silsila (East Bank)</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple of Ramesses II</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock-stelae and Shrines</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarries</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Shaţb el-Kebir</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gebel el-Ĥammâm</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Khaţţâra</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VII. ASWÂN (SYENE)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>East Bank</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock-texts</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temples</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarries</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Island of Elephantine</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nilometer and 'Quay'</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock-texts</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temples</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ram Cemetery</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Bank</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock-tombs of Qubbet el-Ĥâwa</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock-texts</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VIII. BETWEEN ASWÂN AND PHILAE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aswân to El-Şhallâl</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock-texts</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East side of Ancient Road</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTENTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West side of Ancient Road</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Along east bank of Nile</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Shallâl</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Island of Siheil</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock-texts</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapel of Anukis</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Temple</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Island south of Siheil</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konosso</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock-texts</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Island of Biga</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock-texts</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Island of El-Heisa</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock-tombs of Priests of Philae</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Addenda</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maps</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kings, Periods, &amp;c.</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private names</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divinities</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographical</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Various</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LIST OF PLANS

Key-map .............................................. xxiv
Deir Rifa. Tombs (Tutu, Khnemu-'a) .......................... 2
El-Hammâmiya. Tombs (Kakhent, upper and lower) ........... 2
Akhmim. Rock-chapel of Min .................................. 2
Qâw el-Kebtr. Key-plan ...................................... 10
Tombs (Waḥka I, Ibu, Waḥka II) ............................... 12
Wannîna (Athribis). Temple of Triphs ........................ 30
Tomb (P'-heriseshta) .......................................... 32
Nag' el-Mashâyikh. Tomb (Inhârtmosi) ......................... 32
El-Hagârsa. Tombs (Mery-'a, Kaemnêfert) .................... 32
Abydos Site. Key-plan ........................................ 38
Royal Cemetery .............................................. 91
El-Qaṣr wa-l-Šaiyâd. Tombs (Idu, Thauti) .................... 120
El-Qa'la. Temple of Claudius ................................. 120
Shanhûr. Temple of Isis ........................................ 120
Qift (Koptos). Key-plan ....................................... 124
Nag' el-Madâmûd. Temple of Monthu ......................... 138
Armant. Key-plan ............................................ 152
Temple of Monthu and Ra't-taui ............................... 154
Tôd. Temple of Monthu ......................................... 166
El-Hilla (Contralatopolis). Temple of Isis .................... 166
El-Kâb. Key-plan ............................................. 172
Rock-tombs ('Ahmosi (Pennekhbet), Pâžeri, Setau, 'Âhmosi
(son of Iba'na), Rennî, Bebi, Senufer, Sebkakht) .......... 178
Ptolemaic Rock-Temple. Chapel of Thoth. Temple of Amen-
ophis III ...................................................... 186
Kôm el-Ahmar (Hierakonpolis). Key-plan .................... 192
Tombs (Pepynen'ankh, Haremkhâ'uef, Dḫout, Harmosi) .... 198
Edfu. Mastaba of Isi .......................................... 198
Gebel el-Silsila. Great Speos of Haremhab ................... 209
Aswàn. Key-plan ............................................. 222
Temple of Amenophis III ...................................... 230
Tombs (Mekhu and Sabni, Ḥeka'b, Sirenput II, 'Aku, Khui,
Khunes) ....................................................... 230
Tombs (Ḥerkuhuf, Pepynakht, Senmosi, Sirenput I, Khuen-
khnum, Thethi, Kakemet) ................................... 236
Bīga. Temple ............................................... 236
Map I. Deir Rifa to El'Amra. (Sections I and II) ........... 260
Map II. El'Amra to El-Kâb. (Sections II–V) ................. 261
Map III. El-Kâb to El-Heisa. (Sections VI–VIII) .......... 262
NOTE

This Bibliography takes note only of original copies and publications, and does not include secondary reproductions and discussions. Finds of small objects are not recorded except in very special cases.
INTRODUCTORY NOTE

The sites dealt with in the present volume are those in the Nile Valley between Asyût and the First Cataract but omitting the six large temple-groups of Abydos, Dendera, Esna, Edfu, Kôm Ombo, and Philae, which will form the sixth volume of this series. The whole of Thebes is also excluded, as the necropolis and temples have already appeared in the first two volumes. As before our method is to ascend the Nile Valley taking the sites in geographical order, following the east and west banks alternately, special sections being allotted to Abydos, El-Kâb, and Aswân.

I. The fourth volume having ended with Asyût and Deir Durunka, we now begin with the rock-tombs of Deir Rtfa just south of them, and the scanty remains from other places on the west bank of the Nile. Then follows a series of important sites on the east bank, the most noteworthy being the early cemeteries round Badari excavated by Mr. Brunton, the XIIth Dynasty rock-tombs of Qâw el-Kebir, the district of Akhmim from which come a large number of stelae now in museums, and the cemeteries of Nag' el-Deir. We return to the west bank at Sohâg for the temples and rock-tombs at Athribis excavated by Petrie, and the large necropolis in the neighbourhood of Girga, including the protodynastic royal tombs at Beit Khallâf.

II. The arrangement of Abydos presents considerable difficulties. Apart from the great temple of Sethos I, the temples of Ramesses I and II, and the Osireion, which are not included in this volume, no inscribed monuments remain on the spot, and the whole necropolis has hardly any recognizable features except the mounds marking the position of the Osiris Temple Enclosure, the great walls of the Shûnet el-Zebib, and the pyramid of Amosis in the far south. It has been found simplest to divide the site into north, central, and south sections, following roughly the arrangement of Mariette, and to take the various buildings and cemeteries in topographical order, the approximate positions being indicated on the key-plan. The outstanding monument of the north section is the great Osiris Temple occupied from the earliest times, whence a large number of stelae and blocks were brought to the Cairo Museum by Mariette; it was afterwards excavated by the Egypt Exploration Society, and detailed plans of its successive temples made by Petrie. In the present work the remains from actual parts of the temple have been arranged chronologically, followed by stelae and other finds from the temple area, and from Kôm el-Sultân, the large mound in the north-west corner of the Temple Enclosure dug by Mariette. From the Osiris Temple we pass westward to the protodynastic fortress of
Shûnet el-Zebib and the ‘Middle Fort’, with the cemeteries in and round them, and the North Cemetery of Mariette. The latter contains only one definite tomb, the rest of the material being divided into stelae, statues, &c., and arranged chronologically, as the geographical details, which will be found in Mariette's *Catalogue*, are too vague for analysis. Later archaeologists pay more attention to individual tombs, and it has therefore been found possible to arrange these numerically under each cemetery.

The Central Section is less complicated. On the east we have the ‘petit temple de l'ouest’ found by Mariette, and some cemeteries dug by the Egypt Exploration Society along the eastern ridge. The Middle Cemetery of Mariette occupies a large area immediately south of the wâdi leading to Umm el-Qa‘ab, and from it came a great number of stelae in the Cairo Museum, again arranged chronologically, while Petrie's Cemetery G overlaps it to a certain extent, and other minor cemeteries adjoin it. At the west end lies the protodynastic royal cemetery of Umm el-Qa‘ab excavated by Amélineau and later by Petrie.

The South Section includes remains from cemeteries near the Temple of Sethos I, and the Royal Cemetery away to the south containing the cenotaph and temple of Sesostris III, with the town, pyramid, and temples of Amosis, and the shrine of Queen Tetisheri.

Monuments from Abydos of which the exact provenance is uncertain are grouped together in a miscellaneous section divided into stelae, statues, &c., under each museum. It is often difficult to ascertain whether the provenance was really known, or was merely assumed from the style or text of the object: in the latter case they are usually not included in our catalogue. As might be expected, the number of stelae from Abydos in the Cairo Museum is so enormous that a complete list would be too lengthy for the space at our disposal; we have therefore excluded those stelae published only in the Cairo Museum Catalogues, or by Mariette, of which a summary will be found in a special Appendix at the end of the book.

Lastly come the predynastic slate-palettes generally supposed to have been found at Abydos.

III. The third section covers the sites between Abydos and Thebes, first those on the west bank including Hû, the Dendera necropolis, and El-Ballâş and Naqâda, and then the east bank with El-Qaṣr wa’l-Šaiyâd, Koptos, and Madâmûd. The Temple of Madâmûd has been completely excavated by the French Oriental Institute, and all details will be found in their volumes, of which there is still one not yet published; in order to conform to our topographical arrangement, and to simplify the material for the reader, we refer first to all inscribed walls and architectural parts of the temple, the positions of which are marked on our plan, and then
deal with the finds from the four main divisions of the temple, arranged chronologically in each. Among the latter will be found the important Middle Kingdom statues and portals discovered in the foundations.

IV. Between Thebes and El-Kâb the chief sites on the west bank are those of Armant with its destroyed temples now being explored by the Egypt Exploration Society, and the Bucheum lately excavated and published by Sir Robert Mond, the remains from the necropolis and temple at Gebelein chiefly dug by the Italians, and the cemeteries of Esna (the temples being reserved for the next volume). The east bank contains the temple of Montu at Tod, now being excavated by the French Oriental Institute, and a number of small sites, including the completely destroyed late temple at Contralatopolis.

V. The twin cities of Nekheb and Nekhen demand a section to themselves. Here we begin with the ancient town enclosure at El-Kâb containing remains of New Kingdom temples seen by the earlier archaeologists, and the cemeteries in and around it. Then follow two small temples outside the enclosure (one the destroyed ‘peripteral temple’ of Tuthmosis III described by Wilkinson and others), the well-known rock-tombs farther east, the Ptolemaic temple with the temples of Ramesses II and Amenophis III on the desert edge, and the Old Kingdom graffiti on various rocks. At Hierakonpolis little remains to-day, but from the Temple Enclosure we have the unique protodynastic and Old Kingdom finds now chiefly in Cairo and Oxford. The Fort, two groups of rock-tombs, and the predynastic painted tomb discovered by Green, complete this site.

VI. Our sixth section takes us from El-Kâb to Aswân, including Edfu Tell, Shaṭṭ el-Rigâl, and West Silsila on the one bank, and the shrines and quarries of East Silsila on the other. At Shaṭṭ el-Rigâl the rock-texts are arranged numerically following Petrie, as being most convenient for reference, while at West Silsila we have followed a strictly geographical method, taking first the rock-speos of Haremḥab, and then the various shrines and graffiti along the river to the three royal shrines at the south end.

VII. Aswân falls into three natural divisions: first the town on the east bank, with its rock-texts, late temples, and quarries to the south, then the island of Elephantine, and finally the rock-tombs on the west bank. Of the buildings at Elephantine there is little left except the blocks built into the quay and the granite pylon of Alexander belonging to the Temple of Khnum, the two small XVIIIth Dynasty temples having been destroyed in 1822. It may be assumed, however, that most of the monuments here grouped together under Miscellaneous came originally from the temples on this island.
VIII. The final section deals with the district between Aswán and Philae, and consists chiefly of the numerous rock-stelae and graffiti along the ancient road and by the east bank of the Nile, and other groups of similar texts on the islands of Siheil, Konosso, Biga, and El-Heisa. For these the geographical arrangement of de Morgan has been followed as far as possible, supplemented by information gleaned from Petrie, *A Season in Egypt*, except that our order is as usual from north to south. As the graffiti have been numbered independently by Petrie and Mariette, we have given equations of their numbers with those of de Morgan. On the island of Biga there is also the temple which faced Philae and was intimately connected with it, and on El-Heisa some remains from the tombs of the priests.

At the end of the book will be found three maps showing the positions of sites mentioned, the Appendix of Abydos stelae in the Cairo Museum already referred to, and indexes of royal and private names, divinities, and geographical sites.

In the present volume we are chiefly concerned with sites from which most of the inscribed monuments have been removed to museums. At Armant, however, the Egypt Exploration Society is exploring the remains of the temple-site, and at Tod the French Oriental Institute is excavating the Temple of Monthu. With regard to objects removed from the spot, every endeavour has been made to find out the present position of each, and where possible to give the Museum number. For this purpose the Egypt Exploration Society and the British School of Archaeology kindly allowed me to consult their distribution-lists, and thus we have been able to track down a great number of stelae and blocks from Abydos and Dendera, some of which had found their way to museums as far off as Japan and Australia. I am particularly grateful to the museums concerned for their interest and co-operation.

Strictly speaking we ought to exclude from this Bibliography all references to small objects, but in the case of the protodynastic remains from Umm el-Qa'âb, Naqâda, and Hierakonpolis, we have allowed ourselves a certain latitude, as the main records of this period often consist of plaques and sherds. Again only original copies of reliefs and texts are included, secondary copies, translations, and discussions being outside the scope of the present work, while objects of which the provenance is doubtful, or only assumed from the inscriptions, are generally omitted. For the detailed cataloguing of scenes in tombs and temples, the same method has been followed as in previous volumes, the registers being counted from the top.

The transliteration of proper names presents endless difficulties, and it is almost impossible to be entirely consistent. Our usual method has
been to give a literal rendering for Old and Middle Kingdom names, to retain the older literal forms in the New Kingdom although various sounds had by then dropped out or changed, but for all the later periods to use 'Copticized' forms. Where names are differently transliterated by various authorities, or a man is known by several names, we have given a cross-reference to our spelling of the principal name. The personal titles are not intended to be complete, as only the chief ones, or those which were most intelligible or interesting, have been selected, in order to distinguish individuals.

In the present volume I am specially indebted to Professor Gunn for help in the revision of Egyptian names in the proofs, to Mr. Brunton, Professor Steindorff, Herr Steckeweh, and Mr. Myers for details or plans of their excavations, to Dr. Schott who kindly paid a special visit to Gebel Silsila on our behalf, and to the Service des Antiquités for facilitating my own researches when verifying the material in Egypt. I also wish to thank the staffs of the numerous museums which have placed their records at our disposal, especially Cairo Museum and the Louvre to whom I have applied so often for detailed information.

Since the publication of our last volume we have suffered a grievous loss in the death of Professor Griffith. It was on his initiative (in connexion at first with Professor Erman and the Berlin Dictionary) that this Bibliography was begun some forty years ago, when he made himself financially responsible for it, and placed it under his personal supervision. Fortunately the work had reached an advanced stage at the time of his death, and there will be no difficulty in completing the original scheme of seven volumes with indexes, funds for the purpose having been provided by his generosity, and the Clarendon Press kindly continuing its contribution towards the expenses of production. During the first twenty-five years Miss Porter went through all the publications collecting references, since when the verification in Egypt, inclusion of recent material, and final arrangement of the manuscript has been taken over by me, the whole of the bibliographical work being still done in Professor Griffith’s library. Owing to advancing years Miss Porter has now ceased to take an active part in the work, but I have been fortunate in securing the help of two assistants, Mrs. C. F. Burney and Mrs. R. F. Symonds, in the arduous task of bringing the material up to date and preparing it for the Press.

The authors will be grateful if those who make use of this Bibliography will send a note of any omission or error to me, c/o Mrs. F. Ll. Griffith, Sandridge, Boar’s Hill, Oxford.

R. L. B. M.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

A.Z. Zeitschrift für Aegyptische Sprache und Alterthumskunde, 1863, &c.
Anc. Ég. Ancient Egypt (edited by Sir Flinders Petrie), 1914–35.
Bibl. Earlier volumes of this publication.
Bibliothèque Ég. Bibliothèque égyptologique contenant les Œuvres des Égyptologues français . . . publiée sous la direction de G. Maspero, 1893, &c.
Bissing, Denkmäler Bissing (Friedrich Wilhelm von), Denkmäler Aegyptischer Sculptur, 1911.
Brugsch, Geogr. Inschr. Brugsch (Heinrich), Geographische Inschriften altägyptischer Denkmäler. 3 vols., 1857, 1858, 1860.
Brugsch, Monumens Brugsch (Heinrich), Monumens de l’Égypte, 1857.
Brugsch, Recueil Brugsch (Heinrich), Recueil de Monumens égyptiens. Vol. i, 1862–3.
Brugsch, Thes. Brugsch (Heinrich), Thesaurus Inscriptionum Aegyptiacarum, 1883–91.
Capart and Werbrouck, Capart (Jean) and Werbrouck (Marcelle), Memphis à l’ombre des Pyramides, 1930.
Memphis Cat. Caire Catalogue général des Antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.
Champollion, Mon. Champollion (J. F.), Monuments de l’Égypte et de la Nubie. 4 vols., 1835–45.
Comptes Rendus Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, Comptes Rendus.
Denon, Voyage Denon (Vivant), Voyage dans la Basse et la Haute Égypte, ed. 1802.

1 An asterisk (*) in the letter-press denotes a reference to a manuscript. See List on p. xxiii.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DuEMICHEN, Flotte</td>
<td>DUMICHEN (JOHANNES), Die Flotte einer aegyptischen Koenigin, 1868.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hier. Texts</td>
<td>Hieroglyphic Texts from Egyptian stelae, &amp;c., in the British Museum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOREAU, Panorama</td>
<td>HOREAU (HECTOR), Panorama d'Egypte et de Nubie, 1841.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J.E.A.</td>
<td>Journal of Egyptian Archaeology published by The Egypt Exploration Society,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jéquier, L'Architecture</td>
<td>JÉQUIER (GUSTAVE), L'Architecture et la Décoration dans l'ancienne Égypte.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Vol. i) Les Temples memphites et thébains des Origines à la XVIIe Dynastie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Vol. ii) Les Temples ramesiennes et saïtes de la XIXe à la XXXe Dynastie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Vol. iii) Les Temples ptolémaïques et romains.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGRAIN, Répertoire</td>
<td>LEGRAIN (JEAN), Répertoire généalogique et onomastique du Musée du Caire, 1908.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEPSIUS, Auswahl</td>
<td>LEPSIUS (RICHARD), Auswahl der wichtigsten Urkunden des aegyptischen Alterthums, 1842.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. D. Text</td>
<td>LEPSIUS (RICHARD), Denkmäler aus Aegypten und Aethiopien, Text, 1897, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARIETTE, Cal.</td>
<td>MARIETTE (AUGUSTE FERDINAND), Catalogue général des monuments d'Abydos, 1880.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARIETTE, Mon. Div.</td>
<td>MARIETTE (AUGUSTE FERDINAND), Monuments divers recueillis en Égypte et en Nubie, 1872, 1879.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARIETTE, Voyage</td>
<td>MARIETTE (AUGUSTE FERDINAND), Voyage dans la Haute Égypte, 1893.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEYER, Darstellungen der Fremdvölker</td>
<td>MEYER (EDUARD), Bericht über eine Expedition nach Ägypten zur Erforschung der Darstellungen der Fremdvölker, 1913.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETRIE, Racial Photos.</td>
<td>PETRIE (SIR W.M.F.), Racial photographs from the Ancient Egyptian Pictures and Sculptures. Report of the British Association Committee, 1887.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**List of Abbreviations**

- **RIFAUD, Voyage** RIFAUD (J. J.), *Voyage en Égypte, en Nubie, et lieux voisins*, 1829 (?).
- **ROUGÉ, Album Photo.** ROUGÉ (JACQUES DE), *Album photographique de la Mission remplie en Égypte*, 1863, 1864.
- **SÉTHE, Urk. i.** SÉTHE (KURT), *Urkunde des Alten Reichs*, 1903 and 1933.
- **SÉTHE, Urk. ii.** SÉTHE (KURT), *Hieroglyphische Urkunden der Griechisch-Römischen Zeit*, 1916.
- **SHARPE, Eg. Inschr.** SHARPE (SAMUEL), *Egyptian Inscriptions from the British Museum and other sources*. 2 Series, 1837, 1855.
- **TRAN. INT. CONG. OR.** Transactions of the International Congress of Orientalists, 1873, &c.
- **TRAN. ROY. SOC. LIT.** Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature, 1827, &c.
- **TRAN. S. B. A.** Transactions of the Society of Biblical Archaeology, 1872–86.
- **WILKINSON, Topography of Thebes** WILKINSON (J. GARDNER), *Topography of Thebes and General View of Egypt*, 1835.
LIST OF COLLECTIONS OF MANUSCRIPTS

Berlin photos. In Berlin Museum. Taken by the Preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin.

Bonomi MSS. In the possession of the Baroness de Cossen in Florence. Joseph Bonomi was in Egypt from 1824 to 1833 and from 1842 to 1844.

Burton MSS. In the British Museum, Add. MSS. 25613-25675, see Hilmy, Bibliography of Egypt and the Sudan, 108-11. James Burton travelled in Egypt and Nubia between 1820 and 1839.

Deveria squeezes. In the Louvre. Devéria first visited Egypt in 1858. Died in 1871 as Conservateur of the Egyptian Department in the Louvre.

Hay MSS. In the British Museum, Add. MSS. 29812-29860, 31054, see Hilmy, op. cit. pp. 292-4. Robert Hay of Linplum and his artists made the drawings, &c., in Egypt and Nubia between 1824 and 1838.

Hoskins MSS. In the possession of Dr. Alan Gardiner. G. A. Hoskins travelled in Egypt in 1832-3 and 1860-1.

Lane MSS. In the British Museum, Add. MSS. 34080-34088. Edward William Lane travelled in Egypt and Nubia in 1825-1828, and 1833-1835.


Nestor l'Hôte MSS. In the Bibliothèque Nationale in Paris, Nouvelles Acquisitions françaises, 20394-20415. Nestor l'Hôte was in Egypt in 1838-9.

Prisse MSS. In the Bibliothèque Nationale in Paris, Nouvelles Acquisitions françaises, 20419, 20430-3. Prisse d'Avennes was in Egypt from 1840 to 1846(?).


Rosellini MSS. In the Biblioteca Universitaria, Pisa. Rosellini was in Egypt in 1828-9.

Saint-Ferriol MSS. Diary. Manuscript Diary of the Count Louis de Saint-Ferriol, who travelled in Egypt between 1839 and 1843. His papers are in the possession of the heirs of his son, the late Count Gabriel de Saint-Ferriol.

Wild MSS. In the possession of the Misses Wild, London. James William Wild, architect, was attached to the Lepsius Expedition in 1842, and later Curator of the Soane Museum.

Wilkinson MSS. Bequeathed to the late Sir John Harpur Crewe to be kept as heirlooms at Calke Abbey, Derbyshire. The Egyptological portions are now deposited on loan in the Bodleian Library at Oxford, by kind permission of the present owner, Mrs. Godfrey Mosley. Sir J. Gardner Wilkinson travelled in Egypt and Nubia between 1821 and 1831, 1841-2, 1848-9 and 1855.

1 References to these manuscripts in the letter-press are distinguished by an asterisk (*).
KEY MAP.
The Roman numbers refer to maps on pp. 260–2. The shaded part represents the Theban Necropolis and Temples, dealt with in Bibl. i and ii.
I. BETWEEN ASYÛT AND ABYDOS
(DEIR RİFÄ TO EL-MAḤÄSNA)

WEST BANK

DEIR RİFA

Plan of site, PETRIE, Gizeh and Rıfa, pl. viii [right]; PILLET, Structure et décoration architectonique de la nécropole antique de Deir-Rıfa in Mélanges Maspero, i, pp. 62, 72, figs. 1, 7.

Rock-tombs.

See GRIFFITH, The Inscriptions of Siût and Déir Rıfah, pp. 11-13, 16-19; PETRIE, op. cit. pp. 11-12.

NEKHT'ANKHU, Nomarch of the Hypselite nome; Overseer of the whole of Upper Egypt. Middle Kingdom. (VII of GRIFFITH.)


Hall.

North side. Remains of long inscription, GRIFFITH, The Inscriptions of Siût and Déir Rıfah, pls. 18 [right]-19 [2-55].

NAME DESTROYED (?), Overseer of prophets of Khnum lord of Shashtetep. New Kingdom. (VI of GRIFFITH.)

Entrance.

South part of lintel, and south jamb (all other inscriptions destroyed); titles from second column of text on jamb, id. ib. pl. 18 [bottom middle].

NANA, Mayor. New Kingdom. Used as church. (V of GRIFFITH.)

Entrance.

Lintel and jambs, id. ib. pl. 18 [upper middle, 1-11].

TUTU, King's son; Captain of bowmen; Commander of troops; &c. New Kingdom. (IV of GRIFFITH.)

See GRIFFITH, op. cit. in Babylonian and Oriental Record, iii (1888-9), 182. Plan, PILLET, op. cit. p. 73, fig. 8 [right].

Entrance to Passage.

(1)-(2) Lintel, double-scene, deceased adores Osiris and adores Anubis, jambs, three columns text; texts, GRIFFITH, The Inscriptions of Siût and Déir Rıfah, pl. 16 [middle right, 1-21].

(3) Thickness; eight columns text, id. ib. pls. 16-17 [22-9].

Passage.

(4) Text, id. ib. pls. 17-18 [48-65] (called north).

(5) Text, id. ib. pl. 17 [30-47] (called south).
DEIR RIFA. Tuta.

EL-HAMMÂMIYA. Kakhent (Upper tomb).
After WRESZINSKI, *Bericht über die photographische Expedition* [&c.], p. 63, Abb. 4.

AKHMIM. Rock-chapel of Min.
From L. D. *Text*, ii, p. 163.
Deir Rifa

Entrance to Shrine.
(6) and (7) Jambs; three columns text on each, id. ib. pl. 18 [66-71].

Meryre' i△[△]. New Kingdom. (III of Griffith.)
Name from lintel, and first phrase of hymn to Khnum, id. ib. pl. 16 [bottom middle]; see id. op. cit. in Babylonian and Oriental Record, iii (1888-9), p. 182.

Khnumu'-a $\varepsilon\theta$. Dyn. XII, re-used by Ramesses III. (II of Griffith.)
See id. ib. p. 181. Plan, id. The Inscriptions of Siut and Der Rifih, pl. 16 [bottom left]; Pillet, op. cit. p. 74, fig. 9; plan showing Subsidiary Tomb leading from Court, Petrie, Giseh and Rifeh, pl. xiii e [middle].

Outer Hall.
(1)-(2) Upper part, Amun, Re'-Harakhti, and Ptah before altar, deceased rewarded, and Ramesses III adoring Thoth as baboon, id. ib. pls. xxviii-xxix, cf. pp. 23-4.
(3) Upper part, Ramesses III in building before altar, id. ib. xxx; cartouche and part of text, Griffith, The Inscriptions of Siut and Der Rifih, pl. 16 [bottom left, A, B]. Lower part, Osiris and Isis (destroyed); names, id. ib. pl. 16 [bottom left, C].

Entrance to Inner Hall.
(4) Above door, bark of Re', see id. ib. p. 11.

Nekht'ankh $\varepsilon\theta$, Mayor, and Khemenahekht $\varepsilon\theta$, Mayor, sons of Khnumu'-a. Subsidiary Tomb, leading from Court of Khnumu'-a.
See Murray, The Tomb of Two Brothers. Plan, id. ib. pl. 3; Petrie, op. cit. on pl. xiii e [middle].
Coffins, model-boats, canopic box and jars, and statuettes, in Manchester Mus. 2724-42 [Murray, pls. i, 16, 18-21], Petrie, op. cit. pls. x a to x e, xiii f to xiii h, cf. pp. 12 [26], 27.

Khnumuhotp $\varepsilon\theta$. (Uninscribed.) A little south of tomb of Khnumu'-a.
Four coffins of deceased and family, id. ib. pls. x f [top left and middle right], xi, cf. pp. 12-13 [27].

Khetti $\varepsilon\theta$. Dyn. IX (?)

Neferkhnum $\varepsilon\theta$, Nomarch of the Hypselite nome; Overseer of the South; &c. Middle Kingdom. (I of Griffith.)
See Griffith, op. cit. in Babylonian and Oriental Record, iii (1888-9), pp. 180-1. Plan, Petrie, op. cit. pl. xiii e [near top], cf. pp. 11-12.

Entrance.
North jamb and thickness; texts, Griffith, The Inscriptions of Siut and Der Rifih, pl. 16 [left, r-6].

Hall.
Entrance wall, north of door. Text of scene, id. ib. pl. 16 [7-20].
(The drawings on the north wall copied by Petrie, cf. id. Giseh and Rifeh, p. 11, have not yet been published.)
**Between Asyût and Abydos**

**Cemeteries. Dyn. VI-XII, XIII-XVI, XVIII-XX.**


Granite statue of Khnumûu ḫnµ, Dyn. XII, in New York, Metropolitan Mus. o.7.231.8, id. ib. pls. x, xiii e [5], cf. p. 13 [29].

Broken double-statue, Dyn. XVIII, id. ib. pl. x v [bottom left], cf. p. 22 [64].

Hat-thor-head with texts of 'A-oker ḥnµ, Dyn. XVIII (?), in Cairo Mus. Ent. 38966, id. ib. pls. xxvii b [bottom left], xxvii n [1], cf. p. 22.

Fragments of stelae of Khnumunakht (?) ḫnµnµ, Dḥutmose ḡḏ, and Ḥuy (?) ḫnµnµ, Dyn. XVIII, in private possession; texts, Kamal, *Fouilles à Dara et à Qoçir et-Amrna* in *Ann. Serv.* xii. 135-6.


Alabaster canopic jars of Ḥuy ḫnµnµ, Chief overseer of cattle, Dyn. XIX, id. ib. pls. xxvii ñ [middle right], xxvii ñ [upper], cf. p. 22 [66].


**Neighbourhood of Aûû Tīg and Tīma**

Statue of Ḥori ḫnµnµ, Agent of the house of King [Amenophis], Dyn. XVIII, said to come from opposite Aûû Tīg, in Cairo Mus. 5.85, Borchardt, *Statuen und Statuetten* (Cat. Caire), ii, pl. 105, pp. 140-1; text, Daireis, *Remarques et Notes* in *Rec. de Trav.* xi. 87-8 [xxxiv].

(For block of Hāthesepsut, part of Karnak Obelisk, found near Aûû Tīg, see *Bibl.* ii, p. 29.)

Broken naos of Domitian with hymn to god Tut on back, probably found near Tīma, in Cairo Mus.; texts, Daireis, *Un naos de Domitien* in *Ann. Serv.* xvi. 122-5.

**El-Zarābī**

**Cemetery. Dyn. VI.**


**Waûdi Sarga.** West of Sūfā.

**Quarries.**

Relief, Horus (?), followed by Nephthys (?), spears animal before Antæus (?) holding oryx, Graeco-Roman, Campbell Thompson, *An Egyptian Relief at Wadi Sarga* in *P.S.B.A.* xxxvi, pl. xi, cf. p. 198.

**Kom Isfahît (Apollonis Minoris)**

**Roman Temple.** (Entirely destroyed.)

Blocks under modern village; cartouches of Antoninus Pius, Lefèbvre, *À Travers la Moyenne-Égypte* in *Ann. Serv.* xii. 90.
Near Abū Tig and Tīma

EL-ḤOSH EL-GHANÂYIM. West of Tīma.

Remains of Speos. Roman.

Scene on east wall, Emperor before Horus and Hathor; remains of text, Kamal, Exkursions dans la province de Siout in Ann. Serv. iii. 35-6.

EL-QARYA BIL DIWEIR. West of Tīma.

Cemetery. Graeco-Roman.

Fragment of text on plaque, id. ib. 34.

TAHTA

Temple of Horus of Het-tyt. Roman. (Destroyed.)

Two blocks with cartouches of Aurelius Commodus, in Cairo Mus., Golénischeff, Lettre à M. G. Maspero [&c.] in Rec. de Trav. xi. 96. Cartouches from blocks remaining at Tahta, Bouriant, Notes de Voyage in Rec. de Trav. xviii. 150 [22]; Daressy, Notes et Remarques in ib. xx. 80 [clviii]; see Wiedemann, Remarques et Notes in ib. xviii. 122.

EL-MARÂGHA

Banâwît. West of El-Marâgha.

Ptolemaic Temple. (Destroyed.)

Blocks with scenes of Ptolemy XI Alexander I before divinities (found by Harris), Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 119 [lower].

BAṢŪNA. South-west of El-Marâgha.

Blocks, Ptolemaic or Roman, King offers to divinities, and architrave with cartouche of Antoninus Pius, id. ib. 112-18.

EAST BANK

EL-MAṬMAR

Cemeteries, extending to Qâw el-Kebir. Tasian, Badarian, Predynastic, Protodynastic, Old Kingdom, Middle Kingdom, Second Intermediate Period, Dyn. XVIII, Dyn. XXII, Saite, Ptolemaic and Roman.

See Brunton, Qau and Badarî, three vols.: id. Mostagedda (in preparation); id. Matmar (in preparation); Brunton and Caton-Thompson, The Badarian Civilisation. Map of district, Brunton, Qau and Badarî, i, pl. i. Plans of cemeteries, id. ib. i, pls. ii-ix; iii, pl. i.

Temple of Sêth. Ramesses II.

Blocks, re-used from a temple of Amenophis IV, Brunton, Matmar (in preparation); see Chronique d’Égypte, July 1930, p. 224.
Between Asyût and Abydos

EL-KHAWÂLID

Cemeteries, temp. Tuthmosis III (?), Dyn. XIX, and Late Period, see Lefebvre, Notes sur Khawaled in Ann. Serv. ix. 158-61.

Necropolis.

Rock-Tomb of Suti (ρωμαϊκό τάφος). Dyn. XIX.

Chabán, Un tombeau de la XIXe dynastie à El-Khawaled in Ann. Serv. ii. 137-40.

Plan, id. ib. p. 137, fig. 1.

Hypostyle.


Doorway to Sanctuary (?). Lintel, bark of Re', jambs, deceased offers flowers to Osiris; texts, id. ib. 138.

Sepulchral Chamber.

Sarcophagus; texts, id. ib. 139.

Rock-Tomb. Dyn. VI. At 'Gebel Selim' according to Lepsius, so probably in cliffs in wadi behind Sâhil Silîm at El-Khawâlid.

Remains of text, L. D. Text, ii, p. 159.

EL-NAZLA EL-MUSTAGIDDA

Rock-Tomb. Old Kingdom.

Brunton, Mostagedda (in preparation).

NAG' WÍSA

Temple. Old Kingdom and Early Dyn. XVIII.

Description and views, id. Qau and Badari, i, pls. xxii [top right], xxxi [bottom left], cf. pp. 18-21. Plan of site showing position, id. ib. pl. vii. Plan and section, id. ib. pl. xxiii.

Fragment of inscription from pavement, id. ib. pl. xxi [2], cf. pp. 18, 19.

EL-BADÂRÍ

Cemetery.

Finds of inscribed objects.

Alabaster fragments with name of King Sekhemui-ḥotpe, Dyn. II, from tomb 3112, id. ib. i, pls. xix [25], xxii [middle], cf. pp. 13-14 [39], 15, 17 [50], and plan of tomb, pl. xxiv [top left].

Alabaster vase, Queen 'Ankhnes-Pepy, wife of Pepy I, from tomb 3217, id. ib. pls. xii [16], xix [top left], cf. pp. 64, 68.

Limestone figure of woman Henib, Middle Kingdom, from tomb 5323, id. ib. iii, pls. iv [22], x [1-3], cf. pp. 2, 32.
EL-HAMMĀMĪYA

The reliefs and texts in the two Old Kingdom tombs were photographed and copied by the Sieglin Expedition under Steindorff in 1913-14, see J.E.A. i. 217. Schiaparelli excavated here in 1905-6.


KAKHENT wnhπw, Chief of the Tens of Upper Egypt; Overseer of the guilds of Upper Egypt; &c.; with KHENTKAUS xnhπw, Prophetess of Hathor and Seth (?). (Upper tomb. See plan supra p. 2.)


Passage.

(1) Remains of offering-formula, and two men before deceased and wife, Mackay, Harding, and Petrie, op. cit. xix [bottom].

(2) Remains of scene of deceased, id. ib. xix [middle right].

(3) Statue of deceased, Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 39 [right].

(4) Two registers, deceased and wife seated, and standing, Mackay, Harding, and Petrie, op. cit. xvii [left].

Entrance to Hall.

(5)-(6) Doorway. Text on lintel, and two registers of two offering-bringers on each jamb, id. ib. xix [top right and left]; lintel, Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 30 [middle]: Villiers Stuart, The Funeral Tent of an Egyptian Queen, plate opposite p. 83 [right] (probably).

(7) and (8) Thicknesses. Deceased and son on each side, Mackay, Harding, and Petrie, op. cit. xviii.

Hall.

(9) Deceased, id. ib. xvii [right].

(10) Deceased and wife preceded by son (?), and servant with offerings at top, id. ib. ix.

(11) Three registers, provisions and servants before deceased and wife, id. ib. x [left], xxix [2].

(12)-(13) Deceased and wife followed by three sons and four daughters receive offerings (destroyed), id. ib. x [right]-xi, cf. xxix [4].

(14) Deceased and wife at table above false door of wife, and figure of deceased, id. ib. xii [left and middle].

(15) Deceased and wife seated, id. ib. xii [right].

(16)-(17) Destroyed scene before deceased and wife, id. ib. xiii.

(18) Remains of carpenters and beating flax (?) before deceased and wife, id. ib. xiv.

(19)-(20) Three registers scribes and cattle before deceased and wife, id. ib. xv.

(21)-(22) Three registers offering-bringers and dancing girls before deceased and wife, id. ib. xvi; second register, dancers, Kees, Studien zur Aegyptischen Provinzialkunst, pl. vi; Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 38-9 [left].
BETWEEN ASYUT AND ABYDOS

KAKHENT, Chief of the Tens of Upper Egypt; Overseer of works in the central nomes of Upper Egypt; &c.; with wife IRI, King's daughter; Prophetess of Neith north of the wall.

(Lower tomb. See plan, supra p. 2.)

See Mackay, Harding, and Petrie, op. cit. pp. 33-5 (called Tomb of Afa). Plan, Wreszinski, op. cit. p. 61, Abb. 3; Wilkinson MSS.* xviii. 1; section, id. ib. 2.

Titles of deceased and wife, Wreszinski, op. cit. p. 62 [upper].

Passage.

(1)-(2) Remains of marsh-scenes, Mackay, Harding, and Petrie, op. cit. xxvi.

(3)-(4) Upper part, deceased and wife seated at table with son and daughter behind, lower part, statue with four registers of one servant on each side; omitting statue, id. ib. xxvii [lower middle], view, Wreszinski, op. cit. pl. 22 [8].

(5) Above doorway to small room, remains of musicians, Mackay, Harding, and Petrie, op. cit. xxviii [upper middle].

Entrance to Hall.

(6)-(7) Above doorway, deceased followed by son seated before offerings, and son and daughter and two servants facing him, jambs, three registers, one servant in each, id. ib. xxviii [lower middle], xxv [middle]; scene above doorway, Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 28 [lower].

(8) and (9) Thicknesses, deceased on each side, Mackay, Harding, and Petrie, op. cit. xxv [left, right].

Hall.

View looking south, Kees, op. cit. pl. iii; sketch looking north, Wilkinson MSS.* xviii. 6.

(10) Deceased (destroyed) between scribe and another man, Mackay, Harding, and Petrie, op. cit. xx [lower left].

(11) Upper part, deceased and wife at table, and a scribe, lower part, false door containing statue, with deceased and a ka-servant on one side, and wife and daughter on other, id. ib. xx [right], xxix [1]; omitting deceased and ka-servant, Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 34-5; deceased and wife at table, and wife from lower part with titles of herself and daughter, Villiers Stuart, The Funeral Tent of an Egyptian Queen, plate opposite p. 83 [middle and left].

(12)-(13) Two registers, scribes with accounts and men bringing cattle and fowl, before deceased, and three boats with deceased and wife paddled down Nile below, Mackay, Harding, and Petrie, op. cit. xxi-xxii [left], xxix [5]; deceased and offering-bringers, Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 36-7; the three boats, id. ib. xviii. 4 [left]-5; the two boats containing deceased and wife, Kees, op. cit. pls. iv, v.

(14) False door, Mackay, Harding, and Petrie, op. cit. xxii [right].

(15)-(16) Offerings before deceased and wife, and two registers offering-bringers and butchers below, id. ib. xxiii [left], cf. xxix [3]; right part of scene, Wilkinson MSS.* xviii. 3 [left].

(17)-(18) Upper part, two men cooking ducks, lower part, small false door, and deceased and wife with daughter and scribe, id. ib. 3 [middle and right]; omitting false door, Mackay, Harding, and Petrie, op. cit. xxiii [right].

(19)-(20) Deceased and wife seated before offerings, watching two registers offering-bringers and wife rowed on lake, id. ib. xxiv; Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 29 [lower]-30 [top], 31-3.
El-Hammâmiya

(21)-(24) Statue of daughter, small standing statue, and two double-statues, with text above; one double-statue and text, WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 29 [upper], 30 [bottom]; text, MACKAY, HARDING, and PETRIE, op. cit. xx [upper left]; title above seated statue of daughter Khredet at (21), id. ib. pl. xxviii [upper left], cf. p. 31.

(25) Deceased in panther-skin, id. ib. xxviii [right].

NEMU 𓊏. (Unfinished.) Below last.

Name, KEES, op. cit. p. 18.

Cemetery.

Inscribed ivory cylinder, Protodynastic, found in settlement north of El-Hammâmiya, BRUNTON, Qau and Badari, i, pl. xx [68], cf. p. 18 [top].

QÂW EL-KEBÎR (ANTAEOPOLIS) 𓊏𓊏(200,756),(300,796)

See PETRIE, The British School in Egypt in Anc. Eg. (1924), 16–17, 33–42. Plan of site, Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. iv, pl. 38 [1]; BRUNTON, Qau and Badari, i, pl. i.

Rock-tombs. Dyn. XII.


WAHKÂ I 𓊏, Hereditary prince; Mayor. (7 of PETRIE.)

See PETRIE, op. cit. pp. 1–3, 9; STECKEWEH, op. cit. pp. 11–22; STEINDORFF in ib. pp. 6–7 [1]. Plans, sections, and reconstructions, STECKEWEH, ib. plans i, ii, frontispiece [left], p. 18, Abb. i b; plan and section, PETRIE, op. cit. pls. iii, xviii [lower left]; plan, NESTOR L’HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 141 [top]. Views, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. ii; STECKEWEH, op. cit. pls. 1, 2, 8 [c]; sketch showing façade with statue, WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 40–1 [upper].

Lower Court.

Rear wall, panel recesses each side of seated statue; inscribed fragment, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xvii [top left].

Fragments of fluted columns, in Turin and Leipzig Museums; one, STECKEWEH, op. cit. pl. 11 [c], p. 20; see STEINDORFF in ib. p. 46 [6].

Inscribed fragments, probably from interior or exterior, in Leipzig Mus. 3750, 3710, id. ib. pls. 11 [d], 14 [f], p. 47 [7, 8].

Outer Hall.

Fragment of limestone head of deceased, in Turin Mus., STECKEWEH, op. cit. pl. 10 [f], p. 15; see STEINDORFF in ib. p. 46 [2]; EVERS, Staat aus dem Stein, i, pl. 21.

Inner Hall.

Part of back of black granite statue; text, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. iv [upper]; see STECKEWEH, op. cit. pp. 15–16; STEINDORFF in ib. p. 46 [4].

West Sepulchral Chamber.

Sarcophagus, see STECKEWEH, ib. p. 16; STEINDORFF in ib. p. 46 [5]; section, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. ix [top], cf. p. 2.
QAW EL-KEBIR. KEY-PLAN.
Adapted from BRUNTON, Qau and Badari, i, pl. i.
Qâw el-Kebîr

Finds.

Seated statue of deceased, in Turin Mus., Steckeweih, op. cit. pl. 10 [a, b], p. 15; see Steindorff in ib. p. 46 [1]; Farina, op. cit. p. 9 [4].

Fragments of statues, in Turin Mus., and one in Leipzig Mus. 3736; Leipzig fragment, Steindorff in Steckeweih, op. cit. pl. 10 [e], p. 46 [3].

Stela, deceased before Osiris, in Turin Mus., id. ib. pl. 17 [a], p. 47 [9]; see Farina, op. cit. p. 13.

IBU [3]. (8 of Petrie.)

See Petrie, Antaeopolis, pp. 8–9; Steckeweih, Die Fürstengräber von Qâw, pp. 22–9; Steindorff in ib. p. 7 [2]. Plans, sections, and reconstructions, Steckeweih, ib. plans iii, iv, frontispiece [right], p. 26, Abb. 2 a; plan and section, Petrie, op. cit. pl. xiv. Views, id. ib. pl. xiii [1, 2]; Steckeweih, op. cit. pls. 3–5.

Portico.

Inscribed fragments of columns, in Turin Mus., id. ib. pls. 14 [m, n], p. 28; see Steindorff in ib. p. 48 [3].

Upper Court.

Fragments of reliefs, in Turin Mus., id. ib. pl. 15 [b, c], p. 48 [5]; head of wife of deceased [pl. 15 b], Farina, op. cit. p. 41 [lower left].

Inscribed fragment of pillar with name of mother Hetepui sPN, Steindorff in Steckeweih, op. cit. pl. 14 [o], p. 47 [2].

Sepulchral Chamber, leading from south end of West Side-room.

Sarcophagus, id. ib. pl. 16, cf. p. 48 [6].

Finds.

Fragments of statues, in Turin Mus.; head, Steckeweih, ib. pl. 15 [a], cf. p. 25; see Steindorff in ib. p. 47 [1].

Fragments of alabaster offering-table, and remains of wooden coffin of Henu sPN, with texts of Book of the Dead; remains of texts, Steckeweih, ib. pp. 22–9; Steindorff in ib. pp. 7 [2], 48 [7, 8].

SEBKHOTP. (Of Petrie.)

Plan and section, Petrie, op. cit. pl. xv [top], cf. p. 10.

Sarcophagus; section, id. ib. pl. ix [middle right], cf. p. 9.

Fragment of offering-table, in Leipzig Mus., see Steindorff in Steckeweih, op. cit. p. 9 [lower 2].

WAHKA II [3], Mayor. Temp. Amenemhêt III. (18 of Petrie.)

See Petrie, Antaeopolis, pp. 3–8, 9–10, 13–14; Steckeweih, Die Fürstengräber von Qâw, pp. 30–42; Steindorff in ib. p. 7 [3]. Plans, sections, and reconstructions, Steckeweih, ib. plans v, vi, pl. 19, p. 37, Abb. 3 a, 3 b; plan and section, Petrie, op. cit. pls. vi, ix [lower], xviii [lower right]. Views, id. ib. pls. v [1–3, 5], vii [1], xii [10–12], xxi [1]; Steckeweih, op. cit. pls. 6, 7, 8 [a, b, d]; Petrie, Excavations at Qau in Anc. Eg. (1924), frontispiece, cf. p. 17; of entrance, Hay MSS.* 29814, 101, 103.

Lower Court.

QĀW EL-KEBĪR. After Steckweh, *Die Fürstengräber von Qāw*, Plans I–VI.
Portico.

Painted fragments from papyrus-columns, in Turin and Leipzig Museums, Steckweh, ib. pl. 12 [c, f], p. 40.

Inscribed fragments from walls, including parts of ritual scenes and funeral procession, in Leipzig Mus. 3698–3706, 3725, 3728–9, 3735, 3742, 3744, 3746–9, 3950, 3967, id. ib. pls. 11 [a], 12 [a, b], 13 [a–l, n, o], 14 [b–e, i], pp. 49–51 [8].

Another fragment with titles of deceased, in Turin Mus., id. ib. pl. 11 [b], p. 40; see Steindorff in ib. p. 49 [7].

Rough offering-table, Steckweh, ib. pl. 8 [e], p. 40.

Remains of frieze-ornament, in Leipzig Mus. 3716, id. ib. pl. 13 [m], p. 40; see Steindorff in ib. p. 52 [13].

Outer Hall.

South wall, west part. Remains of scene in two registers, priests and offerings, and row of offering-bringers, Petrie, op. cit. pls. xxvii [upper], xxvi [lower]; texts of offering-bringers, Steckweh, op. cit. p. 33 [b, 2].

West wall. ‘Ankh and was signs holding knives, Petrie, op. cit. pl. xxviii.

Two Nile-gods (?) holding tray of offerings, and name of son of deceased, lbu $\frac{\text{a}}{\text{b}}$, id. ib. pl. xxv [lower].

East wall, north end. Remains of girl dancers and tumblers, id. ib. pl. xxiv.

Offering-basin, Steckweh, op. cit. on pl. 7 [b], pp. 41–2.

Lintel; part of text, Petrie, op. cit. pl. xxvi [upper].

Ceiling. Decoration, id. ib. pl. i, cf. xi [lower]. Other fragments, in Leipzig Mus. 3717, and in Turin Mus., Steckweh, op. cit. pl. 9, 12 [c], p. 33; Steindorff in ib. p. 51 [10].

Inner Hall.

Part of colossal black granite head, probably from statue in this hall, Petrie, op. cit. pl. v [6], cf. p. 6; other fragments, perhaps from this statue, in Turin Mus., Steckweh, op. cit. p. 34; Steindorff in ib. p. 48 [3].

West Side-room.

West wall. Remains of offering-scene with titles of deceased, Petrie, op. cit. pl. xxvii [lower].

North wall. Women catching birds in bushes, id. ib. pl. xxv [upper].

East wall. Two registers, priests performing ritual, and sons with offerings, with name of son Senusert $\frac{\text{a}}{\text{b}}$, id. ib. pl. xxiii.

Offering-table of wife Kemu $\frac{\text{a}}{\text{b}}$, in London, University College, id. ib. pl. vii [2], x, cf. p. 6; Steckweh, op. cit. pl. 14 [1]; Steindorff in ib. p. 52 [23].

Sepulchral Chambers, leading from Outer Hall.

Wooden coffin of Nakht, father (?) of deceased, perhaps from here, in Turin Mus., see Steckweh, ib. p. 36; Steindorff in ib. p. 8, cf. 52 [17].

Sepulchral Chamber, leading from East Side-room.

Fragments of walls with cursive texts, in Turin Mus., see id. ib. p. 52 [14].

Sarcophagus; fragments, in London, Univ. Coll., Petrie, op. cit. pl. viii, cf. section, on pl. ix [18].

Wooden coffin; inscribed fragments, in Turin Mus., see Steindorff in Steckweh, op. cit. p. 52 [16].

Fragments of ushabti from boxes sunk in floor, now in Turin Mus., see Steckweh, ib. p. 35.
Exterior.

Inscribed fragments, Steindorff in ib. pl. 14 [g, h], p. 51 [9].

Offering-table of deceased (probably) and Ibu (ใ), Steward, found in water-channel outside, (perhaps from tomb of Ibu, supra p. 11), Petrie, op. cit. pls. v [4], xvii [top right], cf. pp. 6–7; see Steindorff in Steckeweih, op. cit. p. 9 [upper 3], with note 2.

Finds.

Granite torso of deceased, in Turin Mus., Evers, Staat aus dem Stein, i, p. 30, Abb. 6; Steckeweih, op. cit. pl. 10 [c], p. 35; see Steindorff in ib. p. 48 [1].

Fragments of large limestone statue, one fragment in Leipzig Mus., the rest in Turin Mus., id. ib. pl. 10 [d], p. 48 [2].


Fragment of wooden statue of deceased, in Turin Mus., Steindorff in ib. pl. 14 [a], p. 49 [5].

Fragment of altar-pedestal with vertical inscription, in Turin Mus., Steckeweih, ib. pl. 14 [k], p. 42; see Steindorff in ib. p. 52 [22].

Nubkha'Es 𓊪𓊨𓊥, Dyn. XVII.

Plan, Petrie, op. cit. pl. xvii [middle].


Mey 𓊠𓊠𓊠, Mayor, Dyn. XIX. Below and east of tomb of Wahka II.

See Brunton, Qau and Badari, iii, p. 14 [1456]. Plan, id. ib. pl. xxxi [1456].

Fragments of sandstone sarcophagus, id. ib. pls. xxxvii, xxxvii A.

Various.

Statue of Wahka III, Governor of the town, Overseer of sealers; title, Steindorff in Steckeweih, op. cit. p. 8.

Stela of Wersu 𓊠𓊨𓊣, Sailor of the sacred bark of Antaeus Lord of Thebu, in Leipzig Mus. 2554, id. ib. pl. 17 [b], p. 53 [1].

Stela of Wahka HJJ, Herald, perhaps from here, but possibly from Abydos, in Berlin Mus. 21823, id. ib. pl. 18, pp. 53–4 [2]; figure of deceased on front, Schäfer, Von ägyptischer Kunst (1930), p. 288, Abb. 252 [right].

Quarries

See Petrie, Antaeopolis, pp. 15–16 [38–40], pls. xix, xx, xxi [2, 3, xxii.

Quarry north-west of Rock-tombs.

Bricks of Amenophis III from Causeway, see id. ib. p. 16.

Ptolemaic and Roman Quarries.

Two painted scenes on pillars, Antaeus slaying oryx with Nephthys, Roman, Golânscheff, Über zwei Darstellungen des Gottes Antaeus in Ä.Z. xx, pls. iii, iv, cf. pp. 136–8; Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 46. 47.

Cemeteries

Cemeteries A–H, below Rock-tombs.

See Köhn and Wolf in Steckeweih, Die Fürstengräber von Qaw, pls. 20–31, pp. 55–9, 63–72, and on plan vii.

Coffin of Pedusiri 𓊩𓊥𓊠, Overseer of unguent-makers (?), &c., from tomb E.156, Steckeweih, op. cit. pls. 26 [d], 27 [upper]; texts, Grafov in ib. pp. 59–62.
Qâw el-Kebîr

Probably from these Cemeteries.

Jambs of Harwos \(\text{\textsuperscript{[a]}}\) and of Zebo \(\text{\textsuperscript{[b]}}\), Late Saite, and lid of coffin of Haremhab \(\text{\textsuperscript{[c]}}\), from tombs; texts, Chassinat, *Sur quelques textes provenant de Gaou el-Kebîr* in *Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or.*, i. 104-6 [A-C].

Lid of sarcophagus of Harre' \(\text{\textsuperscript{[d]}}\), Priest of Antaeus, Dyn. XXX, in Cairo Mus.; texts, Darevsky, *Un sarcophage de Gaou* in *Ann. Serv.* ii. 120-1.


Statue of woman Inu-nakhti \(\text{\textsuperscript{[e]}}\); texts, Chabân, *Fouilles à Achmounîn* in *Ann. Serv.* viii. 222 [ii].

Cemetery 1450. At foot of cliff.

Sarcophagus from tomb 1452, and three sarcophagi with names of Nekhtnebf-sheps \(\text{\textsuperscript{[f]}}\), Tshe(re)nâsî \(\text{\textsuperscript{[g]}}\), and Men-Harîmhotep \(\text{\textsuperscript{[h]}}\), from tomb 1434, all Dyn. XXX (?); texts, Brunton, *Qau and Badari*, iii, pl. xlviii, cf. p. 21, and pl. xxxi.

Scene of mummy on couch between Nepthys and Isis followed by Anubis, and scales with Apophis on top from judgement-scene, from Roman tomb, probably here, Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 42-3; Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 141 [middle and bottom]; see id. *Lettres écrites d'Égypte en 1838 et 1839*, 84-5.

Scene from another Roman tomb, Osiris and Antaeus (?) (heads erased) with dog, Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 44-5.

Fragments of limestone stela, Middle Kingdom, and inscribed fragment of canopic jar, Dyn. XVIII (?), from tombs 1450, 1453, Brunton, op. cit. iii, pl. iv [21, 23], cf. p. 32.

Isolated Hill, East of Qâw Village.

Mastaba. Dyn. VI. (Destroyed.)

Painted limestone fragments, id. ib. i, pl. xli [18-23].

Cemetery 400.

Part of limestone stela of Ḥâtiay (?) \(\text{\textsuperscript{[i]}}\), Mayor of Thebu, worshipping hippopotamus, New Kingdom, from tomb 400, id. ib. iii, pls. xxxii [lower], xxxiii [6], cf. pp. 18, 32.

Copper ewer of 'Anti-hotep \(\text{\textsuperscript{[j]}}\), Prophet, Dyn. II or III, from tomb 429, id. ib. i, pl. xviii [10], cf. xxii [middle right], pp. 11 [35], 17 [50], 69 [169].

South Cemetery.


Inscriptions on pots, Dyn. IV-XI, including two of Pepy II, Brunton, ib. i, on pls. xli [1-15, 17], xlvi [bottom left], cf. p. 68.

Ptolemaic Temple, swept away by the Nile in 1821.

BETWEEN ASYUT AND ABYDOS

Monolithic pyramidal naos from sanctuary, id. ib. pl. 38 [2–6], cf. Texte, iv, pp. 95–8.

Fragments of relief, id. ib. pl. 38 [7–9].

Block, Ptolemy offering, MINUTOLI, Reise zum Tempel des Jupiter Ammon [sic.], pl. xx [5], cf. Text, p. 243.

Remains of texts with cartouches of Ptolemy IV Philopator and Arsinoë III, WILKINSON MSS.* i. 88 [top].

Cartouches from block fallen into river, BURTON MSS.* 25636, 27.

BUILDING WITH COLUMNS, west of Temple. (Entirely destroyed.)


MISCELLANEOUS

(From Qâw el-Kebrî, but exact provenance unknown.)


Diorite offering-table of Antinakht, Mayor, Dyn. II or III, found in village adjoining site of Ptolemaic temple, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 48867, PETRIE, Antaopolis, pl. xvii [lower], cf. p. 13; STEINDORFF in STECKEWEH, Die Fürstengräber von Qâw, p. 9 [lower 3].

Two canopic jars of Hepi, Dyn. XII, probably from here, in Louvre E. 11257–8; one, BOREUX, Guide-Catalogue Sommaire, ii (1932), pl. xlii [left], cf. p. 314.


GEBEL EL-SHEIKH EL-HARIDÎ

QUARRIES. South of El-Khizindârîya.

View from river, HOSKINS MSS.* i. 94.

On north side of entrance to one of the quarries, Ptah in shrine, on south side, Thoth in shrine, WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 123 [right]; HAY MSS.* 29814, 104, 107 [left and right].

Rock-stela, on pillar in middle of same quarry, Ptolemy XIII Neos Dionysos before Min, Harsîšî, Isis, Ka’zaa (form of Horus), and lion-headed Triphis, with demotic text below, SPIEGELBERG, Eine Urkunde über die Eröffnung eines Steinbruchs unter Ptolemaios XIII in A.Z. li, pp. 66–7, pls. i–iii; WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 122–3 [left], 124–5, cf. 120; omitting text, HAY MSS.* 29814, 107 [middle]; NESTOR L’HÔTE MSS.* 25396, 159; see GAUTHIER, Le Livre des Rois, iv, p. 396 [xii, 8] with note r. Description, HAY MSS.* 29847, 76 [upper]; 29857, 25 [lower–27; BONOMI MSS.* Diary, May 3, 1826; BURTON MSS.* 25656, 25.

UNIDENTIFIED ROCK-TOMBS.

Figure of man with remains of text, Old Kingdom, from entrance to a tomb, WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 121; see NESTOR L’HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 141 verso.

Hymn to the sun, and titles, from entrance to tomb of man, name lost, Overseer of the harîm, Steward, Overseer of the Treasury, Dyn. XVIII or XIX, id. ib. 20409, 3rd carton ‘carrières de Sheikh Haridy’.
**NAG' EL-KILĀBĀT.** Opposite El-Marāgha.

Cemetery.


**EL-ŠAWĀM’A.** Near Sīflāq.

Cemetery. Dyn. XVIII.


**DISTRICT OF AKHMĪM (PANOPOLIS) Ḫвлад@**

**EL-SALĀMUNI**

Rock-chapel of Min. Ay, Dyn. XVIII, restored by Ḥarmakheru, Chief Priest of Min, temp. Ptolemy II Philadelphus. (See plan, supra p. 2.)


Facade.


Portico.

(3) Min (destroyed) in shrine; cartouches of Ptolemy I Soter I, id. ib. p. 164 [lower right].

(4) Tuthmosis III before Amen-re', L. D. iii. 29 d.

Entrance to Outer Hall.

(5)–(6) Above doorway, Ay and Teye before Min and four divinities and twenty-five lines text of Ay below, with kneeling Minmakht, Overseer of works in the Temple of Min, on jambs; scene, and text of Ay above doorway, Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 143; beginning of text of Ay, L. D. iii. 114 a.

Outer Hall.

(7) and (8) West of doorway, two registers, Ptolemy II Philadelphus before Min and goddess, and before Min and two divinities, east of doorway, upper register, Tuthmosis III before Min ([lower register blank]); texts of upper register on west side (reversed), L. D. *Text*, ii, p. 164 β; cartouches, Sethe, *Urk.* ii. 27 [right].

Entrance to Inner Hall.

(9) and (10) Jambs, titles of Ptolemy (probably II) and Queen Ptolemais (?) described as descendant of Nekthanebos I (Nekht-neb-ỉ) (almost all destroyed); text of west jamb, L. D. *Text*, ii, p. 164 γ; Sethe, *Urk.* ii. 27 (12); see Gauthier, *Le Livre des Rois*, iv, p. 193 note 4.

*1995*
EAST SIDE-ROOM.


(12)–(13) Top register, a king offers to sacred bark followed by Isis, and procession of Min with figures of Amān and hawk carried by priests, second register, Amen-re' of Karnak and figures of Min (destroyed), third register, offering-scenes before Min, and Isis nursing Horus, see id. ib. pp. 54–5.

(14) Tuthmosis III before four divinities including Neḥem'awat (probably); lower line of text above scene, and royal titles, id. ib. p. 55; royal titles, L. D. Text, ii, p. 165 a.

(15)–(16) Upper register, Amen-re'-Kamutf and Horus, three standards, and text including hymn of Ḫarma'keru and mentioning Paesenkhebi ḫakm ty, High priest, Scribe, lower register, ram of Amān and procession of Min, with many figures of the god, see id. ib. p. 165 [middle lower]; texts of upper register, and line of text above procession, Kees, op. cit. pl. iii [i], cf. pp. 55–6.

(17)–(18) Five lines of text, and five figures of Min below; remains of text, id. ib. p. 56 [bottom]; sketch of Min, L. D. Text, ii, p. 165 [middle upper].

ROCK-TOMBS. Graeco-Roman.

Painted scenes, judgement, raising pillars, mummy on couch, offerings to Ḫathor-cow and tree goddess, &c., and zodiac on ceiling; description mentioning zodiac, Nestor l'Hôte, Lettres écrites d'Égypte en 1838 et 1839, pp. 86–7; id. MSS.* 20396, 142.

WĀDI BĪR EL-'AIN, in desert south-east of El-Salāmūnī.

Hieratic graffiti, one of Dḥutmosi ḫkmt, Dyn. XVIII, Bouriant, Notes de Voyage in Rec. de Trav. xi. 147.

EL-ḤAWĀWĪSĪ

Rock-tombs. Late Dyn. VI to Early Dyn. XII.


KĀR ḫeq, Prophet of Min. (1 of Newberry.)

Hall.

Left wall, bringing cattle, false door, and deceased seated, rear wall, deceased with two men and frieze-text; texts, id. ib. 101–2.

GEHSĀ m[n], good name NEBY n[p], Overseer of reports on land and serfs. (2 of Newberry.)

Hall.

Entrance wall, left of doorway, beer-making and flax-beating, left wall, inspecting cattle, rear wall, false door and deceased, right wall, scene with boats; remains of texts, id. ib. 102–3.

ANTEF ḫen, good name BEKHENT ḫeq. (6 of Newberry.)

Hall.

Left wall, animals in desert; texts, id. ib. 104.
'Antiu, Overseer of reports on land and serfs. (13 of Newberry.)

Hall.
Left wall, inspecting cattle, rear wall, deceased on each side of niche with false door, right wall, agricultural scenes; remains of texts, id. ib. 109-110.

NAME LOST, Prophet of Min. (22 of Newberry.)

Hall.
Entrance wall, left of door, flax-beating and bringing cattle; texts, id. ib. 113.
False door; names of family, id. ib. 113.

NAME LOST, Nomarch of Panopolite nome. Early Dyn. XII. (25 of Newberry.)
Left wall, false door, and two scenes, deceased spearing fish, officials with offerings and dancers with ibex-headed wands; names and titles, and text of priest sharpening knife, id. ib. 115.

Kahaf, good name Thet-ioker, Nomarch of Panopolite nome; Priest of Min; &c. (26 of Newberry.)

Facade.
Upper part, four figures of deceased on either side, and seven sacred oils above doorway, lower part, text on either side of doorway; titles of figures, and remains of texts, id. ib. 116-117; Sethe, Urk. i (1933), 265 [21 (161) C, a, b].

Hall.
Left wall. Deceased watches three registers bull-fight; texts, Newberry, op. cit. 117 [upper].
Rear wall. Two scenes, deceased in palanquin with officials, and deceased with wife and son; names and titles, id. ib. 117 [lower]; titles of one official accompanying palanquin, Sethe, op. cit. 265 [21 (161) C, c].

Shrine.
Right wall. Deceased receives offerings; names and titles, Newberry, op. cit. 118.

Kereri or Kero, Inspector of prophets of the Great House; First under the King; &c. Temp. Pepy I.
See Vandier, Une tombe inédite de la VIIe dynastie à Akhmim in Ann. Serv. xxxvi, pp. 33-4. Plan, id. ib. fig. 1.

Hall.
Entrance wall, each side of door, biographical texts, id. ib. plate, and pp. 35,36. Side walls, offering-bringers, rear wall, deceased and wife before offerings, id. ib. figs. 2-4.

Uninscribed Tomb. (A of Newberry.)

Sarcophagus Chamber.
Coffin of Minbaf(?), good name 'Antiu; name and titles, Newberry, op. cit. 120 [1].

Shaft to Sarcophagus Chamber.
Coffin of Hetepit, Prophetess of Hathor, in Liverpool Mus. (called Cairo), and coffin of Minemresi(?), in Cairo Mus. (not in Liverpool, as stated); names and titles, id. ib. 120 [2, 3].
BETWEEN ASYÛT AND ABYDOS

Titles and names from entrances, false doors, offering-scenes, &c., in tombs of a Priest of Min, name lost (No. 3), Tunu (?)-Min (No. 4), Memi (No. 5), 'Anti (No. 7), Webenu (No. 8), Iy, good name Mery (No. 9), Kheny'ankhu (No. 10), Bekhen (No. 11), 'Anti (No. 12), Dedi (No. 13), Sesi (No. 14), Ge'ny (No. 15), Iy (No. 16), Ge'ny (No. 17), 'Ankhnes-Pepy (No. 18), 'Antiu (No. 19), 'Ankhmin (No. 20), Duamin (No. 21), 'Antiu (No. 22), Kahap (No. 23), good name Theti (No. 24), Khen'ankh (No. 25), id. ib. 103-4, 105-9, 110-13, 114, 119; texts from Nos. 3, 9, 11, SETHE, Urk. i (1933). 264-S [21 (161) A, B, D]; from Nos. 5, 20, 23, 24, SCHIAPIARELLI, Chemmis (Akhmim) e la sua antica necropoli in Études ... dédiées à Leemans, 87-8; from No. 23, MARIETTE, Mon. Div. pl. 21 [b].

WEST OF AKHMÎM VILLAGE

Two Temples. Ptolemaic and Roman. (destroyed.)


Cartouche of Domitian, L. D. Text, ii, p. 163 [near top].

Fragments, some from ceiling, including cartouche of Caesar Germanicus, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 144.

Blocks, including a king offering image of Ma'et to Min, part of cornice, and zodiac, WILKINSON MSS.* i. 88 [10-12], 89 [middle, and middle bottom]. Other blocks, including one of Tuthmosis III, probably from here, id. ib. xii. 60-1.

Block with Greek inscription, and small figure with hieroglyphs on right, and Min (?) on left, fifty paces from temple, BURTON MSS.* 25634, 130 verso, 25636, 28; WILKINSON MSS.* i. 89 [left], 170; v. 37 [left and top]; see L. D. Text, ii, pp. 162-3.

Miscellaneous

(From Akhmîm, but exact provenance unknown.)

Stelae.

In Cairo Museum.

Antef (No. 20024), Nomarch of the Panopolite nome, Middle Kingdom; texts, GREBAUT, Le Musée Égyptien, i, pl. xvii; LANGE and SCHAFFER, Grab- und Denksteine des Mittleren Reichs (Cat. Caire), i, pp. 26-9; PIELH, Inscr. Hiéro. 3 Sér. vii, viii [F]; DARESSY, Remarques et notes in Rec. de Trav. xi. 84-6 [xxxi]; offering-text, BALZ, Ein Grabstein des Mittleren Reichs aus Achmîm, p. 5; see MASPERO, Guide (1914), p. 105 [318]; PIELH, Notes de Philologie Égyptienne in P.S.B.A. xiii. 42-3.

Hor (No. 20001), priest of Min lord of Akhmîm, Dyn. XXII, BISSING, Denkmüller, 98; texts, BOURIANT, Rapport sur une mission dans la Haute Égypte in Mem. Miss. Arch. Fr. i. 369-70.

Stelae, Ptolemaic and Roman, of Isitrekhes (No. 22001, Tebusiri-thisen-setet (?)), No. 22005, Pshe(n)mehit (No. 22007, Iiuim

1 For coffin of Nelerthentut, perhaps daughter of Ge'ny, see infra, p. 23.
Akhmim—Stelae

No. 22009, Zehap; No. 22012, Neferiu; No. 22015, Pedesiri; No. 22016, Harunnücher; No. 22017, Takhenäiy; No. 22023, Irthärau; No. 22025, Esbor; No. 22027, Tästärnptä; No. 22030, Tausüri; No. 22032, Worsh; and Ubaste; No. 22034, Zeho; No. 22037, Khentmebr; No. 22038, Zeho; No. 22039, Tripe; No. 22040, Pedene; No. 22044, Shpe(n)min; No. 22053, Tsa[n]tor; No. 22054, Pshe(n)tehe; No. 22057, Hor; No. 22059, Esqemü; No. 22067, Hartesnakht; No. 22068; Abmoši; No. 22070, Pahi; No. 22072, Pedemków(?); No. 22074, Harerau; No. 22076, Nekht-Haremlab; No. 22077, Ze-Inhertefonkh; No. 22087, Hutmebr; No. 22090, Interau; No. 22093, Harhat; No. 22094, Pameh; No. 22095, Hor; No. 22098, Harsis; No. 22099, P-het; No. 22114, Dhutmos; No. 22116, Hariden(?); No. 22120, Esmin; and family; No. 22122, Hor; No. 22123, Hathor-taamün; No. 22125, Hor; No. 22128, Nebenyht; No. 22129, Neferyho; No. 22130, Esäkahet(?); No. 22132, Ummüf; No. 22133, Hor; No. 22134, Kerrir ... (t)enakht(?); No. 22135, Tästärnbhout-sotem; No. 22136, Téhin; No. 22138, Userwer; No. 22139, 'Ankhth; No. 22140, Esbor; No. 22141, Esbor; No. 22142, Petkur; No. 22143, Nüfer; No. 22145, Esmin; No. 22146, Zeho; No. 22147, Pethehar(p)khrad; No. 22148, Tut; No. 22150, Pesnezemib'ash; No. 22151, Harimhotep; No. 22152, Esbor; No. 22153, Zeho; No. 22155, Hor; No. 22156, Iker; and Trenüfer; No. 22157, Tümel; No. 22171, Khrenza; No. 22172, Irthärau; No. 22174, Petesi; No. 22185, Zeho; No. 22209, Eskhons; No. 22212, Ta-Dhout; and her sister Tuhor; No. 22238, names lost; No. 22154, 22168, 22169, Kamal; Stèles Ptolémiques et Romaines (Cat. Caire), passion; upper parts of Nos. 22034 and 22141, Poertner, Die ägyptischen Totentexte [&c.], pl. v [1, 2]; texts of Nos. 22030, 22074, 22122, Bouriant, Petits monuments [&c.] in Rec. de Trav. vii. 121–3 [6, 6 bis, 7]; of Nos. 22037, 22040, 22052, 22076, 22093, id. ib. viii. 161 [31, 32], 163–5 [38, 39, 41]; of Nos. 22114, 22151, 22152, id. op. cit. in Mem. Miss. Arch. Fr. i. 372–3, 375–6, 379–80; names from No. 22148, Lieblein, Dict. de Noms, Supp. No. 2495.

Zeho, Ent. No. 26886, Esmin; two with names lost, and Dekhons; two with names lost, and Dekhons; text, Bouriant, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. viii. 160, 162–5 [30, 34, 35, 40, 42].

Peteineret, No. 31095, Harwoz; No. 31109, and Esèwè. No. 31155, Spiegeberg, Die Demotischen Inschriften (Cat. Caire), pl. v, viii, xix, pp. 25–6, 40–1, 62–3; text, and line of demotic above scene, of No. 31155, Bouriant, op. cit. 163 [36].

Peteu, No. 29328; text, Daressey, Notes et remarques in Rec. de Trav. xiv. 29 [xii].
In British Museum.

Mer ⲫ Ⲯ Ⲭ ⲧ Ⲫ ⲫ with Nakhti ⲩ Ⲫ ⲧ Ⲭ, Middle Kingdom, No. 1312, Hiero. Texts [&c.]. Pt. ii, pl. 46; see Guide, Sculpture (1909), p. 34 [124].

Khrad ⲧ Ⲯ Ⲯ ⲩ, Early Middle Kingdom, No. 1059, Hiero. Texts [&c.]. Pt. iii, pl. 32; see Guide, Sculpture (1909), p. 73 [250].

Name unknown, a priest of Horus, Ptolemaic, No. 1474; titles, id. ib. p. 305 [1176].

(For stela of Ḥekanāfer ⲧ Ⲯ, said to be from Akhmim in ib. p. 129 [458], see infra, Abydos, p. 06.)

Wooden stela of Espsekher ⲧ Ⲯ Ⲫ ⲧ Ⲫ ⲧ, Dyn. XX, No. 36504; names of deceased and parents, Guide to the Third and Fourth Egyptian Rooms (1904), p. 76 [90].


In Berlin Museum.

Nekhtmin ⲧ Ⲯ Ⲭ ⲧ, Overseer of the granary of all the gods of the district of Akhmim, with date year 4 of Ay, No. 2074, presumably from here, SHARPE, Eg. Inscr. i Ser. 116; L. D. iii. 114 i; text, Aeg. Inschr. Mus. Berlin, ii. 122-5; dates of festivals, BRUGSCH, Thes. 238 [H]; see Ausfuhr. Verzeichnis (1899), p. 163.


In Louvre.

Nekhtmin ⲧ Ⲯ Ⲭ ⲧ, Overseer of works in the temple of Ay, First Prophet of Min, temp. Ay, No. C. 55, Prisse, Mon. xvii; text, PIEHL, Inschr. Histo. 1 Ser. ix-x b; parts, PIERRET, Inschr. du Louvre, ii. 90-3; titles, BRÜGGL, Thes. 138 [H]; see Ausfuhr. Verzeichnis (1899), p. 163.

In Copenhagen, Ny Carlsberg Glyptothek.

Irtharau ⲧ Ⲯ Ⲯ ⲧ Ⲫ ⲧ Ⲫ ⲧ, Priest, Head of . . . , Saite, Ä.I.N. 892, MOGENSEN, La Collection Égyptienne, pl. cxiii [A. 752], cf. p. 104; SCHMIDT, Choix de monuments égyptiens (1910), pl. xxxii [81]; texts, KOEFOED-PETERSEN, Recueil des Inscriptions hiéroglyphiques [&c.] in Bibliotheca Aegyptiaca, vi, pp. 69-71; see SCHMIDT, Den aegyptiske Samling (1908), pp. 284-6 [E. 172].

P-hét ⲧ Ⲯ Ⲯ, Prophet of Isis, Saite, Ä.I.N. 740, MOGENSEN, op. cit. pl. cxiii [A. 753], cf. p. 105; SCHMIDT, Choix de monuments égyptiens (1910), pl. xxx [78]; texts, KOEFOED-PETERSEN, op. cit. pp. 68-9; see SCHMIDT, Den aegyptiske Samling (1908), pp. 286-8 [E. 173].


Ankhshineb’ankh ⲧ Ⲯ Ⲯ ⲧ ⲧ, Priest of the forecourt, Ä.I.N. 895, MOGENSEN, op. cit. pl. cxii [A. 751], cf. p. 104; SCHMIDT, Choix de monuments égyptiens (1910), pl. xxx
Akhmim—Stelae

[77]; texts, KOEFOED-PETERSEN, op. cit. in Bibliotheca Aegyptiaca, vi, p. 74; see SCHMIDT, Den aegyptiske Samling (1908), pp. 292-3 [E. 178]; KOEFOED-PETERSEN, Additions... au Catalogue (1934), p. 20.


In other Museums and Collections.

Har[tefnakht, hes-ka-priest, &c., of Akhmim, Late Period, in California Mus. 689, LUTZ, Egyptian Tomb Steles and Offering Stones, pl. 44 [86].

Wat-ba (?), Irterau (?), Niay, Pekekem (?), Ptolemaic, in Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Mus. 67-70; texts, BUDGE, A Catalogue of the Egyptian Collection, pp. 79-82.

Tgelhib (?), Sistrum-player of Min-re, in Constantinople Mus. 862, PARTNER, Ägyptische Grabsteine und Denksteine aus Athen und Konstantinopel, pl. xii [37], cf. p. 13; text, SCHEIL, Textes égyptiens divers du Musée de Constantinople in Rec. de Trav. xv. 188-9 [230].

Mery, [T(?)]usiri, Zeho, P-het, Pedeckonsy, and Tausiri, in Florence Mus.; texts, PELLEGRINI, Gianures in Rec. de Trav. xix. 216 [1], 220 [10]; xx. 89-92 [11-4].

Haresi (lower part), with demotic text at bottom, Ptolemaic, in Florence Mus. 6399, SCHIAPIARELLI, Museo Archeologico di Firenze, pl. viii, pp. 521-2 [1809].

Pedemin, Ptolemaic, in Vatican, N. 8; names, MARUCCHI, Antichi Oggetti Egitiani in Bessarione, ix (1901), p. 28; id. Catalogo del Museo Egitto Vaticano, p. 372.

Demotic stela of P-hatre, Roman, in Hamburg, Museum für Völkerkunde, SPEGELBERG, Demotische Miscellen in Rec. de Trav. xxx, fig. on p. 159, cf. 158 [xlvi]; see id. ib. xxvi. 160-5 [xxix].

Present position unknown.

Harnakht, Setyerboni, Tausiri, T-hibe, Hor, Esmin, Henut, Haremhab, Tshenmin, Henesy, and Harnakht, texts, BOURJANT, Petits monuments [etc.] in Rec. de Trav. vii. 123-4 [9], 128 [22]; ix. 86-92 [59, 60, 66, 67, 69, 71]; xiii. 48-9 [78-80]. (For stela of T-hibe and three others, in Meux Collection, see infra p. 259.)

Coffins.

Nefertighthut, No. 28001, perhaps daughter of Gey (see supra p. 20), Anknes-Pepy, No. 28002, Iuu, good name Herib, No. 28003, Theti, good name Kahap, No. 28004, Seni, No. 28005, Henti, No. 28006, Sinehut, and Mery, No. 28007, Hehtept, No. 28008, Keri (?), No. 28009, Ip-khredu, good name Ipi, No. 28020, Sent, and Merut, No. 28011, Bekheni, No. 28012, Neb-tef, No. 28013, Theti, No. 28014, Henyt, No. 28015, Shepsi, or (and?) Shepsipumin, No. 28016, Ini, No. 28017, Mert-tesef, No.
28018, Shepsi P[4], No. 28019, Thetoker P[4], No. 28020, name lost, No. 28021, Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus., LACAU, Sarcofages Antérieurs au Nouvel Empire (Cat. Caire), passim; texts of 28001, 28014, BOURIANT, "Notes de voyage in Rec. de Trav. xi. 142 [lower]; for 28001, see BORCHARDT, Bemerkungen zu den Särgen des Mittleren Reiches in A.Z. xxxv. 116.


Kenḥor 𓇋𓊣𓎩𓎧𓎤 P[4], Priest of Min, and two other coffins, all Late Period, in Berlin Mus. 8497–9, 8501, 8503; of Kenḥor, Ausführ. Verzeichnis (1899), p. 274, Abb. 55; see id. ib. pp. 274–6.


Larsjesi 𓇋𓊣𓎩𓎧𓎤 P[4], Saite; part of text, DARESSY, Notes et remarques in Rec. de Trav. xxvi. 132–3 [ccix, ccx].


Esmin 𓇋𓊣𓎩𓎧𓎤 P[4], Second prophet of Min, (gilded mask from it is in Brit. Mus. 24402); texts, BUDGE in P.S.B.A. viii. 87–8, 91–2, 106–7, 109.

Pedewen 𓇋𓊣𓎩𓎧𓎤 P[4], Estwazi 𓇋𓊣𓎩𓎧𓎤 P[4], Pedekhons 𓇋𓊣𓎩𓎧𓎤 P[4], and Nebwazi 𓇋𓊣𓎩𓎧𓎤 P[4], Ptolemaic, in Brit. Mus. 20650, 20745, 29777, 29779; names, Guide to the First, Second and Third Egyptian Rooms (1924), pp. 90–1, 91–2, 133–4, 125; omitting Estwazi, Guide to the First and Second Egyptian Rooms (1904), pp. 87–8, 106–7, 109.


Eswn 𓇋𓊣𓎩𓎧𓎤 P[4], priest, Ptolemaic, in Marseilles Mus. 59; text, Maspero, Les monuments égyptiens du Musée de Marseille in Rec. de Trav. xxxvi. 145 [59]; see id. Cat. du Musée Égyptien (1889), 45–6.


Pedewen 𓇋𓊣𓎩𓎧𓎤 P[4], and Eswn 𓇋𓊣𓎩𓎧𓎤 P[4], Graeco-Roman; texts, SCHIAPARELLI, Il Libro dei funerali, ii. 308–9 [xxxv, xxxvi].


Statues.

Wooden statue of Theti 𓇋𓊣𓎩 P[4], in Cairo Mus. 221, BORCHARDT, Statuen und Statuetten (Cat. Caire), i, pl. 46, p. 147.
**Antef** 

Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 448, id. ib. ii, pl. 74, p. 46.

**Mey** 


Crouching statue of Sennüfer, Overseer of all craftsmen of the palace, Dyn. XVIII (?), in Cairo Mus. 556; text, Borchardt, *op. cit.* ii, pp. 103-4.


Uninscribed statues, in Cairo Mus. 153, 220, 223, 229, Old Kingdom, 225, 228, 233, 454, 778, Middle Kingdom, Borchardt, *op. cit.* i, pis. 34, 45-8, pp. 11 x, 146-51, 153; ii, pl. 75, p. 49; iii, p. 87.

**Offering-tables.**


P-hét, son of Esmin, in Cairo Mus., and Ity (?), texts, Borchardt, *op. cit.* 159-60, 163 [29, 37].


**Various.**

Jamb of Thay, Head of works; text, Borchardt, *Petits monuments* [etc.] in *Rec. de Trav.* ix. 91 [68].


BETWEEN ASYût AND ABYDOS


NAG' EL-DEIR

CEMETERIES. Predynastic and later.

See Reisner, Work of the Expedition of the University of California at Naga-ed-Der in Ann. Serv. v, pp. 105-9, pls. i-vii. General plan, id. The Early Dynastic Cemeteries of Naga-ed-Der in Univ. of California Publications, Egyptian Archaeology, ii, Pt. I, pl. 79; Mace, ib. iii, Pt. II, pl. 60.

Cemetery 3500. Dyn. II-III, VI-IX.

See Mace, op. cit. Plan and section, id. ib. pls. 58, 59.

Stela of Semerka, good name Merit, Prophetess of Hathor, from 4748, and fragments of stelae from 4746, all Dyn. VI-IX, in California Mus., id. ib. pls. 41 e, 56 c, cf. pp. 51, 56, 64, 65; stela of Semerka, Lutz, Egyptian Tomb Steles and Offering Stones, pl. 16 [30]; see Dunham, Naga-ed-Der Stelae of the First Intermediate Period, pp. 45-6 (in the Press).

Cemeteries 3000, Dyn. IV or V, and 1500, Dyn. I and II.


Cemetery 800-800. Dyn. II-VI.

See Reisner, A Provincial Cemetery of the Pyramid Age, Naga-ed-Der in Univ. of California Publications, Egyptian Archaeology, vi, Pt. III. Plans, id. ib. sheets i-iv.

Diorite bowl with Horus-name of Snefru, from 739, id. ib. p. 46, fig. 14, p. 249, fig. 203, cf. p. 170 [top and bottom].

Cylinder seal of Sy (?), Dyn. IV, from 627, id. ib. p. 237, fig. 177, cf. pp. 107 [middle], 238.

Fragment of inscribed pottery with name of Mert-tefes, King’s favourite, Dyn. V-VI, from 931, id. ib. p. 95, fig. 44 [i], p. 161, fig. 59 [right], cf. p. 162.

Rough stelae, Dyn. VI, mostly found in debris, with names of Heni, Seshenbet (woman), Ipt, Hathor-em-het, Mererit, Hun . . . Ipt, Semer (?), Aalpt, and Hegepe (?), id. ib. pl. 45, p. 161, fig. 59 [i-9].

Various.

Two male statuettes, Old Kingdom; one, Reisner, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. v, p. 108, fig. 1; the other, in California Mus., Lutz, Egyptian Statues and Statuettes, pl. 23 b.

Stela of Heneni, probably Dyn. VI, Vandier, Quatre stèles inédites [etc.] in Revue d’Égyptologie, ii, pp. 43-51, pl. i [i].

Stelae of Iren, Propet, and Shemat, Prophetess of Hathor, and two dogs below, of Ipi, First under the King in the Great House, etc. and wife Miut

1 The numbering followed is that of Reisner.
Stelae of Int-tefs \( \text{\textcopyright} \), Neht-tef \( \text{\textcopyright} \), Meryt \( \text{\textcopyright} \), A Prophetess of Hathor, Hetepenib \( \text{\textcopyright} \), Peppy-ima \( \text{\textcopyright} \), Sefkhi \( \text{\textcopyright} \), Themery \( \text{\textcopyright} \), Setent-Inheret \( \text{\textcopyright} \), wife of Heni \( \text{\textcopyright} \), Iru-kent \( \text{\textcopyright} \), Merui \( \text{\textcopyright} \), or \( \text{\textcopyright} \), good name Yi \( \text{\textcopyright} \), Nefreneser \( \text{\textcopyright} \), Khety \( \text{\textcopyright} \), good name Iti \( \text{\textcopyright} \), Hesi \( \text{\textcopyright} \), Ibu \( \text{\textcopyright} \), Inhertnakht \( \text{\textcopyright} \), Hen[i] \( \text{\textcopyright} \), Peppysonb \( \text{\textcopyright} \), Pai \( \text{\textcopyright} \), Neferyunu \( \text{\textcopyright} \), good name Khuy \( \text{\textcopyright} \), Peppysonb \( \text{\textcopyright} \), Antef \( \text{\textcopyright} \), ’Ankh-baf \( \text{\textcopyright} \), I.-kemut \( \text{\textcopyright} \), and five fragments (names lost), Late Old Kingdom to Middle Kingdom, in California Mus., Lutz, Egyptian Tomb Steles and Offering Stones, pp. 10-28 [18-29, 31-46, 48-55]; including one of Antef-\( \text{\textcopyright} \) (not in Lutz), Dunham, op. cit. pp. 38-65 [24-32, 34-49, 51-2], pls. xiii [2]-xv [2].


Similar stelae, probably from here, in Chicago, Oriental Inst. 16951-9, id. ib. pp. 94-108 [79-87], pls. xxix [1]-xxxiii [1].


Stela of Sebkhotp \( \text{\textcopyright} \), Middle Kingdom, in Munich, Antiquarium, 35, Spiegelberg, Dyroff and Portner, Ägyptische Grabsteine und Denksteine aus süddeutschen Sammlungen, ii, pl. i [2], cf. p. 2 [2]; name, LIEBLEIN, Dict. de Noms, No. 411.

Stelae of unnamed official, of Nekhtsobk \( \text{\textcopyright} \), Steward of Amun, Nakht \( \text{\textcopyright} \), Overseer of cattle, Kashu \( \text{\textcopyright} \), Standard-bearer, Dyn. XVIII, and of Pay \( \text{\textcopyright} \), Royal cup-bearer pure of hands, Head door-keeper of the Lord of the Two Lands, Ramesside, in Munich, Antiquarium, 41, 38, 15, 52, 59, Spiegelberg, etc., op. cit. pls. vii [12], xii [17], xvi [24], xvii [25], xx [29], cf. pp. 16-17, 24-5, 33-6, 39-49; names (omitting first stela), LIEBLEIN, op. cit. Nos. 610, 634-5, 640; names from stela of Sebknakht, Birch, Varia in A.Z. viii. 130 [top].

Stelae of Atmenakht \( \text{\textcopyright} \), Djuhtosi \( \text{\textcopyright} \), and another priest, Late New Kingdom, in California Mus., Lutz, op. cit. pl. 29 [56, 57].

**ROCK-TOMBS. Old Kingdom.**

**Deshør \( \text{\textcopyright} \), First under the King; Inspector of prophets.** In east face of cliff, front part of tomb destroyed. (\( \text{\textcopyright} \) of SANCE.)

Rear wall. Drawing net, slaughtering ox, and presenting joint to deceased, Wreszinski, Bericht über die photographische Expedition [\&c.], pl. 24, p. 64; text above man presenting joint, SAYCE, On the Site of This in P.S.B.A. vii. 174; id. Gleanings from the land of Egypt in Rec. de Trav. xiii. 64 [top].
BETWEEN ASYÛT AND ABYDOS

SESÍ, Lector. Temp. Pepy II. (Destroyed?)

Text of deceased, MASPERO, Notes sur quelques points de Grammaire et d'Histoire in A.Z. xx. 124 [xiv].

... İKER, good name İKERTEF, Inspector of prophets.

(Destroyed.) (III of SAYCE.)

Titles and offering-texts, SAYCE, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. xiii. 64 [near top].

THEMERERY, Overseer of prophets of Onuris; Overseer of works in the Thinite nome. (IV of SAYCE.)

East wall, north end. Deceased seated before offerings, behind him three registers, bread-making and attendants, WRESZINSKI, op. cit. pl. 23, cf. 24 [A], and titles, p. 64; text, SAYCE, op. cit. 64 [middle]; id. op. cit. in P.S.B.A. vii. 175.

Name of wife, and sketch of men with flute and harp from destroyed scene, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 161; texts, MASPERO, Sur une inscription recueillie en face de Girgeh in Rec. de Trav. xiii. 71 (from NESTOR L'HÔTE).

SHEPSES, Ruler of the Residence; First under the King; &c. Just west of tomb of Themerery.

West wall, north end. Deceased and wife before altar, and man offering to them (text now destroyed), NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 162; MASPERO, op. cit. 72 (from NESTOR L'HÔTE); name of deceased, BRUGSCH, Thes. 1452 [middle].

NAG' EL-MASHÂYIKH (LEPIDOTONPOLIS)

Rock-tomb of IHÂRMOŠI, Overseer of prophets; High Solar Priest of Re' in Thinis; First prophet of Onuris. Temp. Merneptah. (See plan, infra p. 32.)

Titles, SAYCE, Gleanings from the land of Egypt in Rec. de Trav. xiii. 62, cf. 65; title of first prophet of the lords of Thinis (not found), MARIETTE, Mon. Div. pi. 78 [h].

Entrance.

(1), (2), and (3) Thicknesses, deceased with hymn, and wife Sekhmetnefert, with hymn, and inner jamb, offering-text; offering-text, id. ib. pl. 78 [f].

Pillared Hall.

(4)-(5) Wife followed by two rows of courtiers before deceased; titles of wife, id. ib. pl. 78 [d].

(6) Column of text with titles of deceased, id. ib. pl. 78 [i].

(7)-(8), (9)-(10) Wife before deceased, and long biographical text behind wife; text of deceased with cartouche of Merneptah, id. ib. pl. 78 [e].

(11) Pillar. Deceased in panther-skin, id. ib. pl. 78 [g].

Architraves. East side, inner face; texts, id. ib. pl. 78 [a, j]. West side, north part of inner face; text, id. ib. pl. 78 [b].

Ceiling. Central band; text, id. ib. pl. 78 [c].

The tomb of Imisib, Royal scribe of the Lord of the Two Lands, New Kingdom, lies south of this. (Unpublished.)
Nag' el-Mashâyikh

Probably from this tomb.

Squatting statue of Inhertmosi holding naos containing statue of Amenophis I, in Cairo Mus. 582, Borchardt, Statuen und Statuetten (Cat. Caire), ii, pl. 100, pp. 133-4.

Statue-group, Inhertmosi with Sekhmetefert and Tawerhotep in Cairo Mus. 1903, id. ib. iv, pp. 53-4.


Statue of Sekhmet, in Cairo Mus., see Sayce, On the Site of This in P.S.B.A. vii. 172.

Naos containing bronze fish, Saite, see Daressy, Remarques et notes in Rec. de Trav. x. 141.

MISCELLANEOUS. (Some probably from the Temple, see Maspero, text to Mariette, Mon. Div. p. 27 [top].)

Stela of Antef, Old Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 1603; dedication-text of son, Sethe, Urk. i (1933), 229 [5 (145) k].

Stelae, First Intermediate Period, in Boston Mus. 12.1475-80, and Cairo Mus. Ent. 43755, 43757, Dunham, Naga-el-Ditr Stelae [etc.] pp. 12-19 [1-6], 72-4 [60-1], pls. ii [1]-iv [2], xix [2], xx [1]; of Waz ..., No. 12.1479, [Dunham, No. 5].


Stela of Neferen, Lector, First Intermediate Period, Vandier, op. cit. in Revue d’Egyptologie, ii, pp. 52-4, pl. i [2].

Three stelae, Weha, Theni, and Mery, Dyn. XI-XII; names and titles, Bouvier, Petits monuments [etc.] in Rev. de Trav. ix. 89 [61-3].

Crouching granite statue of Minmosi (?), Fan-bearer, temp. Ramesses II, in Cairo Mus. 548, Borchardt, op. cit. ii, pl. 91, p. 94.


Stela of ‘Ankhes, Songstress of Osiris, Dyn. XX; text, Maspero, Rapport sur une mission en Italie in Rec. de Trav. iii. 107.

Fragment of black granite offering-table of Minmosi, First prophet of Onuris, Chamberlain of Shu and Tefnut, Dyn. XX, in Cairo Mus. 23095; texts, Kamal, Tables d’Offrandes (Cat. Caire), pp. 81-2; see Legrain, Recherches généalogiques in Rec. de Trav. xxxii. 38-9, Doc. 31 bis.

EL-BALÂBÎSH

Cemeteries. Pan-grave Period, and New Kingdom.


NAG’ EL-SHEIKH MUBÂDIR. Opposite Samhûd.

Cemetery.

Small objects, Tuthmosis III and Ramesside; texts, Lefebvre, À travers la Moyenne Égypte in Ann. Serv. xii. 82-3.
WEST BANK

SOHĀG

DEIR EL-AHMAR (Red Monastery).

Ptolemaic (?) block, Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 54 [middle], 55 [upper].

DEIR EL-ABYAD (White Monastery).  On site of ancient Shau or Neshau.(?)

Blocks of Amasis in First Court and small chapel leading off it; texts, Weill, *Monuments égyptiens divers in Rec. de Trav. *xxxvi. 98.

Black granite naos of Achoris standing in First Court, at end of left side; texts, id. ib. 99; part of dedication-text, Kees, *Kulttopographische und mythologische Beiträge in A.Z. *lxiv. 108.

BOUGHT AT SOHĀG.


WANNINA (ATHRIBIS)  (Kauamb of LEPSIUS.)


TEMPLE OF TRIPHIS

Ptolemy XVI Caesar (sometimes attributed to Ptolemy XIII Neos Dionysos1), Tiberius, Claudius, and Hadrian.


ENCLOSURE WALL, EXTERIOR.

East Side.  Claudius.

(1)-(2) Remains of four scenes, shrine of Min, Min followed by god and goddess, Claudius with ka and five standards with mythological figures and figure censing, and Claudius purified by two gods with goddess and god (heads destroyed), Petrie, op. cit. pls. xxiii, xxiv, cf. p. 9.

West Side.  Claudius.

(3) Doorway. Lintel, double scene, Claudius with Horus and Thoth, and with Re'-Harakhti and Shu, before lion-headed Repyt, id. ib. pl. xxv; see Junker, *Der Auszug der Hathor-Tefnut aus Nubien*, p. 87.

(4) and (5) Two scenes, Claudius and Sekhmet measure temple, and Thoth offers usat to youthful Claudius with Triph, Petrie, op. cit. pls. xxvi, xxvii.

(6) Claudius (destroyed) followed by two women with tambourines, presents bull and offerings to Sokari-Osiris, Harti, and Triphis, id. ib. pl. xxviii.

(7) Doorway. Remains of scene above, and lintel with Isis, Horus, Shu, Mephit-Tefnut and Claudius, before Osiris, behind whom are Nephthys, Re', Nut, and Anubis, id. ib. pls. xxx [top], xxix [upper].

NAG' EL-MASHÄYIKH. Inhermosi.

EL-HÄGÄRSA. Mery-a (Mery I).
From Petrie, Athribis, pl. vii
(bottom left).

WANNINA (ATHRIBIS). P'-hereshehta
('Zodiac tomb').

EL-HÄGÄRSA. Kaemnefert.
From Petrie, Athribis, pl. v.
Athribis—Temples

(8) Ptolemy XVI (or a Roman Emperor?) followed by ka (in Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Mus., see Guide to the Collection of Egyptian Antiquities, p. 30), four standards with mythological figures, and nomes at base, id. ib. pls. xxix [lower], xxx [middle and bottom]; see GAUTHIER, Le Livre des Rois, v, p. 61 note 1.

Enclosure wall, interior.

East Side.

(9)-(10) Offering-scenes and nome-figures at base; horizontal text between them, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xxi, cf. p. 9.

West Side.

(11) Above doorway. Double-scene, Tiberius offers incense to Osiris and Isis, and libation to Osiris and Nephthys, id. ib. pl. xxi.

Punt Chamber. Ptolemy XVI Caesar.

(12)-(13) Ptolemy XVI offering trees from Punt to divinities, including Sekhmet, Triphis, and Min, horizontal line of text, and trees below; texts, and Ptolemy XVI before Sekhmet, id. ib. pls. xvi-xviii [upper].

(14)-(15) Destroyed scenes of Ptolemy XVI offering and goddesses, horizontal text, and trees below; texts, and Punt trees, id. ib. pls. xviii [lower], xix [middle].

Room south of Punt Chamber.

(16)-(17) Doorway. Lintel with cartouches of Ptolemy XVI, and woman adoring bird (phoenix?) on tree, on north jamb, id. ib. pls. xix [top], xx [lower right], cf. pp. 8, 9.

Sanctuary.

(18)-(19) Exterior, west side. Nome-figures (one in Bristol Mus. H. 2740), id. ib. pl. xix [bottom]; text between Ptolemy and first nome-figure from fragment in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 5013, SPELEERS, Rec. des Inscr. Ég. 94 [355].

Various.


Ptolemaic Temple

Ptolemy X Soter II (attributed to Ptolemy VII Euergetes II, Physkon, by PETRIE, see GAUTHIER, Le Livre des Rois, iv. 361 [lii]).

See PETRIE, Athribis, pp. 10-11, cf. on plan, pl. xiv; BURTON MSS.*, 25636, 26. Cartouche of Ptolemy X and title of Horus, presumably from here, DARESSY, Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xix. 21 [cxliv].

Gate.

Plans, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xxxv [top and middle].

East face. Texts and remains of figures on north and south sides, id. ib. pls. xxxi-xxxii.

West face. Texts on north and south sides, id. ib. pls. xxxiii-xxxiv.

Roman Chapel

See id. ib. p. 11 [23], cf. on plan, pl. xiv. Plan, id. ib. pl. xxxv [middle right].

Late Period Tombs

PHERISESHTA (? = IB-PMENY ?) or his father IB-PMENY ?0 | |. Graeco-Roman. Behind Temple, slightly south, in lowest row of tombs. ('Zodiac Tomb', Mery-Hor, of PETRIE.)

34 BETWEEN ASYÛT AND ABYDOS

Hall.

(1) Upper register, dead Osiris with Isis and Nephthys adored by souls of Pe and Nekhen, and Ib-pmeny and his father Pamehit, lower register, deceased on bier mourned by Isis and the goddesses of the hours of the night, id. ib. pl. xl.

(2) Below recess, four seated women, id. ib. pl. xlii [lower].

(3) Upper register, P-heriseshta (?) and Ib-pmeny (?) led by Horus and Anubis, and followed by mythological figures, lower register, goddesses and man adoring, id. ib. pl. xxxix [middle and bottom].

Frieze. Figures of Anubis and kheker ornament, id. ib. pls. xxxix [top right], xl [top].

Ceiling. Two zodiacs with horoscopes, id. ib. pls. xxxvi, xxxvii (frontispiece), xxxviii.

Recess.

(4) and (6) Osiris on bier between female mourner and Anubis, and Sokari on bier between goddess and Isis followed by Hebket [latter on east wall above (3)], id. ib. pls. xlii [upper], xxxix [top left].

(5) A god (destroyed) on bier between Meḥit and Isis, with Ib-pmeny and P-heriseshta adoring, id. ib. pl. xlii [lower].

Floor. Dad-sign with text, id. ib. pl. xlii [upper left].

Ceiling. Sun with descending rays and text, id. ib. pl. xliii [upper right].

UNINScribed TOMB.

Palm-column façade, L. D. Text, ii, p. 161 [middle]; sketch, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 145 verso.

PSHENUSIRI, son of Pedusiri.

See PETRIE, op. cit. p. 13.

EL-HAGÅRSA (El Eschesch of LEPSIUS)

Rock-tombs north of village. Dyn. IV–VI.

Sketch-plan of site showing positions, PETRIE, ATRRIBIS, pl. i [upper].

MERY·A (MERY I) \textfrac{\textbullet}{\textbullet}, Mayor. Dyn. VI.

See id. ib. pp. 3–4 [6]. Plan, id. ib. pl. vii [bottom left].

Hall.

(1) Eleven lines text of deceased, id. ib. pl. vi, cf. pp. 3, 16; SETHE, Urk. i (1933), 266–7 [22 (162) A].

(2) Two scenes, deceased before offerings, and six registers, oxen, goats, and asses, with servants, before deceased, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. ix; text of watching animals, SETHE, Urk. i (1933), 267 [22 (162) B].

(3) Upper register, son offers bird to deceased and wife, and servants prepare food, lower register, girl offers drink to deceased and wife, with female servant behind, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. viii.

(4) Top register, three scenes, deceased harpooning fish, deceased with wife and daughter fowling, and three sons and daughter before deceased and wife, second register, six daughters and the five other wives before deceased and wife, third register, servant with bulls, id. ib. pl. vii [upper and middle]. Hieratic text in fowling scene, id. ib. pl. vii [bottom right].
El-Hagarsa

MERY II $\subseteq \subseteq \subseteq$, First under the King. Temp. Pepy II. (3 of LEPSIUS.)
See PETRIE, op. cit. p. 4 [7].

Hall.
North wall. Sons and daughters before deceased, id. ib. pl. x; name of second son, L. D. Text, ii, p. 160 [bottom left].
South wall. Three registers, servants bringing food and animals, and goats, asses, gazelle and bulls, before deceased and wife Itef $\subseteq \subseteq$, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xii; name and titles of deceased, L. D. ii. 113 f [lower].
West wall. Two painted false doors, and two offering-bringers between them, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xi.
Text with cartouche of Neferkarê (not seen by PETRIE), L. D. ii. 113 f [upper], and Text, ii, p. 160 [bottom right]. Name of wife Tuibi $\subseteq \subseteq \subseteq$, id. ib. p. 160 [bottom middle].

SEBKNUFER $\subseteq \subseteq \subseteq$, Chancellor of the King of Lower Egypt; Overseer of Prophets of Sobk. Dyn. VI. (1 of LEPSIUS.)
See PETRIE, op. cit. p. 4 [8].

Entrance.
Outer and inner lintels; texts, id. ib. pl. xiii [upper].

Hall.
East wall. Ibi $\subseteq \subseteq \subseteq$, Lector, with three sons and a priest, id. ib. pl. xiii [lower]; two names, L. D. Text, ii, p. 160 [top].

KAEMNEFERT $\subseteq \subseteq \subseteq$, King’s priest; Overseer of nsutyu. Dyn. IV.
See PETRIE, op. cit. pp. 2–3 [5]. Plan and section, id. ib. pl. v.

Passage.
(1)–(2) At top, five female servants (three cut out) and dwarf, id. ib. pl. i [bottom left].

Entrance to South Sepulchral Chamber.
(3)–(4) Doorway. Lintel, offering-text, jambs, deceased with wife Debit $\subseteq \subseteq \subseteq$, on each, id. ib. pl. iii.

South Room.
(5)–(6) Lintel of false door, and column of text on south side, id. ib. pl. ii [upper and left].
(7) and (8) Jambs of false door; figure of deceased on each side, id. ib. pl. ii [middle and right].
(9) Column of text and figure of deceased, id. ib. pl. i [bottom right].

North Room.
(10) False door with figures of wife and sons, id. ib. pl. iv.

‘AN’ANKHY $\subseteq \subseteq \subseteq$, First under the King. (2 of LEPSIUS.)
Name and title, L. D. Text, ii, p. 160 [middle].

Various.
Remains of texts, including false door of woman Tekhen . . . (?), Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 66–7, 70.
BETWEEN ASYŪT AND ABYDOS

EL-MANSHĀH (PTOLEMAIŚ HERMIΟU)

Lower part of red granite obelisk of Amasis, in Cairo Mus. 17029, KUENTZ, Obélisque (Cat. Caire), pl. xv, pp. 59–60.

Fragment of stela of Ḥartekhepesh Ḥ, Ptolemaic, in Cairo Mus. 22178; text, KAMAL, Sûtes Ptolémæiques et Romaines (Cat. Caire), p. 156.

DISTRICT OF GIRGA

EL-RAQAQNA


Stairway Tombs. Early Dyn. III.


Mastabas and smaller tombs. Dyn. III–IV.


SIMERY ṢN, Royal Priest. Early Dyn. III. (R. 88A of GARSTANG.)

Stela from east side of tomb, in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. E. 3918, id. ib. pl. xxvii [upper left], cf. xxiv [top left], pp. 41, 45–6, 58, 62; WEILL, La IIe et la IIIe Dynasties in Ann. Mus. Guimet, xxv, p. 211.

SHEPSES Ḥ, Royal scribe. Temp. Snefru. (R. 64 of GARSTANG.)

See GARSTANG, Tombs of the Third Egyptian Dynasty, pp. 43, 49–50, pl. xxv. Plan, id. ib. on pl. xxi.

Shrine.

West wall. Wooden false door, id. ib. pls. xxv [top right, middle left], xxviii [lower], xxix, cf. pp. 58–9, 62; WEILL, op. cit. 213.

Sarcofagus Chamber.

Alabaster bowl with name of Snefru inside, in Cairo Mus.; text, GARSTANG, op. cit. pls. xxv [middle lower right], xxii [near bottom], cf. pp. 47, 50, 60.

NAME UNKNOWN. Dyn. IV–V. (R. 70 of GARSTANG.)


Outer South Door.

Block with names of scribes, used as jamb, in Cairo Mus., id. ib. pl. xxvii [top right], cf. pp. 33, 58.

Cylinder-seal of Khephren from tomb R. 92, id. ib. pls. xxxi [near bottom], xxxii [bottom right], cf. pp. 48, 59.

SARARWA

Cemeteries. Old Kingdom and Dyn. XIX.

See GARSTANG, op. cit. pp. 12, 59.

Stela, probably of Pa-'aha Ḥ, obelisk of . . . hu (?), both Servants of Onuris, from tombs B. 103, 101, in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. E. 3919–20, and pyramidion of Nebmer-
Girga District—Beit Khallaf

Scribe of the Granary of the endowments of Onuris, id. ib. pl. xxxiii [middle right, bottom left], cf. p. 67.

Beit Khallaf

Plans of site, Garstang, Mahasna and Beit Khallaf, pls. i, ii [lower].

Cemetery K. Dyn. III.

King Zoser-Neterkhet. (K. 1 of Garstang.)

See id. ib. pp. 8-11, pl. vi, cf. xi-xvi. Plan and section, id. ib. pl. vii. View, id. Tombs of the Third Egyptian Dynasty, pl. i.


King Nebka (Sanakht). (K. 2 of Garstang.)

See Garstang, Mahasna and Beit Khallaf, pp. 11-14, pl. xvii, cf. xx-xxiii. Plan and section, id. ib. pl. xviii.


Nezem'ankh 𓊠, Mayor; &c. (K. 5 of Garstang.)

See Garstang, op. cit. pp. 15-16, cf. pl. xxiv [top right, bottom right]. Plan and section, id. ib. pl. xxv [lower].

Sealings including titles of deceased and name of [Zoser-]Neterkhet, id. ib. pl. xxvi [middle and lower], cf. pp. 16, 26-7; Weill, op. cit. 180.

Various.

Sealings with name of [Zoser-]Neterkhet from tombs K. 3 and K. 4, Garstang, op. cit. pl. xxvi [upper], cf. p. 26; Weill, op. cit. 179.

Ink inscriptions on vases, &c., in royal and private tombs, Dyn. III, Garstang, op. cit. pl. xxviii, cf. p. 27.

Beit Dawud Sahl

Stela of Sirè 𓊠, Engraver, with small inscribed niche on back, Dyn. XII, found in remains of Roman houses, now in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. E. 3921, id. Tombs of the Third Egyptian Dynasty, pl. xxxiii [d, r], cf. p. 66.

El-Mahasna

Plan of site, id. Mahasna and Beit Khallaf, pls. i, ii [upper].

Cemetery N. Dyn. VI (?)—XI.

See id. ib. p. 2.

Cemetery M. Dyn. IV—XII.

See id. ib. pp. 28-34, pls. xxxii—xxxiii.

Blocks of Heny 𓊠, Mayor, Chancellor of the King of Lower Egypt, from tomb M. 41, id. ib. pl. xxxii [middle], xxxiii [bottom], cf. p. 33.

Offering-table of Wethis 𓊠, Intimate, First under the King, Dyn. IV, from
Garstang Cemetery: E. See p. 65.
McIlver Cemetery: D. See p. 67.
Amélineau Cemeteries: 1, 3, 4, 7, 8. See pp. 61, 70, 91.
Mariette Cemeteries: See pp. 56, 72, 92.

ABYDOS SITE. KEY-PLAN.
Adapted from Mariette, Abydos, i, pl. 1.
Girga District—El-Mahâsna

39

tomb M. 336, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 924, id. ib. pls. xxxii [middle right], xxxiii [middle left], cf. p. 33; SPELEERS, Rec. des Inscr. Ég. 7 [45].

Predynastic Settlements. In Cemetery M.

See GARSTANG, op. cit. pp. 5–8, pls. iii–v.

Cemetery L, near Nag' el-'Alâwna. Predynastic.

See id. ib. p. 5.

Predynastic and Protodynastic Cemetery.

On north side of wâdi, south-west of Cemetery N.

See AVRTON and LOAT, Pre-Dynastic Cemetery at El Mahâsna, passim.

Ivory figurine, Predynastic, from grave H. 29, in Cairo Mus., id. ib. pl. xi [1], cf. p. 26; PEET, The Art of the Predynastic Period in J.E.A. ii, pl. xii [3], cf. p. 90; id. in ROSS, The Art of Egypt through the Ages, p. 84 [1]; see Cairo Mus., A Brief Description of the Principal Monuments (1932), p. 112 [6201].

Vase with Horus-name of Snefru, in Cairo Mus.; name, DE MORGAN, Recherches sur les Origines de l'Égypte, ii, p. 259, fig. 863.

Various.

Seated statue of Wâzâi, Overseer of reports on endowments, Dyn. VI(?), from a tomb, now in Cairo Mus. 783, BORCHARDT, Statuen und Statuetten (Cat. Caire), iii, pl. 144, pp. 90–1.

Miscellaneous

(From Girga district, but exact provenance unknown.)

Block of Sethos I, found near Girga; name, BOURJANT, Petits monuments [&c.] in Rec. de Trav. ix. 89 [64].

Offering-tables and block, Late Period, bought at El-Raqaqna, GARSTANG, Tombs of the Third Egyptian Dynasty, pl. xxxii [bottom right], cf. p. 67.

Amphora with hieratic inscription of year 5 of a XIXth Dynasty king (possibly Sethos I), from B. 107; text, id. ib. pl. xxx [bottom], p. 59; transcription, SPIEGELBERG, Bemerkungen zu den hieratischen Amphoreinschriften des Ramesseums in A.Z. liii. 28 [vii].

II. ABYDOS SITE

Plan, Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. iv, pl. 35; L. D. i. 65; MARIETTE, Abydos, i, pl. 1; id. Fouilles, ii, pl. 15; AMÉLINEAU, Nouvelles Fouilles d'Abydos, 1895–1896, frontispiece; HAY MSS.* 29814, 110; WILKINSON MSS.* xvii. J. r, 1 verso. Description of necropolis, NESTOR L'HÔTE, Lettres écrites d'Égypte en 1838 et 1839, pp. 122–4; SAINT-FERIOL MSS.* Diary, May 4, 1842.

A. North Section

Osiris Temple Enclosure


1 For Temples of Sethos I, Ramesses I and II, and Osirion, see Bâlî. vi (in preparation).
ABYDOS—OSIRIS TEMPLE

TEMPLE (destroyed)


REMAINS

(For various finds from Enclosure, &c., see infra p. 44, and from Kôm el-Sulṭān, infra p. 50.)

Dyn. I—III.

CHAMBER M. 69. Temp. Peribsen. (For position, see plan, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. lii.)


Ivory statuettes, id. ib. pls. ii [1–2, 4–15], iii, cf. pp. 23–4; statuettes of captive and girl, WEIGALL, Ant. Eg. Works of Art, 11 [upper].

Statuette of a king, in Brit. Mus. 37996, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pls. ii [3], xiii [upper], cf. pp. 23–4; Guide to the Egyptian Collections (1909), p. 7; (1930), p. 25, fig. 8; WEIGALL, op. cit. 10; ROULIN, Joivires de la Haute Égypte in Rev. Arch. 4 Sér. iii (1904), p. 107, figs. 6–8; PETRIE, Seventy Years in Archaeology, plate opposite p. 180 [upper]; CAPART, Les débuts de l’art en Égypte, p. 154, fig. 112; id. Primitive Art in Egypt, p. 159, fig. 122; SPIEGELBERG, Die Darstellung des Alters [&c.] in A.Z. liv, p. 71, Abb. 6; PEET in Ross, The Art of Egypt through the Ages, p. 87 [2].


Fragment of glazed vase of King ’Aḥa, found just outside, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pls. iv [upper], v [32], cf. pp. 23, 25.

CHAMBERS M. 64, 65, 89. Partly Predynastic.

Various objects, id. ib. ii, pls. ix, x, cf. pp. 26–8 [top]; slate hawk, BORCHARDT, Zwe i Sockel in A.Z. xii, p. 86, Abb. 2.

Old Kingdom.


REMAINS OF VIth DYNASTY TEMPLE.

Views, PETRIE, Abydos, ii, pls. xlvii [2, 3, 6, 9], xlviii [1], cf. pp. 10 [16]–14 [20].

Plan, id. ib. pl. liii. Foundation-deposit, id. ib. pl. lixi [81, 117, 119], cf. p. 20.

East outer gate of Pepy I; name on north jamb, id. ib. pl. xlvii [4], cf. p. 11.
Remains from Temple

Three stelae of Pepy II, found in situ in front of temple doorway; one with endowment-text of statues in temple of Khentamenti, id. ib. pls. xix [lower], xxi [15], cf. pp. 10-11, 12, 31, 42-3; MORET, op. cit. pl. viii, cf. pp. 441-7; text, SETHE, op. cit. 278-80 [30 (170)].

Block with seated Queen, temp. Pepy I or Merenra' I, and block with name of Pepy I, re-used in pavement of Mentuhotep V (S'ankhkare'), latter in Chicago Oriental Inst. 8307, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. xx [upper, and lower left], cf. pp. 31, 43.

Block (defaced) with Horus-name of Pepy I and offering-list, re-used by Mentuhotep V (S'ankhkare'), id. ib. pl. xx (lower right), cf. pp. 31-2.

Lintel of Pepy II, found in pavement of Sesostris I, in Brit. Mus. 627, id. ib. pls. xix [upper], xxi [16], cf. p. 31 ; Hiero. Texts [&c.], Pt. i, pl. 43; see Guide, Sculpture (1909), pp. 23-4 [77].

Alabaster vase of Pepy I from store-chamber, now in Chicago Oriental Inst., alabaster vase of Pepy II, and glazed tablets (one in Cairo, one in Brussels, one in Yale), of Pepy I and II recording heb-sed, all found outside temple on north, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. xxi [7, 8, 12-14], cf. pp. 12, 32; text from one tablet of Pepy I, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 2848, SPELEERS, Rec. des Inscr. Ég. 7 [49].

Middle Kingdom.

Foundation-deposit, Dyn. XI, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. lxii [80], cf. p. 20.

Sandstone blocks from shrine of Mentuhotep III (Nebhepetre'), re-used in Dyn. XVII foundations, id. ib. pls. xxiii [1], xxiv, xxv [top, and middle upper], cf. pp. 14-15, 33, 43; one [PETRIE, xxiv (middle upper)], in Berlin Mus. 16715, Ag. Inschr. Mus. Berlin, i. 211; one [PETRIE, xxiv (bottom)], in Brit. Mus. 628, Hiero. Texts [&c.], Pt. i, pl. 43; see Guide, Sculpture (1909), p. 33 [119]; one [PETRIE, xxv (middle upper)], in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 748, SPELEERS, op. cit. 14 [58].

Two limestone blocks from temple of Mentuhotep V (S'ankhkare'), re-used in foundations of Sesostris I and Tuthmosis III, one in Cairo Oriental Inst., one in Berlin Mus. 16716, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. xxiii [2]; xxv [middle lower, and bottom], cf. pp. 16, 33, 43; latter [PETRIE, xxv (middle lower)], Ag. Inschr. Mus. Berlin, i. 211.

Limestone block, figure of Osiris, and King (destroyed) before offerings, (Userkarê' according to CAPART, or Mentuhotep V re-used by Sesostris III (?) according to PETRIE), in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 585, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. xxiii [3], cf. p. 33; fragment of text, SPELEERS, op. cit. 14 [57]; see CAPART, Les antiquités égyptiennes, p. 44.

Alabaster plaque from foundation-deposit, Mentuhotep V (S'ankhkare'), found under west wall of Tuthmosis III, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. xxiii [5], cf. pp. 16, 33.

Colossal red granite Osiride statue of Sesostris I, in Cairo Mus. 429 (DARESSY, 38320), MASPERO, Le Musée Égyptien, ii, pl. xiii [c], p. 34 [A]; BORCHARDT, Statuen und Statuetten (Cat. Caire), ii, pl. 70, pp. 33-4; DARESSY, Statues de Divinités (Cat. Caire), pl. xii, p. 66; EVERS, Staat aus dem Stein, i, pl. 35 [ii]; bust with texts, MARIETTE, Abydos, ii, pl. 21 [a-c]; bust, DE ROUgé, Album Pho. 111-12; MASPERO, Hist. anc. des Peuples de l'Orient, Les Origines, fig. on p. 509; PETRIE, A History of Egypt, i (1899), p. 161, fig. 95; (1923), p. 167, fig. 99; WARD, A Collection of Historical Scarabs [&c.] in P.S.B.A. xxii, first fig. on p. 370; see MARIETTE, Cat. No. 345; PETRIE, Abydos, i, p. 28; MASPERO, Guide (1914), p. 5 [13].

Copystone, lintel, and jamb from another doorway, Sesostris I, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pls. xxiii [9-11], xxvi [upper, and lower right], cf. pp. 33, 43.

Foundation-deposit plaques, Sesostris I, id. ib. pls. xxiii [6-8], lxii [86, 96, 120, 121], cf. pp. 20, 33.
ABYDOS—OSIRIS TEMPLE

Block with standards of gods, Sesostris I, probably from here, id. ib. pl. xxvii [top].

Colossal red granite statue of Sesostris III; text, Mariette, Abydos, ii, pl. 21 [d]; see id. Cat. No. 346.

Blocks from black granite jambs of Sekhhotep IV (Kha'neferre'), Petrie, op. cit. ii, pl. xxviii (right and middle right), cf. pp. 34, 43; see Gauthier, Le Livre des Rois, ii, p. 33 [vi].

Granite block, Sekhhotep IV followed by ka, Petrie, op. cit. i, pl. lix [upper], cf. pp. 29, 42; see id. Cat. No. 33.

Black granite statuettes of an unnamed vizier, found beneath wall of Sesostris I, now in Yale, U.S.A., and of Ameny (~, Vizier, Overseer of the City, in Brit. Mus. 38084, and text of black granite seated statue of Ameny (~, Chancellor, Chief steward, (stolen), Petrie, Abydos, ii, pls. xxiii [4], xxvi [lower middle], xxix [lower], cf. pp. 33, 34, 43.

Dyn. XVIII.

Foundation-deposits, probably Dyn. XVIII, id. ib. pl. lxii [88, 93, 95, 100], cf. pp. 20–1.

TEMPLE OF AMENOPHIS I, dedicated to Amosis.

Blocks, Amenophis I before Osiris and Amosis, and offering-list, id. ib. i, frontispiece, pls. lxii (one in Chicago Oriental Inst. 7777), lxiii, lxiv [top] (the fragment with fan in Berlin Mus. 16095). cf. p. 30; see ii, p. 18 [26].

Blocks with figure of Osiris, re-used in Dyn. XXVI foundations, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 482–3; No. 483, Ayrton, Currely and Weigall, Abydos, iii, pl. xxi [1], cf. p. 51; Capart, Les antiquités égyptiennes, p. 55, fig. 6; Werbrouck, Département égyptien, Album, pl. 32; texts of both, Speleers, Rec. des Inscr. Ég. 38 [140, 142]; see Bulletin des Musées Royaux d'Art et d'Histoire, Jan. 1903, p. 27.

TEMPLE OF TUTHMOSIS III AND AMENOPHIS III.

Foundation-deposit of Tuthmosis III, including model alabaster vases and copper tools, part in Aberdeen Mus., and Bristol Mus. H. 1062, Petrie, Abydos, ii, pl. lxii [109], lxiii, xxxi [9], cf. p. 21; i, pl. lix [5], cf. pp. 30–1; see Reid, Illustrated Catalogue of the Anthropological Museum, pp. 158–9 [1070–84].


Lintel of Tuthmosis III, in Boston Mus. 02.861, see Petrie, op. cit. i, p. 30.

Three blocks of Tuthmosis III, id. ib. pls. lix [1] (in New York, Metropolitan Mus. o2. 4. 84), lxiv (bottom), cf. p. 30.

Foundation-deposit of Amenophis III; green glazed plaque and limestone stand, id. ib. i, pl. lix [3, 4], cf. p. 31; ii, pl. lxii [70], cf. p. 20.

Fragments of offering-list, found at west end of temple, id. ib. ii, pl. xxxiv, cf. p. 35; text, Sethe, Urk. iv. 203–7 (75); upper part, Daressy, Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xxiv. 163–4 [cxcviii].

GRANITE PYLON OF TUTHMOSIS III.

Blocks, priest before Tuthmosis III as Osiris, Petrie, op. cit. ii, pl. xxxiii, cf. pp. 17, 35.

Colossal statue of Sesostris III set up by Tuthmosis III at west face of pylon; text, id. ib. pl. xxviii [left, and middle left], cf. pp. 34, 43.
Remains from Temple

New Kingdom and later.

CAUSEWAY.

Found against north wall of Temple of Tuthmosis III, but originally from here.


Grey granite squatting statue of Pârêhotep, Vizier, temp. Ramesses II, in Boston Mus. 03.1891, id. ib. pls. xxxv [2], xxxvii [lower], cf. pp. 36, 45; Handbook (1920), fig. on p. 41; see Legrain, Recherches généalogiques in Rec. de Trav. xxxiii, p. 35, Doc. 34.

Back of statue-group of Nezem, Steward of the Ramesseum, Ramesside, Petrie, op. cit. ii, pls. xxxv [4], xxxviii [upper right], cf. pp. 36, 45.

Block with cartouches of Ramesses II, id. ib. pl. xxxv [3], cf. p. 36.

TEMPLE OF RAMESSES III. (Δ on plan, Petrie, Abydos, ii, pl. lviii.)

Foundation-deposit, Ayrton, Currelly and Weigall, Abydos, iii, pl. xxiv [4–12], cf. p. 19.

PAVEMENT. South of Temple of Amenophis I.

Re-used block of Ramesses III and mother Tiye-Menêrisi, in Cairo Mus., Petrie, Abydos, ii, pl. xxxv [8], cf. pp. 36, 45.

Similar re-used blocks of Ramesses III and Queen Tiye-Menêrisi (head destroyed), in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 584, Capart, Les antiquités égyptiennes, p. 58, fig. 8; cartouches, Speleers, Rec. des Insfr. Ég. 68 [280]; see Petrie, op. cit. ii, p. 36.

SAITE (?) BUILDING. South of Temple of Ramesses III.


TEMPLE OF AMASIS. Built over Dyn. XVIII temple.

Fragments of red granite shrine of Apries and Amasis, id. ib. i, pl. lxviii, cf. p. 32; see ii, p. 20.

Foundation-deposit of Apries, id. ib. i, pl. lxx [6, 8, 9], cf. p. 32.


Offering-table of Amasis, placed later in Temple of Nektanebos I (Nekt-het-neb-f), and found outside west side of latter, now in Brit. Mus. 610, Petrie, Abydos, i, pls. lxix [lower], lxx [10], cf. pp. 32, 48; see Guide, Sculpture (1909), p. 223 [807].

TEMPLE OF NEKTANEBO I (NEKHT-NEB-F). South-west of Temple of Osiris.

Foundation-deposit, Petrie, Abydos, i, pl. lxxv [11], cf. p. 33.

Fragments of limestone statues, Dyn. XII, in Cairo Mus., id. ib. pl. lxx [12–14], cf. p. 33; statue of princess [Petrie, lxx (13, 14)], Bissing, Denkmäler, Text to 73 a, b, [first fig.]; Evers, Staat aus dem Stein, i, pls. 51, 52; ii, pl. xii, Abb. 61; Maspero, Guide (1914), p. 109 [336]; bust of a king, Ayrton, Currelly and Weigall, Abydos, iii, pl. xxviii [4], cf. p. 52.

(For double-statue of Unnûfer and Tiy, apparently from here, see infra p. 47.)
ABYDOS—OSIRIS TEMPLE

ROAD TO PORTAL OF RAMESSES II.

See Petrie, op. cit. ii, p. 18; Mariette, Abydos, ii, p. 29 (on plan, pl. 63); id. Cat. p. 233.


Fragment of stela, Neferhotep I before Min, probably from here, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 6307, id. Abydos, ii, pls. 28-30, cf. p. 30 [200].

Statue of Tuthmosis III, left on spot by Mariette; texts, id. Abydos, ii, pl. 21 [e, f]; see id. Cat. No. 349.

Torsos of Tuthmosis III and IV, left on spot by Mariette, see id. ib. Nos. 348, 350; latter, see Legrain, Répertoire, No. 215.

Lower part of stela of Tuthmosis I recording his works in the Temple of Osiris, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 6307, Mariette, Abydos, ii, pl. 31; text, de Rouge, Inschr. Hiéro. xix-xxii; Sethe, Urk. iv. 95-103 (39); Lacau, Stèles du Nouvel Empire (Cat. Caire), pp. 13-14; Devéria squeezes*, 6170 A, 1; part, Brugsch, Ueber das Verbunm Æx 'schawnen' in A.Z. vi. 77 [lower] (called Tuthmosis II); Sethe, Neue Spuren der Hyksos [etc.] in A.Z. xlvii. 73; Legrain, op. cit. No. 65; see Mariette, Cat. No. 1048.

Stela, year 4 of Ramesses IV, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 48876, id. Abydos, ii, pls. 34, 35; de Rouge, Album Photo. 155; text, Pierret, Prière de Ramses IV à Osiris in Rev. Arch. N.S. xix (1869), pl. viii, cf. pp. 273-83; de Rouge, Inschr. Hiéro. clvi-clix; see Mariette, Cat. No. 1171; Maspero, Guide (1924), pp. 186-7 [780].

Ear-ring of Ramesses XII, found in coffin in tomb before stela of Ramesses IV, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 52323, Mariette, Abydos, ii, pl. 40 [a, b], cf. pp. 29-30; id. Album du Musée de Boulaq, on pl. 30; Vernier, Bijoux et Orfévreries (Cat. Caire), pl. xxvii, cf. pp. 113-15; Weigall, Anc. Eg. Works of Art, 302; see Mariette, Cat. No. 1370 [1°]; Maspero, op. cit. p. 422 [460].

Red granite historical stela (concerning statue of son Nemareth) of Sheshonq I, Great prince of princes, grandfather of Sesonchis T, found south of west gate of Osiris Temple Enclosure, now in Cairo Mus., Mariette, Abydos, ii, pls. 36, 37; Blackman, Oracles in Ancient Egypt, iii, The Stela of Sheshonq, to be published in J.E.A. xxiii; part of text, Brugsch, An den Herausgeber in A.Z. ix. 85-6; see id. A History of Egypt under the Pharaohs, ii. 199-202; Mariette, Cat. No. 1225; Maspero, op. cit. p. 191 [796].

PORTAL OF RAMESSES II. Outside west gate of Osiris Temple Enclosure.


Four sealings, Dyn. II, found in Old Kingdom rubbish beneath Portal, Petrie, Abydos, i, pl. li [near bottom], cf. p. 24.

FINDS FROM TEMPLE OF OSIRIS AND IN OR NEAR ENCLOSURE

(For remains of successive Temples of Osiris, see supra p. 40, and for finds from Kôm el-Sultân, see infra p. 50.)

Stelae.

Three fragments of false doors of a man (name lost), Lector, Chief of Abydos, Overseer of the temple, Dyn. VI, Petrie, Abydos, i, pl. liv [bottom], cf. pp. 27, 41.

Finds—Stelae

45


IUt (IUt), in Bristol Mus. H. 394, PETRIE, *Abydos*, ii, pl. xxvi [lower left], cf. p. 33.

Rectangular stela, inscribed on four faces and top, of Siskopt-Iyenhab, Royal Lector, and others, Dyn. XII, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Univ. Mus. E. 16012; top, id. ib. pl. xxx [r], cf. p. 43.

Senebtiû (Senebtiû), Mayor, Divine chancellor, Dyn. XII, in Chicago Oriental Inst. 8308, id. ib. pl. xxxix [upper right], cf. pp. 34, 43.

Prince Dhuuti-a, son of King Penthen (?), with Princess Nefuru, Dyn. XII, in Brit. Mus. 630, id. ib. pl. xxxi [upper right], xxxii [z], cf. pp. 34, 44; *Hiéro. Texts* [&c.], Pt. iv, pl. 26; see Guide, *Sculture* (1909), p. 82 [282]; GAUTHIER, op. cit. ii. 95 [17].

Fragments of stelae, including those of Neferhotep, Amenemhet-Sektuhotep II, found built into later stone building, AYRTON, CURKELLY, and WEIGALL, *Abydos*, iii, pl. xiii, cf. p. 48; see PETRIE, *Abydos*, i, pp. 29, 31.

Sebkhotep IV (Khânferuru) before Min, in Cairo Mus. 20146, LANGE and SCHÄFER, op. cit. iv, pl. xiii; i. p. 172; titles of King and god, MARIETTE, *Cat. No. 767*; see GAUTHIER, op. cit. ii, p. 33 [vii], with note 2.

'Aankhitéf, Dyn. XIII; name, PETRIE, op. cit. i, p. 51 [4].

Lower part of family stela, Dyn. XIII, in Chicago Oriental Inst. 7779, id. ib. pl. lx [4], cf. pp. 29, 43.
ABYDOS—OSIRIS TEMPLE


Amenysonb (𓊜𓊝𓊨𓊞), probably same man as last, in Louvre C. 12, Horrack, op. cit. pl. xiv, cf. pp. 203–17; Devéria, op. cit. 8; name, Lieblein, op. cit. No. 256; see Boreux, op. cit. pp. 158–9.

Fragment of stela of Khety (𓊜𓊝𓊨𓊞), Middle Kingdom, Ayrton, Currelly, and Weigall, op. cit. pl. xxix [i], cf. pp. 42–3, 52.

Khâ'y (𓊜𓊝𓊨𓊞), First royal herald of the Lord of the Two Lands, reporting the country's affairs, and sister Yem (𓊜𓊝𓊨𓊞), Dyn. XIX, found built into later stone building, now in Glasgow, Kelvingrove Mus.'02.116 n, Petrie, *Abydos*, i, pls. lv [11], lvvi [lower], cf. pp. 31, 45.

Fragments of stela of man with sister Beketmiit (𓊜𓊝𓊨𓊞), in Reading Municipal Mus., of Panellesi (𓊜𓊝𓊨𓊞), in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Univ. Mus. E. II453, of Lenamiin (𓊜𓊝𓊨𓊞), in Dundee Mus. C.10a, and of Wermiu (𓊜𓊝𓊨𓊞), Royal scribe of the Great House, all Dyn. XIX, id. ib. pls. lv [top, 3rd from left, and middle right], lvvi [middle], cf. pp. 44–5 [2, 5, 6], 45 [3].

Harpanifer (𓊜𓊝𓊨𓊞), Divine father of Osiris, Lieutenant, Dyn. XX (?), Ayrton, Currelly, and Weigall, op. cit. pl. xxv [left], cf. pp. 42, 52.

Pu (𓊜𓊝𓊨𓊞), Ramesside, Petrie, *Abydos*, ii, pl. xxxvi [upper], cf. p. 36.

Harma'kheru (𓊜𓊝𓊨𓊞) and Injeret (𓊜𓊝𓊨𓊞), Prophet of Thoth, Ptolemaic, Ayrton, Currelly, and Weigall, op. cit. pl. xxx, cf. p. 52.

**Statues.**


Lower part of limestone seated statue of Isesi (Zadkare') with Horus-name, Petrie, *Abydos*, i, pl. lv [2], cf. p. 28; see Gauthier, *Le Livre des Rois*, i. 135 [x].

Kneeling statue of a prince of Abydos, &c., Dyn. XII, found near statue of Phahemwia (cf. infra p. 47); text, Petrie, op. cit. i, pl. lx [2], cf. pp. 29, 42–3; ii, p. 46.

Upper part of statue of Sebekhotep IV, id. ib. ii, pl. xxxii [6], cf. p. 35.

Inscribed fragment of statue of Na'âib (𓊜𓊝𓊨𓊞), Chancellor of the King of Lower Egypt, Dyn. XIII, in Bristol Mus. H. 2731, id. ib. i, pl. lx [5], cf. pp. 29, 43.


Finds—Statues


Head of red granite colossal of a king, Middle Kingdom, found in Osiris Temple Enclosure, south of Kom el-Sultan, in Brit. Mus. 608, PETRIE, op. cit. i, pl. lv [6, 7], cf. p. 28; AYRTON, CURRELY, and WEIGALL, op. cit. pl. xii [4, 5]; WEIGALL, op. cit. 100 [x] (called Cairo); see Guide, Sculpture (1909), p. 47 [161].

Upper part of red granite Osiride colossal with Horus-name of Tuthmosis III, left on spot by MARIE; see id. Cat. No. 1; id. Abydos, ii, p. 29.

Fragment of a statue of Sethos I, in Cairo Mus. 751, BORCHARDT, op. cit. iii, pl. 139, p. 74; text, MARIE, Cat. No. 352.

Fragments of two statues of Sethos I, one in Dewsbury Mus., the other, probably also from here, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Univ. Mus. E. 12469. (Unpublished.)


Fragments of granite squatting statue of Unnufer, First prophet of Osiris, temp. Ramesses II, found in room behind square temple, (head in Bolton, Chadwick Mus. 46. 093. 35), and grey granite double-statue of Unnufer and wife Ty (called Nefertere), found near Osiris Temple Enclosure-wall, apparently from Temple of Nektanebos I, in Yale, U.S.A., PETRIE, Abydos, i, pl. lxv [5-7, 9, 10], cf. pp. 31, 44; see LÉGRARD, Recherches généalogiques in Rec. de Trav. xxi, pp. 212-13, Docs. 12, 10.

Fragments of two basalt statuettes of Unnufer, temp. Ramesses II; texts, PETRIE, op. cit. i, pl. lxvii [middle], cf. pp. 31, 46; see LÉGRARD, op. cit. p. 212, Doc. 8.

Two fragments of basalt statuette of Minmosi, First prophet of Onuris, temp. Ramesses II, PETRIE, op. cit. i, pl. lxvi [near top], cf. p. 44 [4].

Black granite head of statue of Nebmaaet, High priest of Abydos, probably temp. Ramesses II, in Manchester Mus. 2699; texts, id. ib. ii, pl. xxxvii [upper], cf. pp. 36, 45 [67].

Three Osiride statues of Mernepetah, two left on spot by MARIE, one (headless) in Cairo Mus. 557; Cairo statue, BORCHARDT, op. cit. ii, pl. 94, pp. 104-5; description of all, and text of Cairo statue, MARIE, Cat. Nos. 2-4; see id. Abydos, ii, p. 29.

Statue of Ptahemwia, Overseer of cattle in the Ramesseum, holding statue of Osiris, Dyn. XIX, found at back of inner Enclosure-wall of Osiris Temple, now in Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Mus. 1902-306.10, PETRIE, op. cit. i, pl. lxv [2-4], lxvii [top], cf. pp. 31, 45. 13.

Kneeling statue of Hori, Prophet, holding statue of Osiris, Dyn. XIX, found with last, now in Chicago Oriental Inst. 7204, id. ib. i, pl. lxv [8], cf. p. 31; ii, p. 46; see LÉGRARD, op. cit. p. 213, Doc. 13.

Fragments of statue-group, gods with Iuy, Scribe of the steward in the Southern City, Leader of the festival of Amun, Dyn. XIX; text, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. xxxvii [lower], cf. pp. 37, 46.

Headless granite squatting statue of Inhertnakht, Lieutenant of chariots, holding Hathor-sistrum, Dyn. XIX, in Cairo Mus. 862, BORCHARDT, op. cit. iii, pl. 155, p. 126; MARIE, Abydos, ii, pl. 39; see id. Cat. No. 286.

Two fragments of statuette of . . . y, Dyn. XIX, PETRIE, op. cit. i, pl. lxvi [top middle], cf. p. 44 [3].

Small fragments of inscribed granite statue, Dyn. XIX, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 489, id. ib. pl. lxv [1].
Abydos—Osiris Temple


Sandstone head, Saite, found in room north of Temple of Amenophis I, now in New York, Metropolitan Mus. 02.4.191, PETRIE, op. cit. i, pl. lxxii [4, 5], cf. p. 32; A Handbook of the Egyptian Rooms (1911), p. 125, fig. 56, cf. p. 136.


Sandstone head, Saite, found in room north of Temple of Amenophis I, now in New York, Metropolitan Mus. 02.4.191, PETRIE, op. cit. i, pl. lxxii [4, 5], cf. p. 32; A Handbook of the Egyptian Rooms (1911), p. 125, fig. 56, cf. p. 136.


Various.

Sealings, Dyn. I–II, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. xvi [1–7, 10–14, 16], cf. p. 31 [49].

Cylinder seals, including one of Teti, Prophets of Neith and Khnum, inscribed vases, one belonging to temple of Wepwawet, and fragment of slate bowl of Wazit (Zet), all Protodynastic, id. ib. pis. xii [274–6, 278–9], xiv [280], cf. pp. 28–9, 30.

Sealings, Dyn. I–II, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. xvi [1–7, 10–14, 16], cf. p. 31 [49].

Cylinder seals, including one of Teti, Prophets of Neith and Khnum, inscribed vases, one belonging to temple of Wepwawet, and fragment of slate bowl of Wazit (Zet), all Protodynastic, id. ib. pis. xii [274–6, 278–9], xiv [280], cf. pp. 28–9, 30.

Sealings, Dyn. I–II, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. xvi [1–7, 10–14, 16], cf. p. 31 [49].

Cylinder seals, including one of Teti, Prophets of Neith and Khnum, inscribed vases, one belonging to temple of Wepwawet, and fragment of slate bowl of Wazit (Zet), all Protodynastic, id. ib. pis. xii [274–6, 278–9], xiv [280], cf. pp. 28–9, 30.

Sealings, Dyn. I–II, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. xvi [1–7, 10–14, 16], cf. p. 31 [49].

Cylinder seals, including one of Teti, Prophets of Neith and Khnum, inscribed vases, one belonging to temple of Wepwawet, and fragment of slate bowl of Wazit (Zet), all Protodynastic, id. ib. pis. xii [274–6, 278–9], xiv [280], cf. pp. 28–9, 30.

Sealings, Dyn. I–II, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. xvi [1–7, 10–14, 16], cf. p. 31 [49].

Cylinder seals, including one of Teti, Prophets of Neith and Khnum, inscribed vases, one belonging to temple of Wepwawet, and fragment of slate bowl of Wazit (Zet), all Protodynastic, id. ib. pis. xii [274–6, 278–9], xiv [280], cf. pp. 28–9, 30.

Sealings, Dyn. I–II, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. xvi [1–7, 10–14, 16], cf. p. 31 [49].

Cylinder seals, including one of Teti, Prophets of Neith and Khnum, inscribed vases, one belonging to temple of Wepwawet, and fragment of slate bowl of Wazit (Zet), all Protodynastic, id. ib. pis. xii [274–6, 278–9], xiv [280], cf. pp. 28–9, 30.

Sealings, Dyn. I–II, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. xvi [1–7, 10–14, 16], cf. p. 31 [49].

Cylinder seals, including one of Teti, Prophets of Neith and Khnum, inscribed vases, one belonging to temple of Wepwawet, and fragment of slate bowl of Wazit (Zet), all Protodynastic, id. ib. pis. xii [274–6, 278–9], xiv [280], cf. pp. 28–9, 30.

Sealings, Dyn. I–II, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. xvi [1–7, 10–14, 16], cf. p. 31 [49].

Cylinder seals, including one of Teti, Prophets of Neith and Khnum, inscribed vases, one belonging to temple of Wepwawet, and fragment of slate bowl of Wazit (Zet), all Protodynastic, id. ib. pis. xii [274–6, 278–9], xiv [280], cf. pp. 28–9, 30.

Sealings, Dyn. I–II, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. xvi [1–7, 10–14, 16], cf. p. 31 [49].

Cylinder seals, including one of Teti, Prophets of Neith and Khnum, inscribed vases, one belonging to temple of Wepwawet, and fragment of slate bowl of Wazit (Zet), all Protodynastic, id. ib. pis. xii [274–6, 278–9], xiv [280], cf. pp. 28–9, 30.
Block with cartouche of Uïkerrë (𓊃𓊁𓊳), Dyn. XIV (?), found with blocks of pavement of Sesostris I though possibly added later, now in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Univ. Mus. E. 17316 A, B. PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. xxxii [r], cf. pp. 34–5; see GAUTHIER, op. cit. i. 192 [28].

Sphinx, Middle Kingdom, RANDALL-MACIVER and MACE, El Amrah and Abydos, pl. xxii [21]; cf. p. 56.

Reliefs with heads of a queen and of Amosis, in Brit. Mus. 629, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. xxii [7, 8], cf. p. 35.

Bronze votive axe-head (?) with cartouche of Queen Si't'o) (𓊃𓊁𓊳), wife of Tuthmosis III, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 21966, MARIETTE, Abydos, ii, pl. 40 [c]; cartouche, SETHE, Urk. iv. 604 (194) E; see MARIETTE, Cat. No. 1485; LEGRAIN, Répertoire, No. 117.

Black granite naos with statue of Pta) (𓊃𓊁𓊳), High priest of Pta) (𓊃𓊁𓊳), temp. Tuthmosis III, in Cairo Mus. 70038, MARIETTE, Abydos, ii, pl. 32; ROEDER, Naos (Cat. Caire), pl. 40 [b], pp. 126–9; STEINDORFF, Die Blütezeit des Pharaonenreichs (1900), p. 113, Abb. 98; texts, PIERI, Inschr. Hif. 1 Sér. lxxx-lxxxi T; name, LIEBLEIN, Dict. de noms, Supp. No. 1929; LEGRAIN, op. cit. No. 165; see MARIETTE, Cat. No. 1427; MASPERO, Guide (1914), p. 121 [421].

Quarry-marks, temp. Tuthmosis III, PETRIE, Abydos, ii, pl. xxvii [bottom], cf. PP. 34. 43.


Inscribed block, Dyn. XVIII, PETRIE, Abydos, i, pl. lxi [6].

Fragments of trial-piece with birds, in New York, Metropolitan Mus. 02.4.70, and of stela of Nebamûn (𓊃𓊁𓊳), Dyn. XVIII, id. ib. pl. lxvi [top left], cf. pp. 31, 44.

Fragment with Horus-name of Ramesses I, id. ib. on pl. lxvi [top right], cf. p. 31.

Red granite blocks from door, Ramesses II offering to Osiris-emblem, found in 1875, now in Cairo Mus., see MASPERO, Guide (1914), p. 175 [722–3].

Block, Ramesses II kneeling with water before Osiris, see MARIETTE, Cat. No. 1130.

Limestone flake with cartouche of Ramesses II, PETRIE, op. cit. i, pl. lxvi [top right], cf. p. 31.

Two fragments, one with name of Nubemynûn (𓊃𓊁𓊳), and one with hawk’s head (both from PETRIE excavations), Dyn. XIX, in Aberdeen Mus., see REID, Illustrated Catalogue of the Anthropological Museum, p. 197 [1577, 1579].


Pyramidion of Theper . . . , Ramesside, in Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Mus. 1903.331.9, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. xxxv [5], cf. p. 36.

Offering-table of Hor (𓊃𓊁𓊳), Overseer of sealers, Saite, in Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, U.S.A., 22.31/3, id. ib. i, pl. lxix [upper], cf. p. 32.

Ostracon, Roman; text, AYRTON, CURRELLY, and WEIGALL, op. cit. pl. xxix [5], cf. p. 43.
ABYDOS—OSIRIS TEMPLE

KÔM EL-SULTÂN

( North-east part of Osiris Temple Enclosure.)

See Mariette, Abydos, ii, pp. 30–2. For excavations at north-west end, see Amélineau, Les nouvelles fouilles d’Abydos (1895–1896), pp. 7–8, cf. 2 on plan, frontispiece.

Stelae.

Weni (good name Khezezi, Inspector of prophets of the Pyramid of Merenre’, in Cairo Mus. 1619; text, Mariette, Cat. No. 533; de Rouge, Inscr. Hiéro. ii [upper middle]; see Mariette, Notice des principaux monuments (1864), 246 [54].

(Not the same as better-known Weni, see infra p. 72.)

False door of Pepynakht, Overseer of the Pyramid-town, Vizier, &c., Dyn. VI, in Cairo Mus. 1573; Mariette, Album du Musée de Boulog, 1; titles, id. Cat. No. 531; name and titles, Lieblein, Déc. de Noms, No. 40; one title, de Rouge, op. cit. ii [bottom right]; see Mariette, Notice des principaux monuments (1864), 249 [63].

False door of Nefersesbemptal, also called Sbeshi, Prophet of the Pyramid of Meryre’, &c., in Cairo Mus. 1404, Capart, Une Rue de Tombeaux à Saqqarah, pl. cii, cf. pp. 74–5; names and titles, Mariette, Cat. No. 532; Lieblein, op. cit. No. 43.

False door of Nuu, called Itef sheri, in Cairo Mus. 1617; texts, Mariette, Cat. No. 534; Nestor l’Hôte MSS. 20143, 1st carton, N (squeeze).

Antef, year 30 of Amenemhét I, and 10 of Sesostris I, in Cairo Mus. 20516; Mariette, Abydos, ii, pl. 22; Lange and Schäfer, Grab- und Denksteine des Mittleren Reichs (Cat. Caire), iv, pl. xxxv; ii, pp. 108–11; de Rouge, Album Photo. 146; Mariette, Album du Musée de Boulog, 28; Poertner, Die ägyptischen Totenstelen [&c.] in Studien zur Geschichte und Kultur des Altertums, iv [5], pl. ii, cf. pp. 82–4; text at top and names of deceased and relations, de Rouge, Inscr. Hiéro. viii; names, Lieblein, op. cit. No. 99, Supp. p. 935; name of son Hezir from second register, Mariette, Cat. No. 558.

Snefruipat, year 15 of Sesostris III, in Cairo Mus. 20686, id. Abydos, ii, pl. 27 [left]; Lange and Schäfer, op. cit. iv, pl. lii; ii, pp. 312–13; texts of upper part, de Rouge, Inscr. Hiéro. xiii [A–E]; name and date, Mariette, Cat. No. 660; name, Lieblein, op. cit. No. 132; see Mariette, Album du Musée de Boulog, 37.

Sena’a’lib (Menkhau’re’) before Min, Dyn. XIV, in Cairo Mus. 20517; id. Abydos, ii, pl. 27 [right]; texts, de Rouge, op. cit. xv; Lange and Schäfer, op. cit. ii, pp. 111–12; cartouches, Mariette, Cat. No. 777; Lieblein, op. cit. No. 328, Supp. No. 1897; see Maspero, Guide (1914), p. 104 [312]; Capart, in P.S.B.A. xxix, p. 313; Gauthier, Le Livre des Rois, ii, 67–8 [i], cf. 156.

Iu, Administrator of the ruler’s table, with wife Hatshepsut, daughter of Queen Nefert II, perhaps wife of Sesostris II, in Cairo Mus. 20394, Mariette, Abydos, ii, pl. 46; texts, Lange and Schäfer, op. cit. i, pp. 390–1; names and titles of deceased and wife from top, and last two lines, de Rouge, op. cit. xiv [top]; names, Mariette, Cat. No. 769; Lieblein, op. cit. No. 348; see Gauthier, op. cit. i. 300; ii. 121 [1], 130 [26].

Nakhti, Priest, Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 20099; texts, Lange and Schäfer, op. cit. i, pp. 119–21; text at top and names, Mariette, Cat. No. 556; text at top, de Rouge, op. cit. xi [lower]; names, Lieblein, op. cit. No. 87, cf. Supp. p. 935.
Kôm el-Sultân


Nebwâ'û 1 or Nebwa*, Steward of Osiris, Prophet of Heket, temp. Tuthmosis III and Amenophis II, with two figures of Tuthmosis III holding Hathor-piller, in Cairo Mus. 34017, Mariette, Abydos, ii, pl. 33 [right]; Lacau, Stèles du Nouvel Empire (Cat. Caire), pl. xi, pp. 36–7; names, Legrain, Répertoire, No. 169; see Mariette, Cat. No. 1049; Maspero, Guide (1914), pp. 117–18 [406].

Nebwâ'û, First prophet of Osiris, same man as last, in Cairo Mus. 34018, de Rouge, Album Photo. 151; Mariette, Abydos, ii, pl. 33 [left]; Lacau, op. cit. pl. xi, pp. 37–8; text, Birch, Tablet of the reign of Thothmes III in A. Z. xiv. 5–6; names, Legrain, op. cit. No. 168; see Mariette, Cat. No. 1056.

Senemi'ôh 1, Dyn. XVIII. in Cairo Mus. 34008, Lacau, op. cit. pl. vi, pp. 15–16; names, Mariette, Cat. No. 1047; Lieblein, op. cit. Supp. No. 2056; Legrain, op. cit. No. 54.

Stela, priests carrying sacred bark, temp. Ramesses II, Mariette, Abydos, ii, pl. 52 [right]; Devêria squeezes*, 6165, ii. 94; name of bark, Mariette, Cat. No. 1127.

Lintel with cartouches of Ramesses II, and stela, both of Pa'âankh, Priest of Setnakht, with Ramesses III before divinities in upper register, and deceased before King Setnakht and Queen Tiy-Mer(en)êesi in lower register, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 20395, Mariette, Abydos, ii, pl. 52 [left]; Queen, Petrie, A History of Egypt, iii (1923), p. 136, fig. 59; cartouches of Setnakht, de Rouge, op. cit. xxxv [top]; see Mariette, Cat. No. 1170; Gauthier, Le Livre des Rois, iii. 153 [vi], 156 [xix, a].

Pa'âankh 1 of Mariette, Cat.), (son of King Hrihor), Viceroy of Kush, Dyn. XXI, in Cairo Mus., Mariette, Abydos, ii, pl. 57 [right]; Petrie, op. cit. iii, p. 203, fig. 80; text, de Rouge, op. cit. xlv [top]; Maspero, Les Momies Royales de Dîr el-Bahri or in Mém. Miss. Arch. Fr. i. 658; see id. Notes sur quelques points de Grammaire et de Histoire in A. Z. xxi. 62 [xxx]; Mariette, Cat. No. 1057.

Statues.

Diorite fragment of seated statue of a queen (?), Old Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 235, Borchardt, Statuen und Statuetten (Cat. Caire), i, pl. 55, cf. pp. 163–4; Mariette, Album du Musée de Boulaq, on 37; see id. Cat. No. 344.

Useren'anket 1 of Mariette, Cat.), Chief of the Tens of Upper Egypt, Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 465, Borchardt, op. cit. ii, pl. 77, pp. 55–6; name (incorrect) and title, Mariette, Cat. No. 369.

Group, two men, Ibi 1 and Harwermakh 1, Ka . . . , and Mert 1, Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 705; texts, Borchardt, op. cit. iii, pp. 45–6; four names, Mariette, Cat. No. 370.

Amen-'â 1, Steward, Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 462, Borchardt, op. cit.

1 Nebwâ'û of the Cairo Mus. stela may be the same as Nebwâ'û of the Brit. Mus. stela (Capart in A. Z. xliii. 162), or his descendant (Sethe, Urk. iv. 210). The Brit. Mus. stela was seen at a dealer's in Luxor by Spiegelberg; its provenance is thought to be Abydos by the Brit. Mus. and Capart.
ii, pl. 77, p. 54; Evers, Staat aus dem Stein, i, pl. 97 [right]; text, Mariette, Cat. No. 371.

Kneeling statue of Peninheret 𓊕𓊓𓊋, Second prophet of Onuris, &c., with measuring rope, temp. Amenophis II, in Cairo Mus. 711, Borchardt, op. cit. iii, pl. 131, p. 49; id. Statuen von Feldmessern in Ä.Z. xiii, p. 72, Abb. 3; Lyons, The Cadastral Survey of Egypt (1908), pl. iii opposite p. 52; name and titles, Mariette, Album du Musée de Boulaq, on 25; id. Cat. No. 372; Legrain, Répertoire, No. 196.

Kneeling statue of Yuny 𓊏𓊓𓊒, Royal scribe, holding sistrum, probably late New Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 711, Borchardt, op. cit. iii, pl. 131, p. 49; id. Statuen von Feldmessern in Ä.Z. xlii, p. 72, Abb. 3; Lyons, The Cadastral Survey of Egypt (1908), pl. iii opposite p. 52; name and titles, Mariette, Album du Musée de Boulaq, on 25; id. Cat. No. 373; Legrain, op. cit. No. 199.

Various.

Offering-tables of Pepysob 𓊕𓊓𓊏𓊋𓊓𓊋, Nes-Pepy 𓊕𓊓𓊏𓊋𓊓𓊋, and Tetsomb 𓊕𓊓𓊏𓊋, Old Kingdom; texts, Mariette, Cat. Nos. 1335–7, 537.

Offering-tables, in Cairo Mus., of ‘Ankhu 𓊏𓊕𓊏𓊋, Senbef 𓊕𓊑𓊏𓊋, Ameny’ankhu 𓊕𓊑𓊏𓊕𓊏, and Hem-nespaht 𓊕𓊑𓊏𓊋, No. 23047, of Nakhti 𓊕𓊏𓊓 and Biti 𓊕𓊓𓊏, No. 23057, of Sekerhotp 𓊕𓊓𓊏𓊋, No. 23058, and of Dedukhnum 𓊕𓊓𓊏𓊋𓊏, No. 23059, Middle Kingdom; texts, Kamal, Tables d’Offrandes (Cat. Caire), pp. 42–3, 50–2; Mariette, Cat. Nos. 1351, 1353, 1352, 1343; names and titles of Nos. 23047 and 23057, Lieblein, Dict. de noms, Supp. Nos. 1498, 1585.

Offering-table of Dedusobk 𓊓𓊕𓊓𓊏, in Cairo Mus. 23035; texts, Kamal, op. cit. pp. 28–9; Mariette, Cat. No. 1342.


Vases of Hatshepsut and Ay, in Cairo Mus. 16028, 3689; texts, id. ib. Nos. 1458–9; Legrain, op. cit. Nos. 96 [right], 316; vase of Ay, Bissing, Fayencegässe (Cat. Caire), p. 27.

Bas-relief, Meriptah 𓊏𓊕, Overseer of cattle of the Ramesseum, before Re-Ḥarakhhti and Osiris, New Kingdom, bought at Akhmîm but said to come from Abydos; texts, Bouriant, Petits monuments [&c.] in Rec. de Trév. ix. 90 [65].

SHUNET EL-ZEBĪB, ‘MIDDLE FORT’, AND CEMETERIES

See Mariette, Abydos, ii, pp. 46–9. Map showing positions, Ayrton, Currelly and Weigall, Abydos, iii, pl. viii.

FORT OF KHA’SEKHEMUI (SHUNET EL-ZEBĪB). Dyn. II.


Shunet el-Zebib

Other sealings, Dyn. II-III, including names of Kings Khâsekhemui and Neterkhet, and of private individuals, Neferma'et, Sábef, and Merer, Royal sealers, found in re-excavation of a building within Shunet el-Zebib, Newberry, Impressions of Seals from Abydos in Liverpool Annals, ii, pls. xxii-xxv, cf. p. 130; see Garstang, Excavations at Abydos, 1909 in ib. p. 126.


Finds of Later Date.


Stela of Ka and 'Ankh, Dyn. XII-XIV, in Cairo Mus. 20397, Mariette, Abydos, ii, pl. 59; Lange and Schäfer, op. cit. iv, pl. xxviii; i, pp. 395-6; text, Mariette, Cat. No. 957 (called North Cemetery); names, Lieblein, op. cit. Supp. No. 1739.

Quartzite ushabti of Amenemhab, Overseer of the Granary, with IVth chapter of the Book of the Dead, Dyn. XVIII, found in rubbish in south-west corner, now in Cairo Mus., Petrie, Abydos, ii, pl. xxxii [10], cf. p. 35; Ayrton, Currelly, and Weigall, op. cit. pl. xviii [3], cf. pp. 41, 51.

Fragments of shrine with ebony inlay of Unnifer, First prophet of Osiris, Dyn. XIX, found between south enclosure-walls, Petrie, Tombs of the Courtiers and Osyrhynekhos, pls. xxx [11, 12], xxxi [5], cf. pp. 11, 12; two figures of Unnifer from inlay, id. The British School in Egypt in Anc. Eg. (1922), fig. on p. 37.

Sealing, Dyn. XXX, found in rubbish at south end, Ayrton, Currelly, and Weigall, op. cit. pl. xxviii [3], cf. p. 52.

Statuette covered with gold leaf, Ptolemaic, in Cairo Mus., id. ib. pl. xxviii [7], cf. p. 52.

Ibis Cemetery, inside Shunet el-Zebib.

See id. ib. pls. xxx, [4], xxxiv, xxxv, cf. pp. 1, 53.


Five ibis-vases with painted scenes, three inscribed for Thoth, in Cairo Mus.; texts, Mariette, Cat. Nos. 1479-83.

Cemetery of Songstresses. Dyn. XX.

Between south enclosure-walls of Shunet el-Zebib, and on slope between it and Middle Cemetery of Mariette.

See Mariette, Abydos, ii, pp. 48-9; id. Cat. pp. 441-2; Ayrton, Currelly, and Weigall, op. cit. p. i.

Finds.

Stelae of songstresses of Osiris (one of year 27 of Ramesses XI), dedicated to Osiris-mes and Osiris-nebmes(et), in Cairo Mus.; texts, Mariette, Cat. Nos. 1173, 1175-80, 1182-96; Nos. 1173, 1175-6, scenes before Osiris-nebmes(et), Harsâesi, and Mehit-rê; id. Abydos, ii, pls. 62 [left], 61, cf. p. 55; No. 1176, two songstresses before Mehit-rê; id. Voyage, on 34 [middle].

Stela of Pay's, Sandal-maker, and two songstresses, before Osiris-mes, in Cairo Mus., id. Abydos, ii, pl. 62 [right]; texts, Piehl, Inschr. Hiéro. 3 Sér. iii D; Mariette, Cat. No. 1174.
ABYDOS—SHUNET EL-ZEBIB

Stela, Henut pouring libation before aniconic (?) divinity, probably in Cairo Mus., id. Abydos, ii, pl. 60 [a]; id. Voyage, on 34 [left]; name, id. Cat. No. 1224.

Infants' coffins, found in south trench, AYRTON, CURRELLY, and WEIGALL, op. cit. pls. xxiii [5], xxviii [5-6], cf. p. 57; see MARIETTE, Cat. p. 442 [middle].

Ushabti of Ramesses IV and Princess Merytamun, found in sand within south wall of Shunet el-Zebib (with stelae 1173, I 191 of MARIETTE, Cat., cf. supra p. 53), id. Abydos, ii, pl. 60 [c, d]; see id. Cat. Nos. 409, 411.

Ushabti of Ramesses XI in pottery naos, found with these, see id. ib. Nos. 409, 410; GAUTHIER, Le Livre des Rois, iii, p. 222 note 3.

Clay shrine of Haršankh , Goldworker, with scenes of women with sistra before Osiris-nebzet, in Cairo Mus. 7004I, ROEDER, Naos (Cat. Caire), pl. 45 [a], pp. 135-7; texts, MARIETTE, Cat. No. 1429.

"MIDDLE FORT" CEMETERY

Stela of a woman, Dyn. I, from tomb μ 22, north of south-east gate, now in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 513, AYRTON, CURRELLY, and WEIGALL, op. cit. pl. i [15], cf. pp. 39, 46; text, SPELEERS, Rec. des Insr. Ég. 2 [7].

Ushabti, canopic-jar, &c., of Pathau , Songstress of Isis, Dyn. XX, from his tomb, μ 36, AYRTON, CURRELLY, and WEIGALL, op. cit. pl. xvii [6-12], cf. pp. 40, 51.

Plan and contents of tomb μ 50, Dyn. XII, north-west of Shunet el-Zebib, id. ib. pls. xi [19-26], xx [7], cf. pp. 47-8 and pl. viii.

Objects from various tombs, Dyn. VI, VII, XII, XVIII, temp. Amenophis IV, Dyn. XIX, Roman, id. ib. pls. xi [1-3], xv [8-10, 13-19], xvi [2, 6 (right), 7], xvii [1, 2], xxix [2], cf. xxii-xxxiii. Plans of tombs, id. ib. pl. xx [1-3, 5, 9].

PROTODYNASTIC CEMETERY

West of Shunet el-Zebib.


Cylinder seals and ivory labels, in Oxford (Ashmolean), London (Univ. Coll.), Cairo, Upsala, and Manchester Museums, id. ib. pls. ii [1-5, 9, 11], iii [10-18], xii [2-4], cf. pp. 4-5; ebony seals [PETRIE, pl. ii (1-4)], id. The British School in Egypt in Anc. Eg. (1922), fig. on p. 35 [lower], cf. 34.

ZER-GROUP.

Plan, id. Tombs of the Courtiers [&c.], pl. xvi; of shrine, id. ib. pl. xix [lower]. View of graves, id. ib. pl. i [4]; of shrine, id. ib. pl. i [5], cf. pp. 3-4.

Ivory labels of Zer, in Cairo and Upsala Museums, id. ib. pls. ii [8, 10], xii [1], cf. p. 4.

Inscribed copper adzes, in London (Univ. Coll.), Manchester, Glasgow, and Brussels, Museums; names, id. ib. pls. iii [1-5], iv [8], cf. pp. 4, 5.

¹ Probably Valley Temples of Royal Tombs at Umm el-Qa'ab, see REISNER, The Development of the Egyptian Tomb [&c.], 10-11, 246.
Protodynastic Cemetery

Stelae of 'Ankhefen ♂, Mernesut ♂, in Manchester Mus. 6765, 6764. Nether­shed (♀), Hetepneb ♂, Merefa ♂, in Cairo Mus., and another, in London (Univ. Coll.), id. ib. pl. i [lower left], cf. p. 4; stelae of 'Ankhefen and Nether­shed, id. Seventy Years in Archaeology, plate opposite p. 246 [lower]. Ivory labels, chessmen, &c., of Mernesut, in Manchester, Cairo, London (Univ. Coll.), Japan (Kyoto), Copenhagen (Ny Carlsberg), and Chicago, Museums, id. Tombs of the Courtiers [&c.], pls. ii [12-17], vii [1-6], cf. p. 4; ivory lion and marbles, in Japan, Kyoto Univ. Arch. Mus., HAMADA, Select Specimens of the Archaeological Collection (1930), pl. xciv [1, 2].

WAZIT (ZET)-GROUP.

Plan, Petrie, Tombs of the Courtiers [&c.], pl. xvii [171]. View of pyramidal cat's­tomb, Dyn. XII, id. ib. pl. xxx [1], cf. p. 11.

Ivory comb of Wazit (Zet), in Cairo Mus., and inscribed copper adzes, in London (Univ. Coll.), and Cairo, Museums, id. ib. pls. ii [6], iii [6, 7], v [6, 7], xii [5], cf. pp. 4, 5; ivory comb, Petrie, Seventy Years in Archaeology, plate opposite p. 246 [upper]; Engelbach, An alleged winged Sun-disk of the first Dynasty in A.Z. lvx, pl. viii, p. 115, figs. 1, 2.

MERITNEIT-GROUP.

Plan, Petrie, Tombs of the Courtiers [&c.], pl. xlviii [right].

Finds of Later Date

Stelae.

Base of family stela with name of Mentu ♂, Prophet of Ptah, and fragment with family list and name of Wahka ♂, First Intermediate Period, id. ib. pl. xxii [lower], cf. p. 10.

Stela of Mentuhotep ♂, Prophet, and his wife Sentu'ankh ♂, Dyn. XI, found in pit at north-east corner of Zer-group, now in Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Mus., id. ib. pls. xxii [upper], xxiii [1], cf. pp. 10, 19.

Stela of Antef ♂, Overseer of cattle, and wife Sentu'ankh ♂, Dyn. XI, found in Wazit (Zet)-group, now in Glasgow, Hunterian Mus., id. ib. pl. xxiv, cf. p. 10.


Stela of Neferhotep-sonb ♂, Scribe of the Treasury, Dyn. XII, in Japan, Kyoto Univ. Arch. Mus., of Idu ♂, Overseer of faience, Dyn. XIII (?), and three fragments of stelae of Antef ♂, Iunena ♂, and Sekh-a ♂, Dyn. XII, id. ib. pls. xxviii [upper right], xxix [lower right], xxvi [lower], cf. p. 11; of Neferhotep-sonb, Hamada, op. cit. pl. xxvi.

Hieratic stelae, Petrie, op. cit. pl. xxix [upper, and lower left], cf. p. 11.

Part of stela of Nesutiemhab ♂ and brother Heh ♂, First charioteers of His Majesty, temp. Ramesses II, in Copenhagen, National Mus., and part of stela with five priests carrying Osiris-emblem with ears on either side, in London, Univ. Coll., id. ib. pl. xxxi [2, 4], cf. pp. 11-12.
Stelae of Ka'au (?)(in Rochdale Mus.), Hor, Esmehit, De-ir (?)(‘Da-merti’), Neith-ikert, Es-hor, and worshipper adoring Osiris and Isis, Saite (last three in Belfast Mus. 417, 421, 418), id. ib. pls. xxxii [6-9], xxxiii [10, 12, 13], cf. p. 12; upper part of worshipper [PETRIE, xxxiii (13)], id. ib. pis. xxxii [6-9], xxxiii [10, 12, 13], cf. p. 12; plate opposite p. x [lower], cf. p. 31.

Various.

Fragment from tomb of Amenyonb, Overseer of the seal, &c., Dyn. XII, with part of scene of deceased and family harpooning fish, found in Wazit (Zet)-group, now in Glasgow, Hunterian Mus., id. Tombs of the Courtiers &c., pi. xxviii [upper left], cf. p. 11.

Grey basalt statuette, Renõer, Dyn. XIII; text, AYRTON, CURRELLY, and WEIGALL, Abydos, iii, pl. xv [3], cf. p. 49.

Fragment of relief with two figures and name of Minhotpu, Middle Kingdom, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xxxi [3], cf. p. 12.

Altar with genealogy, Middle Kingdom, in Japan, Kyoto Univ. Arch. Mus., id. ib. pls. xxiii [2], xxv [lower left], cf. p. 16; HAMADA, op. cit. pl. xxv.

Jamb from tomb of Nakht, Dyn. XIX, PETRIE, op. cit. pl.xxxi [1], cf. p. 11.


North Cemetery of Mariette

From Osiris Temple Enclosure to Shûnet el-Zebib. (IX on plan, MARIETTE, Abydos, i, pl. i.) Middle Kingdom and Late Period.

See id. ib. ii, pp. 42–5.

Tomb of Ameny, son of Iti. Dyn. XII, usurped later.

Two seated statuettes of Osiris dedicated by Pbiìk (?); Late Period, in Cairo Mus. 38413–14, DARESSY, Statues de Divinités (Cat. Caire), pl. xxi, p. 111; see MARIETTE, Cat. Nos. 8, 9, 78–9; demotic text from seat of 38413, SPIEGELBERG, Die demotischen Inschriften (Cat. Caire), p. 93.

Gilded limestone statue of Hersu, Divine archer (?), Divine herald (?), holding naos with figure of Osiris, Late Period, in Cairo Mus. 715, BORCHARDT, Statuen und Statuetten (Cat. Caire), iii, pl. 132, pp. 52–3; names and titles, MARIETTE, Cat. No. 376.

Monuments in Cairo Museum

Stelae.

Dedusobk, No. 30026, MARIETTE, Abydos, ii, pl. 26 b; DEVÉRIA squeezes*, 6169, i. 7–8; texts, LANCE and SCHÄFER, Grab- und Denkstâine des Mittleren Reichs (Cat. Caire), i, pp. 33–4; de ROUGÉ, Inser. Hiéro. ix; ii. 1–3, BRUGSCH, Thes. 244 [near top]; names, LIEBLEIN, Dits. de noms, No. 103; see MARIETTE, Cat. No. 592.

1 For stelae only published in Cat. Caire volumes or MARIETTE, Cat., see Appendix, infra pp. 263 ff.
Deduneshmet, No. 20052, Lange and Schäfer, op. cit. iv, pl. v; i, pp. 62–3; texts, de Rouge, op. cit. xi [lower]; Mariette, Cat. No. 713; name, Lieblein, op. cit. No. 487.

Ibia' No. 20086; texts, Lange and Schäfer, op. cit. i, pp. 101–3; Mariette, Cat. No. 926; name of grandfather Henenu, see Gauthier, *Trois visirs du Moyen Empire* in *Ann. Serv.* xviii. 268–9.

'Antiemhêtnet and Tetu, Chief lector of the Pyramid of Mentuhotep III (Nebhêpetre), No. 20088, Lange and Schäfer, op. cit. iv, pl. viii; i, pp. 105–7; texts, Mariette, Cat. No. 605; titles, see Gauthier, *Le Livre des Rois*, i, pp. 228–9 [11, i], 232 [xvii], with note 2.

Wernebkemui, No. 20089, Lange and Schäfer, op. cit. iv, pl. viii; i, pp. 108–9; Devéria squeezes*, 6167, i, 49 bis, 55; texts, de Rouge, op. cit. xii; MARIETTE, Cat. Nos. 593 and 947, 576.

Amenemhetsonb (?) No. 20100, Lange and Schäfer, op. cit. iv, pl. x; i, pp. 121–2; texts, Piehl, *Inscr. Hiéro.* 3 Sér. xcvii; MARIETTE, Cat. No. 914.

Nesumontu, two stelae, Nos. 20130, 20532; latter, de Rouge, *Album Photo.* 150; texts and Lange, Schäfer, op. cit. i, p. 154; ii, pp. 135–6; Mariette, Cat. Nos. 914 and 974, 576.

Kheperkarê and relatives, No. 20141, Lange and Schäfer, op. cit. iv, pl. xiii; i, pp. 166–7; texts, de Rouge, *Inscr. Hiéro.* x [top, and middle upper]; Mariette, Cat. No. 750.

'Aankh, No. 20143; texts, Lange and Schäfer, op. cit. i, pp. 168–9; de Rouge, op. cit. xii [lower]; Mariette, Cat. No. 873; names, Lieblein, op. cit. No. 393.


Sen'ankh and Minnofr, No. 20284, Lange and Schäfer, op. cit. iv, pl. xxii; i, pp. 299–300; names, de Rouge, op. cit. on lvii [lower]; Mariette, Cat. No. 762; Lieblein, op. cit. No. 52.

Kheyet, No. 20324, Lange and Schäfer, op. cit. iv, pl. xxiv; i, pp. 336–7; text, Mariette, Cat. No. 1000; part, Baillet, *Monuments des VIIIe-Xe dynasties* in Rec. de Trav. xii. 51 [v].

Ameny No. 20393, Lange and Schäfer, op. cit. iv, pl. xxviii; i, pp. 389–90; text, Mariette, Cat. No. 731; names, de Rouge, op. cit. x [bottom].

Senbsuma'i, No. 20459, Lange and Schäfer, op. cit. iv, pl. xxxii; i, pp. 58–9; Evers, *Staat aus dem Stein*, ii, pl. iv [43]; name, Mariette, Cat. No. 754.


Amenemhêt, No. 20541, Lange and Schäfer,
ABYDOS—NORTH CEMETERIES

op. cit. iv, pl. xxxix; ii, pp. 161-2; de Rouge, Album Photo. 147; Devéria squeezes*, 6165, ii, 93; text, Mariette, Cat. No. 618; names, Lieblein, op. cit. No. 113.

Wahka 𓊸, Steward, No. 20549; texts, Lange and Schäfer, op. cit. ii, pp. 177-9; Mariette, Cat. No. 693; names, Lieblein, op. cit. No. 541; see Steindorff in SteckeweH, Die Fürstengräber von Qaw, p. 9 [middle].

Titi 𓊮, op. cit. iv, pl. xxxix; ii, pp. 161-2; de Rouge, Album Photo. 147; Deveria squeezes*, 6165, ii. 93; text, Mariette, Cat. No. 776; Lieblein, op. cit. No. 370, cf. Supp. p. 952.

Antef 𓊸, No. 20561, Lange and Schäfer, op. cit. iv, pl. xlv; ii, pp. 194-6; Mariette, Abydos, ii, pl. 53 [i] (reversed); names, id. Cat. Nos. 610, 619.


Haremheb 𓊝, No. 20666, Lange and Schäfer, op. cit. iv, pl. xlviii; ii, pp. 244-5; de Rouge, Album Photo. 148; part of text, id. Inscr. Hiéro. xiii [near bottom]; Mariette, Cat. No. 587; name, Lieblein, op. cit. No. 160.


User 𓊝 and Nakhti 𓊝, No. 20756, Lange and Schäfer, op. cit. iv, pl. lii; ii, pp. 389-91; texts, Piehl, Inscr. Hiéro. 3 Sér. xcv-xcvi m; names, Mariette, Cat. No. 604; Lieblein, op. cit. No. 244.

Nehemus-ubaste 𓊝, text, de Rouge, op. cit. lvii [bottom, 'stèle de bois'].

New Kingdom and later.

Nefertiti 𓊝, with Tuthmosis IV offering to Nut, No. 34022, and Nebtkabny 𓊝, nursing Princess Sitamun, temp. Tuthmosis III, No. 34117, Lacau, Stèles du Nouvel Empire (Cat. Caire), pls. xiii, liii, pp. 42-3, 169-70; Mariette, Abydos, ii, pls. 47, 49 [left]; texts, id. Cat. Nos. 2060, 1108; parts of texts, Legrain, Répertoire, Nos. 211, 218, 261; names from 34117, Lieblein, op. cit. No. 598.

Thuna 𓊝, Fan-bearer on the right of the King, with Tuthmosis IV offering to Osiris, No. 34023, Lacau, op. cit. pl. xiv, pp. 44-5; Mariette, Abydos, ii, pl. 48 (reversed); Bissing, Denkmäler, 78; Petrie, A History of Egypt, ii (1896), p. 172, fig. 110; upper part, Weigall, Anc. Eg. Works of Art, 226; texts, Mariette, Cat. No. 1061; names and titles, Legrain, op. cit. No. 217.

Roma 𓊝, Dyn. XVIII, Mariette, Abydos, ii, pl. 63; texts, id. Cat. No. 1122; Budge, Notes on Egyptian Stelae in Trans. S.B.A. viii. 329-35; see Mariette, Notice des principaux monuments (1864), 288-9 [5].

Stelae of Pentawer 𓊝 (from his tomb), year 1 of Merneptah, and of Ra'mesesemperre' 𓊝, Fan-bearer on the right of the King, before Merneptah,
found together, Mariette, Abydos, ii, pls. 49 [right], 50; of Pentawer, id. Album du Musée de Boulaq, 13; titles from both, de Rouge, Inscri. Hiéro. xxxii [top and middle]; see Mariette, Cat. Nos. 1135-6.

Sethos I before Osiris and Isis, and below Hor, Overseer of . . . of the temple of Sethos I, Mayor of the castle of Ramesses I, kneeling before Anubis, No. 34503, id. Abydos, ii, pl. 51 (called 57); see id. Cat. No. 1124.

Paherpezet, Scribe of the Lord of the Two Lands, Dyn. XIX; text, de Rouge, op. cit. xxiv [upper].

Inerertmosi, Chief Overseer of cattle of Onuris, Dyn. XX, Nestor l'Hôte MSS.* 20413, 1st carton, M (squeeze); texts, Mariette, Cat. No. 1139; incomplete, de Rouge, Inscri. Hiéro. xxxiv [middle], xlv [bottom].

Iuy, Scribe of the offering-table of the Lord of the Two Lands, before Atum, Dyn. XX, Mariette, Abydos, ii, pl. 57 [left]; Devéria squeezes*, 6169, ii. 95; see Mariette, Cat. No. 1223.

Stelae of Takelothis I or III, dedicated by Es-Werheka, Third prophet of Osiris, Singer of the Lord of the Two Lands, and of Pedési, Divine father of Osiris, Scribe of divine writings, found together between Deir and Shânet el-Zebib, probably in Cairo Mus.; texts, Barsanti, Sur deux Stèles d'Abydos au nom du pharaon Takelothis Ier in Rec. de Trav. xv. 172-4; see Dareux, Note additionnelle in ib. 174-5; id. Notes sur les XXIIe, XXIIIe et XXIVe dynasties in Rec. de Trav. xxxv. 143; Gauthier, Le Livre des Rois, iii, p. 333 [iii], with note 5.

Sheri, No. 34173, Lacaû, Stèles du Nouvel Empire (Cat. Caire), pl. lxiv, p. 212; texts, Piehl, Inscri. Hiéro. 3 Sér. ii c; Mariette, Cat. No. 1301.

Pesiûr and Neferhab, two stelae, Nos. 34938, 34999 and 34101, Lacaû, op. cit. pl. xlix, pp. 157-8; texts, Mariette, Cat. Nos. 1052, 1085-6; names and titles, de Rouge, Inscri. Hiéro. iv [top] (called Saqqâra), xxxiv [lower]; Lieblein, op. cit. Nos. 477, 624-5, cf. Supp. p. 961; texts of Neferhab, Piehl, op. cit. 3 Sér. iii-iv e; titles of Neferhab, Légrain, Répertoire, No. 278; see Mariette, Notice des principaux monuments (1864), 78 [56], 82 [65].

Inay, No. 34080, Lacaû, op. cit. pl. xli, pp. 127-9; texts, Mariette, Cat. No. 1080; names and titles, de Rouge, op. cit. xviii [upper]; Légrain, op. cit. No. 56; Lieblein, op. cit. No. 711, cf. Supp. p. 66; see Mariette, Notice des principaux monuments (1864), 84 [69]; for 'Ahmosi Nefertere and Prince 'Ahmosi (adored by Inay), see Gauthier, op. cit. ii, p. 191 [d 2], with note 4; Dareux, Lettre à M. Maspero in Rec. de Trav. xiii. 146 [3].

Espekashutu, Second prophet of Mehêj, Fourth prophet of Onuris-Shu, with priests carrying standards and statue in procession, Late Period, Mariette, Abydos, ii, pl. 58; see id. Cat. No. 1297.


Ze-Inheret'ônkh, Second prophet of Mehêj, Fourth prophet of Onuris-Shu, with priests carrying standards and statue in procession, Late Period, Mariette, Abydos, ii, pl. 58; see id. Cat. No. 1297.

Thebes, Late Period, No. 22210, Kamal, op. cit. pl. lxxiii, pp. 202-3; text, Piehl, op. cit. i Sér. lxi d; see Mariette, Cat. No. 1285.

Statues.

Heppy, No. 461, Ahysonbiher, No. 468, Sebkwer, No. 476, Khety, No. 480, Senuseretbêt, No. 481, Kemhu
ABYDOS—NORTH CEMETERIES

6o

ABYDOS-NORTH CEMETERIES

No. 482, Sis-khent, Middle Kingdom, Borcharted, Statuen und Statuetten (Cat. Caire), ii, pls. 76, 78-80, pp. 53-4, 57-8, 60-1, 62-4; No. 483, Maspero, Hist. Anc. des Peuples de l'Orient, Les Origines, fig. on p. 59; Évers, Staat aus dem Stein, i, pl. 97 [8]; Mariette, Album du Musée de Boulaq, on pl. xxy [bottom right]; id. Voyage, on pl. 34 [right]; texts, Cat. Nos. 361-4, 366-8; Maspero, Guide (1914), p. 105 [314]; text of 468, de Rouge, Inscr. Hiéro. xlviii [bottom]; name from 481, Liebling, op. cit. No. 346.

Pedestal of Harwerre, Boatman of the Treasury, with scenes on four sides, Dyn. XIII, No. 20742, Lange and Schäfer, Grab- und Denksteine des Mittleren Reichs (Cat. Caire), iv, pl. lvi ; ii, pp. 373-6; texts, Mariette, Cat. No. 1496.

Double statue of Nekhtmin and Tiy, with offering-table in front, Dyn. XVIII or early Dyn. XIX, No. 622, Borcharted, op. cit. ii, pi. 113, pp. 167-9; names, Mariette, Cat. No. 374.

Seated statue of Osiris, dedicated by Wehebre-men, Saite, No. 38363, Daressy, Statues de Divinites (Cat. Caire), pl. xx, p. 98; part of text, Mariette, Cat. No. 6.

Offering-tables.


Senusert, Dyn. XIII; names, Mariette, Cat. No. 1349.

Redenptah, Commander of troops of the necropolis-stonemasons, Late Period, No. 23210, Kamal, op. cit. p. 146 (called Thebes); name and titles, Mariette, Cat. No. 1367.

Various.

Naos of Iuf, No. 70036, Roeder, Naos (Cat. Caire), pl. 41 a, pp. 122-5; texts, Mariette, Cat. No. 1425; names, Liebling, op. cit. No. 175, cf. Supp. p. 938; see Maspero, Guide (1914), pp. 104-5 [313].

Block with ink inscription of Sisobk, names, Mariette, Cat. No. 632.

Naos of Hekanüfer, Chief prophet of Osiris, Dyn. XVIII, No. 70039, Roeder, Naos (Cat. Caire), pl. 42 [b], pp. 129-33; names and titles, Mariette, Cat. No. 1428.

Ushabti of Ptahmosi, Vizier, Dyn. XVIII, Borcharted and Reisner, Works of
Cairo Museum—Various

**Art, 35 [left]; Maspero and Roeder, Führer (1912), pl. 66 [left]; texts, Mariette, Cat. No. 308; name and titles, Loret, Statuettes funéraires du Musée de Boulaq in Rec. de Trav. iv. 109 [178]; titles, Legrain, Répertoire, No. 259; see id. La Statuette funéraire de Ptahmos in Rec. de Trav. xxvi. 81 et seq.; Maspero, Guide (1914), p. 328 [337].**

Fragment of lintel from tomb of 'Ankhi, Scribe of the place of Seth, with sister Rennu, Songstress of Seth, Dyn. XIX; name and titles, Mariette, Cat. No. 1148.

Canopic jars of Ptahmos, Royal scribe, Dyn. XIX, Harwoz, Renpetnefer, both Dyn. XXVI, and Takhart, Late Period; names, id. ib. Nos. 1454–6, 1460.

Coffins of Unnufer, Es-Tefnut, and of another, Late Period; texts, id. ib. Nos. 1371–3.

Bronze situlae, one with scene of Irtjerau before Osiris, and one of Pedemonkh, Late Period, No. 3453, 3460, Bisselfing, Metallgifsse (Cat. Caire), pp. 19–20, 23, with figs.; texts, Mariette, Cat. Nos. 1474–5; of 3453, Bouriant, Petits monuments [&c.] in Rec. de Trav. vii. 120 [d].

Votive pyramid of Pedesi, text, Mariette, Cat. No. 1435; see id. Notice des principaux monuments (1864), 193–4 [i].

**North Cemeteries of Amélineau**

**North-West of Kom el-Sultan.** Late Period. (1 on plan, Amélineau, Les Nouvelles Fouilles d'Abydos (1895–6), frontispiece.) See id. ib. pp. 1–5.

Stelae of . . . sienesi and Neferimosi (?); names and titles, id. ib. p. 36.

Canopic jar, presumably from here, of Eshkensupkhrad (?); text, id. ib. p. 52 [top].

**El-Zein, north-east of Deir.** (4 on plan, Amélineau, op. cit. frontispiece.) Enamelled vases, &c., see id. ib. pp. 32–3.

**Between Kom el-Sultan and Shûnet el-Zebib.** (3 on plan, Amélineau, op. cit. frontispiece.) Roman tomb, see id. ib. pp. 5–6.

**North Cemeteries of Peet**

Plan, Peet, The Cemeteries of Abydos, ii, p. xiv, fig. 1.

**Cemetery D.** Predynastic, Dyn. III–IV, XII, XVIII, Ptolemaic and Roman. North-east of Deir.


Stela of Si-Dhout, Chief of the Tens of Upper Egypt, and base of squatting statue of Siesi, Overseer of the granaries of Upper and Lower Egypt, Middle Kingdom, latter in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 4069, Peet, The Cemeteries of Abydos, ii, pls. xxv [5], xxvi [7], pp. 117 [19], 118–19 [22], figs. 79, 82; text of statue of Siesi, Speklers, Rec. des Inschr. Ég. p. 38 [137] (called Deir el-Bahri).
Small limestone triad of Neferpesed, Lady of the house, and her son Kemau, Middle Kingdom, found in mastaba 109-11, now in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. 1913. 411, Peet and Loat, op. cit. pl. ix [4], p. 38 [8], fig. 19, cf. p. 24.

Stela of Si-Inheret, Overseer of tilled-lands, and his brother Inhernakht, 'Steward of the Horizon', dedicated by their family and by Siambun and Dedet-nub, Middle Kingdom, probably from same mastaba as last, id. ib. pl. xiii [2], p. 35 [1], fig. 15.

Wooden headrest with carved head of Bes and grotesque figures, Dyn. XVIII, from tomb D. 306, id. ib. pl. xi [2, 7, 8], cf. p. 33.

Fragment of limestone figure of Pede, Physician; text, Peet, The Cemeteries of Abydos, ii, p. 116 [17], fig. 77.

CEMETERY M. Middle Kingdom and Dyn. XVIII. Just north of Deir.

See id. ib. pls. x [9], xiv [11, 12], cf. pp. 54, 91.

CEMETHERIES N, L, K. Middle Kingdom. North-west of Deir.

See id. ib. pl. x [10], cf. p. 54.

Tomb, Dyn. XI, see Garstang, Excavations at Abydos, 1909 in Liverpool Annals, ii, 128.

Middle Minoan vase, in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus., and 'cylinders' of Sesostris III and Amenemhet III, all from tomb 416, id. Note on a Vase of Minoan Fabric from Abydos (Egypt) in Liverpool Annals, v, pp. 107-11, pls. xiii, xiv; see Peet, op. cit. ii, p. xv.

CEMETERY S. Dyn. I, Middle Kingdom, Dyn. XVIII-XXII. Between Osiris Temple Enclosure and Shûnet el-Zebib.


Stela of Iuu, Middle Kingdom, found in situ in mastaba H, id. The Cemeteries of Abydos, ii, pls. vi [3, 5], viii [2], cf. pp. 38-9, 46; id. op. cit. in Archaeological Report (1911-12), pl. v [3], cf. p. 6.

Stelae of Henenu, Chancellor, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 5264, Pepey, and 'ankhu, Great Scribe of the vizier, before Min, in Bristol Mus. H. 2732, Middle Kingdom, found in late vaulted tomb 5.201, id. The Cemeteries of Abydos, ii, pls. xxiii [1], xxiv [5], xxv [7], xxxv, pp. 119-20 [23-4], 116-17 [18], figs. 83, 78; text of Henenu, Speleers, Rec. des Inscr. Ég., p. 31 [91].

Stela of Hekaib, Overseer of a department, Middle Kingdom, in Brit. Mus. 1638, Peet, op. cit. ii, pl. xxxii [2], fig. 86; Hiero. Texts [cc.], Pt. vi, pl. 27.

Stela of Redis, Middle Kingdom, in Wellesley College, Mass., U.S.A., Peet and Loat, op. cit. pl. xiv [5], p. 37 [4], fig. 17.

Two offering-tables, one (re-used) of Wepwatemhotep, Divine chancellor, latter from tomb S. 6r, Middle Kingdom, Peet, op. cit. ii, pls. xxv [1], xxvi [4], pp. 118 [21], 122 [28], figs. 81, 87.

Vase with hieratic text, from tomb S. 6r; text, id. ib. p. 93, fig. 56.

CEMETERY Y. Dyn. XXII-XXVI (?). East of Shûnet el-Zebib.

See id. ib. pp. 85-6 with fig. 46, pl. xxii [3].
Cemetery G. Middle Kingdom. West of Middle Fort.

See ib. p. 54.

Cemetery A. Dyn. XVIII. West of Shûnet el-Zebib.

See ib. pp. 71–2 with figs. 33, 34, pls. xii [3, 4], xiv [6, 16, 17], xv [6].

Cemetery Z. South-east of Shûnet el-Zebib.

See ib. pp. 62, 86–7, 94, fig. 47, pls. xiii [1], xiv [1, right], xv [13], xxviii [12].


Cemetery W. Second Intermediate Period and Dyn. XVIII. South-east of Cemetery Z.


See Peet, The Cemeteries of Abydos, ii, pp. 61–2, pl. xiii [8, 11].

Cemetery C. Second Intermediate and Late Periods. South of Cemetery O.

See ib. pp. 55–6, figs. 22, 23, pp. 58–61, pls. xi [1–5], xii [1, 2], xiii [5, 6], xiv [15], xv [8, 12].

Fragments of coffin of Dedmut, Scribe of the temple, Second Intermediate Period, from tomb C. 66, id. ib. pls. xiii [5], xiv [15], p. 60, fig. 28.

Stela of Neb’ankh, Great steward, with harper Theni-a, found near tomb C. 81, now in Cairo Mus. Ent. 43461, id. ib. pl. xxiv [3], p. 117 [20], fig. 80.

Cemetery B. Middle Kingdom, Second Intermediate Period, Dyn. XVIII (?), XXII–XXVI. South-west of Cemetery C.

See ib. p. 55 with fig. 21, pp. 57–8, pls. xi [6], xiii [3, 9, 10, 12], xiv [14], xv [10].

Fragment of stela (name lost), Middle Kingdom, from tomb B. 21, id. ib. pl. xxiv [3], p. 112 [3], fig. 66.

Upper part of stela of Neb’ankh, Great steward; text, Peet and Loat, op. cit. p. 37 [6], fig. 18.

Stela of Sebkhotep, Chief of the Tens of Upper Egypt, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 43941, id. ib. pl. xiv [6], cf. pp. 37–8 [7].

Offering-table of Si-Inheret and Wazkaré, both Regulators of a guild, Second Intermediate Period, Peet, The Cemeteries of Abydos, ii, pl. xxiii [4], p. 114 [9], fig. 69.

Remains of coffin of Antef, Steward, Second Intermediate Period, from tomb B. 22, and fragment of coffin of Bekenhotep, Prophet of Amûn, Dyn. XXII–XXV, found in tomb B. 1; texts, id. ib. p. 59, fig. 27, p. 73, fig. 36.

Cemetery X. South-west of Cemetery B.

See ib. pp. 61, 94, pls. xiii [13, 14], xxxix [1, 2].

ABYDOS—NORTH CEMETERIES

Statue of Ty, Judge, with wife and son, found in south chamber of tomb X. 57, and fragment of stela of Ty, found in debris of same tomb, Middle Kingdom, id. ib. pls. xv [4, 5], xxi [10], p. 114 [10, 11], figs. 70–x.

Statue-base of Neb'ankh, Great Steward, &c., in Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, U.S.A., 4558/3, and fragments of stela of Amenib, Overseer of the singers of Khu-Onuris, Middle Kingdom, in Cornell Univ. Mus., Ithaca, U.S.A., both from tomb X. 58, id. ib. pls. xv [1–3], xxiv [2, 4], p. 115 [12, 13], figs. 72, 73; see Peet and Loat, The Cemeteries of Abydos, iii, p. 37.

Coffin of Psammethek, Ptolemaic, from tomb X. 7; name, Peet, op. cit. ii, p. 94.

VARIOUS.

Fragment of stela of Bebt-ihem (?), Regulator of a guild, id. ib. p. 116 [15], fig. 75.

Fragment of stela of Nely, Middle Kingdom (?), stela with woman before Isis, Dyn. XVIII (?), and offering-table of Sebk-a, Lector, and wife, Middle Kingdom (in Cornell Univ. Mus., Ithaca, U.S.A.), id. ib. pls. xxvi [1, 3], xxiv [1], p. 116 [14], 121 [26], figs. 74, 85, cf. pp. 112–13 [5].

NORTH CEMETERIES OF FRANKFORT

Hyksos Period and Early New Kingdom. North-east and north of Shûnet el-Zebib.

TOMB OF MENTUHOTP, Steward of the Granary. Middle Kingdom.


TOMB OF RENSONB, Hyksos Period.

See id. ib. in J.E.A. xvi, p. 219, cf. pl. xxxix.


RE-USED IN TOMBS OR FOUND IN DEBRIS.

Stela of Shena's, Ruler of the Residence, Dyn. VI, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 49803; id. ib. in J.E.A. xiv, pl. xx [3], cf. pp. 235–8; text, Sethe, Urk. i (1933), 263 [20(160)].

Stela of Senusert, Domestic of the Palace, temp. Sesostris III, Frankfort, op. cit. in J.E.A. xiv, pl. xx [1], pp. 240–1 [6], fig. 2.

Uninscribed statuette, from Middle Kingdom tomb, in Copenhagen, Ny Carlsberg Glypt. A.E.I.N. 1662, id. A Masterpiece of Early Middle Kingdom Sculpture in J.E.A. xii, pl. xxi, cf. pp. 143–4; Møgensen, La Collection Égyptienne, pl. xiv [A. 61], cf. p. 16; Evers, Staat aus dem Stein, i, pl. 61; see Koefoed-Petersen, Additions . . . au Catalogue (1934), p. 7.

Limestone flake with names, and two fragments of stela, Middle Kingdom, latter in Bolton, Chadwick Mus., Frankfort, op. cit. in J.E.A. xiv, pl. xxii [1, 4], cf. p. 239 [13, 4].

North Cemeteries of Frankfort

Stela of Deduš, King's son, Middle Kingdom or Second Intermediate Period, in Manchester Mus. 7964, id. ib. pl. xxi [3] p. 238 [19], fig. 1.

Jamb with cartouche of Ramesses II, jamb of Thay, Scribe of the archives of the Lord of the Two Lands, Amenemhab, Scribe of the offering-table (in Sydney Univ., Nicholson Mus.), Bekentpaš, Deputy of the scribes of the offering-table, and Osiri-Harkhebi, Ka-servant, Scribe of the Treasury, and part of lintel and jamb of Pet-hrinutui, all Dyn. XIX or later; texts, id. ib. pp. 244-5, figs. 3-8.

Block from tomb, two scenes, Horus with Osiris and Isis, and Hašor with Onuris and Mehtit, New Kingdom, in Brooklyn Mus., U.S.A., id. ib. pl. xx i [1], cf. pp. 242-3 [7].

Stela with double-scene of a scribe's father and mother before Osiris, and stela of Amenmosi, Charioteer, dedicated by his father Mahu, Scribe, both New Kingdom, latter in Brit. Mus. 1654, id. ib. pl. xxii [2, 3], cf. p. 243 [2, 13].

Cemetery ν of Petrie and Ayrton

North and west of Shunet el-Zebib.

Tomb of Deduš, Priest. Dyn. XX. (ν 40 of Petrie and Ayrton.)

Hall.

Walls. Painted scenes, including deceased before Osiris-shrine, solar and divine barks, judgement, and deceased before Osiris and Isis, with texts, Ayrton, Currell, and Weigall, Abydos, iii, pls. xxvi-xxviii [1], cf. pp. 9, 42, 52.

Finds.

Jewellery, Dyn. XII, from tomb ν 21, id. ib. pl. xii [1, 2], cf. pp. 8-9.

Stela of Senbi, Overseer of the seal, &c., Middle Kingdom, in Brit. Mus. 428, Peet, The Cemeteries of Abydos, ii, pl. xxiii [3], p. iii [2], fig. 65; Hiero. Texts [&c.], Pt. vi, pl. 26.


Five fragments of ebony casket inscribed with speeches made by Sethos I; texts, Ayrton, Currell and Weigall, op. cit. pl. xxiv [2], cf. p. 52; see Gauthier, Le Livre des Rois, iii. 19 [xxxii, v].


Cemetery E of Garstang

North of wadi leading to Umm el-Qa'ab.

Tomb of Sebk-khu, good name Zaa, Great Administrator of the city. Temp. Sesostris III. (It of Garstang.)

Stela of Sebk-khu, in Manchester Mus. 3306, Garstang, El Arâbah, pls. iv [lower left], v, cf. pp. 6, 32–3; Peet, The Stela of Sebek-khu, passim, with two plates; Weill, L’Asie dans les textes égyptiens de l’Ancien et du Moyen Empire in Sphinx, ix. 3. (For another stela of same man, see infra p. 96.)

Stela of Iufdet, and painted stela, in Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Mus., and piece of silver with name Namenkhetamün, found with stela of Sebk-khu, all Dyn. XXV–XXVI, Garstang, op. cit. pls. xxiv [upper], xxv [bottom left], cf. pp. 16, 36.

From various tombs.

Stela of Neteruerau, Deputy of the Chancellor, First Intermediate Period, from tomb 330, in Manchester Mus. 2963, id. ib. pl. xii [lower left], cf. pp. 34–5.


Wooden coffins, one with painted offerings and religious texts. Dyn. XII, from tomb 234, one with paintings of women mourners and offering-bringers, Dyn. XIII, from tomb 281, latter in Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Mus., id. ib. pls. xxvi, x [bottom], xi [middle and bottom], cf. pp. 8–9, 17, 34, 36.


Burial-group with jewellery, Nos. E. 9190–4, 9197–9201, and statuette, No. E. 9208, from tomb 108, Hor, Overseer of the seal, &c., Middle Kingdom, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Univ. Mus., Garstang, op. cit. pls. i [upper], iii [lower right], cf. xv [left middle], pp. 4, 32.

Burial-group with jewellery, basalt double-statue and inscribed basalt statue of deceased, from tomb 45, Sentmût, Middle Kingdom, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 4251–2, id. ib. pls. i [lower right], iii [upper], iv [top middle], cf. pp. 5, 32, and plan, pl. xxxii [top]; statues, Capart, Rec. de Mon. Ég. ixii [left and right], cf. description of plates; text of 4252, Speleers, Rec. des Inscr. Ég. 33 [109].

Burial-group from tomb 105, Nakht, Overseer of the Delta, Middle Kingdom, in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus., Garstang, pls. iii [lower left], xv [top left], cf. pp. 5, 32.

Stela of Dedusobk-rensob, Steward of the accounts of boats, and Rênef’ankh-Amenemhêt, Steward of temple endowments, Middle Kingdom, from tomb 181, in Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Mus., id. ib. pl. iv [lower right], cf. pp. 6, 32.

Offering-table of Pepi, Overseer of the Delta, from tomb 238, stone statuette with hieratic inscription of . . . se-pa-iri (?), from tomb 189, and uninscribed sandstone statuettes from tombs 261 and 300, Middle Kingdom, all in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Univ. Mus. E. 2941, 9216, 9168, 6720, id. ib. pls. iv [upper right], ix [lower], xv [bottom left], xiii [upper left and upper middle], cf. pp. 6, 8, 9, 32, 34.

Lintel and jambs of Amenemhêt-renesob, Washerman (?) of the temple, Middle Kingdom, from tomb 236, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Univ. Mus.
Cemetery E of Garstang

E. 9189, and column of Rensonb \( \text{\textcopyright} \), Chancellor, Overseer of the estate, from tomb 345, in Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Mus., id. ib. pl. viii, cf. pp. 7, 34.

Stelae of Senbu \( \text{\textcopyright} \), from tomb 312, in Chicago Oriental Inst. 6739, Kemsi \( \text{\textcopyright} \), Administrator of the ruler's table, Second Intermediate Period, from tomb 347, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Univ. E. 9182, 'Ankh (?), from tomb 211, in Manchester Mus. 2783, and Bebi-s'ankh \( \text{\textcopyright} \), Administrator of the ruler's table, from tomb 172, in Chicago Oriental Inst. 6740, id. ib. pls. xii [lower right], xiii [upper right, and lower], cf. pp. 9, 35.

Statuette of Kamosi, from tomb 41, and text of triple statuette of Nenni \( \text{\textcopyright} \) and others, dedicated by grandson Deduneshmet \( \text{\textcopyright} \), Regulator of a guild, Second Intermediate Period, from tomb 220, id. ib. pis. xii [upper right], xv [top right], cf. pp. 9, 11, 35.


Canopic jars of Ze-Iinhertef'onkh \( \text{\textcopyright} \), Prophet of Amûn, Dyn. XXIII, from tomb 301, in Brit. Mus., id. ib. pls. xxii [top], xxv [top], cf. pp. 16, 21, and plan and sections, p. xxxiv.

Stela of Nub \( \text{\textcopyright} \), Steward, Dyn. XXVI (?), from tomb 330, in Manchester Mus. 2965, id. ib. pl. xxii [bottom right], cf. pp. 9, 16, 36.

Offering-table from tomb of Bekenkhons, Divine father of Amûn, from tomb 296, in Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Mus., id. ib. pl. xxii [top right], cf. p. 15.

Vase of Mâltunusekh, from tomb 236, in Chicago Oriental Inst. 6756, id. ib. pl. xxi [bottom right], cf. p. 15.

Cemetery D of Randall-MacIver

Middle Kingdom, First Intermediate Period, Dyn. XIX-XXI, XXV-XXX.

See Randall-MacIver and Mace, El Amrah and Abydos, pp. 63-75, 77-81, pls. xxix-lvi; Mace, Excavations at Abydos in Archaeological Report (1899-1900), pp. 2-3; Amélineau, Nouvelles Fouilles (1895-6), pp. 27-32. Plan, Randall-MacIver and Mace, op. cit. pl. xxiii; tomb-plans and sections, id. ib. pls. xxiv [lower]-xxviii.

Boundary Stela of Neferhôtep I. At west end of Cemetery.

Stela with date of year 4 (?), Dyn. XI or XII, usurped by King Neferlôtep I, Dyn. XIII, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 35236, id. ib. pl. xxix, cf. pp. 63-4, 84, 93-4.

Shrine of Menma'etrê-emhab \( \text{\textcopyright} \), Priest, Lector, and wife Wertnêfert \( \text{\textcopyright} \), Dyn. XVII or XVIII, found in front of Stela, now in Boston Mus. oo.69o, id. ib. pl. xxxvii [top and middle left], cf. pp. 64, 71.

Granite ushabti of Amenemônet \( \text{\textcopyright} \), Chief of the palace (?), of the King's wife, Dyn. XVIII or XIX, found beside Stela, now in Brit. Mus. 32691, id. ib. pls. xxxiii [4], xxxix [middle, 2nd from right], xliv [middle right], cf. pp. 64, 71, 85, 86, 88, 95.

Tombs.

Sitephû \( \text{\textcopyright} \), Overseer of prophets in Thinis. Temp. Hatshepsut, re-used Dyn. XXV. (9 of Randall-MacIver.)

Squatting statue of deceased, found in situ opposite central doorway, now in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Univ. Mus. E. 9217, id. ib. pls. xxii [bottom], xxx [1, 2], cf. pp. 65, 71, 84, 94-5; Mace, op. cit. in Archaeological Report (1899-1900), p. 3; text, Sethe, Urk. iv. 517-20 (167).
68

THE EGYPTIAN JOURNAL OF ARCH AEOLOGY

ABYDOS—NORTH CE METERIES

Jamb of deceased, in New York, Metropolitan Mus. 100.4.6o, RANDALL-MACIVER and MACE, op. cit. pl. xxxiv [1], cf. pp. 71, 95; text, SETHE, Urk. iv. 517 (166) a.

Lintel of Min and Ria in Chicago Oriental Inst. 7778, text of canopic jar of Neb, Overseer of the cattle of Onuris, in Bolton, Chadwick Mus., and ebony palette of Inhertmous, Overseer of the Granary in Thinis, temp. Tuthmosis III, RANDALL-MACIVER and MACE, op. cit. pls. xxx [bottom right], xxxii [5], xli [9], xlii [upper left], cf. pp. 71, 72, 84, 85, 94-6.

Stela of Hat-pagatheret el, Commander-in-Chief, Dyn. XXV, in Chicago Oriental Inst. 6408, id. ib. pl. xxxi [middle right], cf. p. 79.

PAIBMER, Divine father of Amun. Dyn. XX—XXII. (14 of RANDALL-MACIVER.)

Plans, id. ib. pl. xxv [1].

Group of models, including clay statuette-base, boats, and inscribed dad-amulet, in Chicago Oriental Inst. 6786-8, 6792, id. ib. pls. xxxix [bottom, 3rd from left], xli [2, 3], li [middle left], cf. pp. 77, 86, 91, 96.

Fragment of stela of Zab, Dyn. XIII—XIV (from neighbouring tomb), and fragment of stela naming Amosis, id. ib. pls. xxxiv [2], xxxv [8], cf. pp. 85, 95, 96.

PAIBMER, son of King Menkheperre. Dyn. XXI. (22 of RANDALL-MACIVER.)

Plans, id. ib. pl. xxvi [1-3].

Stela of deceased, in Brit. Mus. 642, and ushabti, id. ib. pls. xxxix [bottom left], xxxiv, [8], xxxix [bottom middle], cf. pp. 65, 77-8, 94; see Guide, Sculpture (1909), pp. 211-12 [767].

ESENKHEBI, daughter of Sabacon. Dyn. XXV. (3 of RANDALL-MACIVER.)

See RANDALL-MACIVER and MACE, op. cit. pp. 64, 78, pl. xxxix [bottom, 2nd from right]. Plans and sections, id. ib. pl. xxvii [1-4].

ESPAMEDI, Prophet of Amen-re; Overseer of the City; Vizier. Dyn. XXV—XXX. (57 of RANDALL-MACIVER.)

Plans, sections, and views, id. ib. pls. xxvii [5-9], xxx [top], cf. p. 80.

Fragments of cartonnage, lower part of sarcophagus with apes adorning, and fragments of stela of deceased, id. ib. pls. xlii [bottom right], xxx [bottom right], xxxv [7], cf. pp. 85, 86, 97.

NAKHIT, Harpoon-bearer. Dyn. XXV—XXX. (15 of RANDALL-MACIVER.)

Plans, sections, and views, id. ib. pl. xxvii [5-7], xxx [left], cf. pp. 80-1.

Cartonnage of deceased, and text of canopic box of a man (name lost), son of Iuf-a, id. ib. pls. xlii [upper, lower left], xxxix [6], cf. pp. 81, 87.

KHENTYEMHÔTEP, or Priest of Min. Dyn. XXV—XXX. (7 of RANDALL-MACIVER.)

Texts of lid of sarcophagus, fragment of stela and texts of ushabti, of deceased, in Yale, U.S.A., id. ib. pls. xxxv [2], xxxiii [3], xli [9-13], cf. pp. 81, 92.

Stela of Zer-Inhertef onkh, Divine father of Onuris, Dyn. XXII (?), found above tomb, in Yale, U.S.A., id. ib. pl. xxxi [top left], cf. pp. 84, 94.
Cemetery D of Randall-Maclver

Finds from various tombs (in chronological order).

Fragments of stela, Dyn. XII, from tomb 7 B, now in Reading Municipal Mus., Petrie, Abydos, i, pl. ix [1], cf. pp. 29, 42.

Fragments of stelae of Sebkhotep [ ], Administrator of the ruler’s table, in Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, U.S.A., 2231/4, and of another similar official, in Liverpool Mus., Dyn. XIII; names and titles, id. ib. pl. lix [bottom right], cf. pp. 29, 42 (called Osiris Temenos).

Ebony wand with hunting-scenes of King Sebkay [?], in Cairo Mus. 9433, and ‘ankh-stela of Sebkhotep [ ], Administrator of the ruler’s table, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Univ. Mus. E. 9052, Second Intermediate Period, both from tomb 78, RANDALL-MAclVER and MACE, op. cit. pl. xliii [middle, and top left], cf. pp. 69, 87, 92, 96, 100; ebony wand, DARESSY, Textes et Dessins Magiques (Cat. Caire), pl. xi, cf. pp. 43-4; LEGGE, The Magic Ivories of the Middle Empire in P.S.B.A. xxvii, pl. ix [14], p. 142; see GAUTHIER, Le Livre des Rois, ii. 93 [iii].

Ivory wands with incised animals from tomb 79, ebony tray and offering-table of Imia‘et-ib [ ], from tomb 62 (in Boston Mus. 01.7429, 01.7303), canopic jars of Senbavenet [ ], from tomb 25, and fragment of stela of Harsenbetesi [ ], from tomb 31, (now in Bristol Mus. H. 521), Second Intermediate Period, RANDALL-MAclVER and MACE, op. cit. pls. xlv [top left, bottom middle], xxxvii [4], xxxviii [bottom right], cf. pp. 69, 85, 86, 88, 95.

Fragment of stela from tomb 109, head of statuette from tomb 8 (in Brit. Mus.), text from lower part of statuette of Thembu [ ], Scribe, from tomb 113, and fragment with inscription of Merma‘et [ ], Scribe, from tomb 99 (in New York, Metropolitan Mus. 01.4.160), all Dyn. XVIII, id. ib. pls. xxxv [6], xxxvii [bottom middle], xl [11], xlvii [bottom right], cf. pp. 71, 72, 85, 87.

Stela of Kha‘emweset [ ], from tomb 6, in Bristol Mus. H. 518, and fragment of stela of Ptah . . ., King’s son, and inscribed clay tablet, Dyn. XIX, both from tomb 19 B, id. ib. pls. xxx [middle right], xxx [3], xl [13], lii [top right]; cf. pp. 77, 84, 87, 94, 96.

Two fragments of lintel of Neb'ankh, in Bolton, Chadwick Mus. 30.02.32, see id. ib. p. 99 [35].

Texts of wooden ushabti of Paneheni [ ], in Manchester Mus., of ivory pen-holder of Pesui [ ], Vizier, temp. Ramesses II (probably from tomb 51 where his ushabti was found), in Liverpool Mus., and of wooden fragments of Amenemopet [ ], Overseer of the granaries of all the gods, all from tomb 44, id. ib. pl. xl [5, 12, 7, 15], cf. pp. 77, 86-7, 96.

Pyramidion with adoring apes and deceased kneeling, Dyn. XXII, id. ib. pl. xxxviii [top left], cf. p. 79.

Clay statuette-bases with magical texts of Es-kashuti [ ], Vizier, from tomb 13, in Chicago Oriental Inst. 6776-7, and of Esenkhhei [ ] from tomb 63, and text of wooden statuettes of Sheset-tapert [ ] from tomb 58, all Dyn. XXII, id. ib. pls. xl [8, 10], xlii [1, 6], xxxv [5], cf. pp. 79, 86, 87, 96.

Stela of Princess Pa-abt-tamer [ ], good name Meresnipdu [ ], Sistrum-player of Amun, Dyn. XXV, from tomb 48, in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. E. 3922, fragment of stela of Ruru [ ], Prophet of Amun in Karnak, &c., from tomb 11, and plaster cast of Isis from tomb 16 D, last in Boston Mus. 00.708, all Late Period, id. ib.
ABYDOS—NORTH CEMETERIES

pls. xxxi [top right], xxxv [4], xxxvii [bottom left], cf. pp. 79, 81, 84, 94, 96; for Pa-abt-tamer, see GAUTHIER, Le Livre des Rois, iv. 64 [2].


AMÉLINEAU EXCAVATIONS. South-west end of Cemetery.

(7 on plan, AMÉLINEAU, Les Nouvelles Fouilles d’Abydos (1895–6), frontispiece.)

Tomb of Ḥori, Espaneterzer, Zeharef’onkh, Maḥu, and Pakharu (𓊡𓊕𓊢𓊡𓊢), see AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. pp. 27–31 [v, viii, ix, xvi, xvii].

Fragment of three jambs and lintel of Peksather (𓊡𓊢𓊢𓊢), daughter of Kashta and Pabama (𓊡𓊣𓊡𓊣), and wife of Piankhi II, found in one of these tombs; texts, DARESSY, Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xxii. 142 [clxxiv]; part, AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. p. 52 [bottom]; see GAUTHIER, op. cit. iv, p. 6 [vii], with note 3, p. 8 [xiii, b] note 2, p. 10 [xv], with note 1, p. 24 [iii].

Fragment of wood with name of Amenḥotep (𓊥𓊥𓊣𓊡𓊡𓊢), Divine scribe of the temple of Amun (perhaps from here); text, AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. p. 52 [middle].

Texts from various ushabti, id. ib. pp. 46–9 [top], cf. pl. iv.

WEST END OF NORTH SECTION

TOMB-CHAPEL OF AY (𓊡𓊡𓊡𓊡, Dyn. XII.

Plan, AYRTON, CURRELLY and WEIGALL, Abydos, iii, pl. xv [1].


FOUND BETWEEN SHUNET EL-ZEBIB AND WADI TO UMM EL-QA’ÂB.


B. Central Section

SMALL TEMPLE

(‘Petit temple de l’ouest’, VIII on plan, MARIETTE, Abydos, i, pl. i.)


Blocks, Tuthmosis IV before Osiris-Onnophris, and Ramesses III offers wine to Osiris and to Horus, left on spot, see id. ib. i, pp. 4 [2], 5 [5].

Part of lintel, Psammetikhos I before Osiris-neb’ankh and Horus, and Nitocris before Osiris-Onnophris and Isis, with name of Pedehor, Mayor of the City, in Cairo Mus., id. ib. i, pl. 2 [b], cf. p. 5 [6]; id. Fouilles, ii, pl. 16 bis [b]; see id. Cat. No. 1289; GAUTHIER, Le Livre des Rois, iv, pp. 76 [xli], 85 [f], 95 note 3.

FINDS.

Stela of Unnūfer (𓊡𓊣𓊡), First Prophet of Osiris, and ‘sister’ Tiy (𓊡𓊣𓊡), with Ramesses II before Osiris, Isis and Ḥarsiēši, and date of year 42 at top, in Cairo Mus. 34505, MARIETTE, Abydos, ii, pl. 41; see id. Cat. No. 1126; LIEBLEIN, Recherches généalogiques in Rec. de Trav. xxx, pp. 209–10, Doc. 4; LIEBLEIN, Dict. de Noms, Supp. No. 2101.
Small Temple

Lintel of Ramesses II, in Cairo Mus., see Mariette, Cat. No. 1129; id. Notice des principaux monuments (1864), 239 [33].

Base of standing statue of Ramesses III holding naos containing statue of Osiris, dedicated by Hori, Steward of Khons, First Prophet of Osiris, left on spot; text, id. Cat. No. 354.

Triad of Osiris, Isis and Horus, with cartouche of Ramesses III on seat, dedicated by Sishepsen, First Prophet of Osiris, left on spot; text, id. ib. No. 76; see Mariette, Cat. No. 1424 (considered as one naos).

Remains of granite naos of Nektanebos II (Nekht-ḥar-hebi), and of granite naos of Nektanebos I (Nekht-neb-f) and Nektanebos II, in Cairo Mus. 70017-18; sketch and left jamb of 70017, id. ib. ii, pl. 42 [a, b]; left side of 70018, Nektanebos I offers image of Maʾet to Thoth as baboon, and Onuris-Shu offers image of Maʾet to Osiris-Onnophris, id. ib. pl. 42 [c]; sections and texts of 70017, Roeder, Naos (Cat. Caire), pl. 52 [a, b], pp. 50-2; texts of 70018, id. ib. pp. 53-5; see Mariette, Cat. No. 1424 (considered as one naos).

Fragment of stela with hymn to Osiris, Dyn. XVIII or XIX, left on spot; remains of text, id. ib. No. 1053.

Jamb of Siesi, Steward of Nebpeḥti, from a tomb, found near temple, in Cairo Mus., id. Abydos, ii, pl. 53 [c]; titles, Legrain, Répertoire, No. 19; see Mariette, Cat. No. 1133. Inscribed fragments, same man, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 34417, a–c; titles, Legrain, op. cit. No. 20.

Eastern Ridge

Cemetery R of Peet. Dyn. VI, Dyn. XVIII, Late Period.

See Peet, Cemeteries of Abydos, ii, pp. 76–8, 80–2, 91, 94–5, pls. x [7], xiv [1 (left), 7–10, 19, xxi [12], xxii [4].

Cylinder-seal of Pepy I, see Garstang, Excavations at Abydos 1909 &c. in Liverpool Annals, ii. 127.

Part of stela of Mer ... from tomb R 2, and stela of Nebtkapeni and others, Old Kingdom (?), Peet, op. cit. ii, pls. xxi [2], xxvi [2], cf. pp. 112 [No. 4], 113 [No. 7].

Fragment of stela with ba of deceased before Nut in tree, Dyn. XVIII, id. ib. pl. xxiv [6], cf. p. 83.

Stelae of Unnifer, probably Graeco-Roman, found above tomb R 1, now in Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, U.S.A. 4210/13, and of Ped[ubaste] (?), Dyn. XVIII or Graeco-Roman, id. ib. pl. xxvi [5, 6], pp. 111 [1], 113 [8], figs. 64, 68.

Cemetery T of Peet. Dyn. VI, Early Middle Kingdom, Dyn. XVIII.

See ib. pp. 78–80, 82–3, pls. x [5], xiv [15, 18, 20], xv [11, 14, 15], cf. xxxvii, xxxix [3].

Painted stela, Graeco-Roman, id. ib. pl. xxv [3].

Tombs, Dyn. V–VI, on desert edge near Temple of Ramesses II, see Garstang, op. cit. in Liverpool Annals, ii, pp. 127–8, pls. xvi [upper], xvii [lower].

Tombs, Dyn. XVIII, see id. ib. pp. 128–9, pls. xv, xvi [lower], xvii [upper right].

Cemetery F of Ayrton and Loat. Dyn. VI, XII, XVIII.


Coffin of Herinpu, Late Period; name, Ayrton and Loat, op. cit. p. 4.

1 For parallel text, see inscription from Temple of Ptah at Memphis, Mariette, Mon. Dits. pl. 28 [e], cf. Bibl. iii. 222.
ABYDOS—CENTRAL SECTION

MIDDLE CEMETERY OF MARIETTE

(X on plan, MARIETTE, Abydos, i, pl. 1.)

See id. ib. ii, pp. 40-1.

TOMB OF Iuu (x), Overseer of the city, Vizier. Dyn. V (?).

Probably in this cemetery.

Plan and sections, L. D. i. 65 [bottom right]. Offering-texts, L. D. Text, ii, p. 176 [5].

TOMB OF WENI (x), Overseer of Upper Egypt. Temp. Teti, Pepy I, and Merenre' I.

See MARIETTE, Cat. No. 522.

Hall.

Blocks from wall with biographical text, in Cairo Mus. 1435, id. Abydos, ii, pls. 44-5 ;


GRÉBAUT, Le Musée Égyptien, i, pls. xxvii, xxviii ; right part, CAHART and WERBOUCK,

Memphis, p. 150, fig. 147 ; DEVÉRIA squeezes*, 6170 a, 17 ; texts, BRUGSCH, Thes.

Tomb, i. 98-110 ; TRESSON, L'Inscription d'Ouni in Bibliothèque d'Étude, viii, passim ;

parts, MASPERO, De quelques termes d'architecture égyptienne in P.S.B. A. xi. 309-11 ; id.

in Rec. de Trav. xiii. 203-4 ; see MARIETTE, Notice des principaux monuments (1864),


509-44.

PTOLEMAIC TOMB. At foot of hill close to North Cemetery.

Three stelae, Pedesnk (?), Pedekhons x, and Si[tep] x, from exterior, left of entrance, and twenty-nine bronze statuettes of Osiris, all in Cairo Mus. ;


MONUMENTS IN CAIRO MUSEUM

Stelae1.

False door of Iuu (x), sem-priest, Director of the Kilt, and Queen 'Ankhnes-Pepy

(x), wife of Pepy I, No. 1439, MARIETTE, Abydos, ii, pl. 43 [left] ;

DEVÉRIA squeezes*, 6165, ii. 92 ; see MARIETTE, Cat. No. 524 ; id. Notice des principaux monuments (1864), 249 [64].

False door of Weni (x), Inspector of prophets of the Pyramids of Pepy I and Merenre' ;

&c., Dyn. VI, No. 1574 ; titles, id. Cat. No. 529 ; part, DE ROUGE, Inscr. Hiéro.

ii [top] ; see STRACMANS, op. cit. p. 544 note 1.

Ni-Pepy (x), Inspector of prophets of the Pyramids of Pepy I and Merenre' ;

&c., Dyn. VI, No. 1579, MARIETTE, Abydos, ii, pl. 43 [right] ; texts, DE ROUGE, op. cit.

ii [lower middle and bottom left] ; SETHE, Urk. i. 112 ; see MARIETTE, Cat. No. 528 ; id.

Notice des principaux monuments (1864), 250 [70].

Stelae of Kesty-pesesh (x), Second Intermediate Period, from north slope of

Eastern Ridge, Igiyhotp (x), and Nekht'ankanhi (x), Dyn. XIII (?), Nos. 20121, 20149, 20341, LANGE and SCHÄFER, Grab- und Denksteine des Mittleren Reichs (Cat. Caire), iv, pls. xi, xxvi ; i, pp. 143-4, 185-7, 352 ; texts, MARIETTE, Cat. Nos.

1 For stelae only published in Cat. Caire volumes or MARIETTE, Cat., see Appendix, infra pp. 263 ff.
Middle Cemetery of Mariette

994, 879, 898; text of 20341, and part of others, de Rougé, Inscr. Hiéro. xiv [middle and bottom], xvi–xvii.

Nehy ( ), Chief of the Tens of Upper Egypt, with 36 columns of Pyramid Texts, Dyn. XIII–XIV, No. 20520, Lange and Schäfer, op. cit. iv, pl. xxxvi; ii, pp. 116–22; texts, Mariette, Cat. No. 878; Piehl, Inscr. Hiéro. 3 Sér. xvii–c, o, cf. Commentaire, p. 60; variants, Maspero, La Pyramide du Roi Ounas in Rec. de Trav. iii, notes on pp. 195–8. (Two stelae of same man are in Florence Mus. 2559, 2561, and one in Rio de Janeiro Mus. 2421, Schiaparelli, Museo Archeologico di Firenze, 255–9 [1545–6]; Nos. 2559, 2561, Berend, Principaux monuments du Musée Égyptien de Florence, 64–5, 66–7.)

Ramesses IV before twelve divinities (one destroyed) with long text containing invocations, Ent. No. 48831, Mariette, Abydos, ii, pls. 54, 55, 56 [a, b]; text, Piehl, Stéle de l'époque de Ramsès IV [&c.] in A.Z. xxii. 37–41, cf. xxiii. 13–19; see Mariette, Cat. No. 1172; Maspero, Guide (1914 ¶, p. 183 [758].

Shrine in form of stela of Irtharerau (?), Saite, No. 70028; texts, Roeder, Naos (Cat. Caire), pp. 110–11; names, Mariette, Cat. No. 1431.

Statues.

Double-statue of Nezemib , Overseer of reports on endowments of serfs and land, &c., Dyn. VI, No. 219, Borchardt, Statuen und Statuetten (Cat. Caire), i, pl. 45, pp. 145–6; name and titles, Mariette, Cat. No. 359.

Headless statue of Antefoker , Steward, Dyn. XI, No. 63, Borchardt, op. cit. i, pl. 16, pp. 55–6; text, Mariette, Cat. No. 360.

Black granite statue of Osiris ( uninscribed), Dyn. XVIII, see id. ib. No. 5.

Alabaster statuette of Nephthys, Dyn. XVIII, No. 38926 (found with lintel of Pašhem-hab, see infra p. 74), Dassevy, Statues de Divinités (Cat. Caire), pl. xvii, p. 235; see Mariette, Cat. No. 140.

Headless statue of Psammethek , Charìoteer, holding statuette of Osiris, Dyn. XXVI; text, id. ib. No. 375.

Various.

Alabaster vase with cartouche of Teti, and diorite bowl with cartouche of Menesrê I; texts, id. ib. Nos. 1464–5.

Offering-tables of Pepynakh , Pepi , Sheshi , Weni , and two of Sekhenituaka , Inspector of scribes of the House of divine books, Dyn. VI; names, id. ib. Nos. 1330–4, 1329; circular offering-table of last, id. Les Mastabas de l'Ancien Empire, 439 [lower]; id. Album du Musée de Boulaq, 20 [top].

Block from tomb of Khui , Director of the chiefs of Upper and Lower Egypt, &c., Dyn. VI; texts, de Rougé, Recherches sur les monuments [&c.], 131–3; titles, Mariette, Cat. No. 525.

Block with text of Weni , Prophet of the Pyramid of Menesrê, Dyn. VI; text, id. ib. No. 541.

Jamb from tomb of Idinakhty , temp. Antef- a VI, and similar inscribed jamb, Middle Kingdom, Nos. 20502–3; texts, id. ib. Nos. 544–5; Lange and Schäfer, op. cit. ii, pp. 93–4; No. 20502, see Gauthier, Le Livre des Rois, i, p. 227 [ii], with note 2.

Offering-table of Setepetebrê-sonb , Middle Kingdom; name, Mariette, Cat. No. 1341.
Abydos—Central Section

Lintel (?), Ptahemub, Leader of the festival of Osiris, kneeling before Osiris-emblem, Dyn. XVIII; text, id. ib. No. 1118. (For statuette found in same tomb, see supra p. 73.)

Eight ushabti, one with cartouche of Queen Isitnefert, wife of Ramesses II; texts, id. ib. Nos. 412-19; cartouche, Lorent, Les statues-funéraires du Musée de Boulog in Rec. de Trav. iv. 105 [105-12]; Legrain, Répertoire, No. 115; see Gauthier, op. cit. iii, p. 78 [9], with note 3.


Cemetery G of Petrie

Chiefly Dyn. XXVI-XXX, also Predynastic, Dyn. VII, XI, XII, XVIII, XIX. South of wâdi to Umm el-Qâ’âb.

See Petrie, Abydos, i, pp. 34-40.

Tombs...

Neb . . . Dyn. XVIII. (70 of Petrie.)


Jambs of Khariy, Royal scribe, and Kery, Lieutenant of the great guard of the Neferu-Aten, from Dyn. XVIII tombs, re-used as supports for coffin, id. ib. pl. xix [3, 4], cf. pp. 50, 51.

Minmosi, Mayor of Re’ in Thinis; First prophet of Onuris; Official of the temple of Shu and Tefnut; &c. Temp. Ramesses II. (100 of Petrie.) (West of tomb of Aupweth, cf. plan, supra p. 38.)


Remains of reliefs; texts, Amélineau, op. cit. pp. 37-45; two blocks, Onuris and lion-headed goddess, and deceased before Aribus and priest before deceased [Amélineau, Nos. 49, 43], in Upsala Mus. 6, 129, Lugn, Ausgewählte Denkmäler aus östlichen Sammlungen in Schweden, pls. xiii, xiv [upper], cf. pp. 18, 19; Minmosi (destroyed) in front of stand for Osiris-emblem, and (on side of block) deceased below dad-pillar (?); cartouche of Ramesses II [Amélineau, No. 14], in Upsala Mus. 19, id. ib. pl. xv, cf. pp. 20-1; texts, Legrain, Recherches généalogiques in Rec. de Trav. xxxii, p. 32, Doc. 30; Unnâfer, First Prophet of Osiris, in bark before Osiris-emblem, and block inscribed on both sides, double-scenes Unnâfer before Osiris-emblem, and Osiris seated in shrine [Amélineau, No. 36, 7 (one side only)], in Upsala Mus. 134, 1, Lugn, op. cit. pls. xiv [lower], xvi, cf. pp. 19-20, 21-2; fragment of cornice with name and titles of Unnâfer [Amélineau, No. 51], see Legrain, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. xxxi, p. 212, Doc. 9; deceased and wife Kha’t-nesu adoring [Amélineau, No. 13], see id. ib. xxxii, p. 32, Doc. 29, cf. p. 39.

Texts from ushabti, and of squatting statue apparently found with them, Amélineau, op. cit. pp. 49-50, 51.
Cemetery G of Petrie

Text of part of an ushabti of Minmosi, GARSTANG, op. cit. pl. xv [bottom], cf. pp. 11, 35; titles of Minmosi, LEGRAIN, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav., xxxii, p. 31, Doc. 28.

Granite sarcophagus-lid of Khnemuis 𓊨𓊻𓊽𓊼𓊺, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 33260, see PETRIE, Abydos, i, p. 34; GARSTANG, El Arabah, p. 11.

AUPWETH 𓊶𓊨𓊝𓊞, Commander-in-chief, &c.; son of Sesonchis I.

(For position, see plan, supra p. 38.)


Titles, AMELINEAU, op. cit. p. 53.

ZEHQ 𓊨𓊨, Prophet of Hathor of Dendera. (50 of PETRIE.)

See PETRIE, Abydos, i, pp. 36-7, 37-9, pls. lxxviii, lxxix [1, 2]. Plan, section, and view, ib. pls. lxxx [middle], lxxix [10].

Sarcophagi of deceased, of wife Nebta-ilyet 𓊨𓊪𓊲𓊰𓊭𓊪 (or 𓊨𓊪𓊲𓊰𓊲𓊪), and of his sons Harwoz 𓊨𓊨𓊪𓊲, Prophet of Wen, Scribe of Pharaoh, Pedenesi 𓊨𓊪𓊪𓊱𓊫𓊮, and Pedusiri, in Cairo Mus.; sarcophagus of Harwoz, texts of cartonnage of Nebta-ilyet, and of sarcophagi of Harwoz and Pedenesi, ib. pls. lxxix [7], lxxiii [bottom left], lxxv [middle], cf. pp. 38-9, 49.

Three bronze hypocephali, in Brit. Mus. 37330, Cairo Mus. Ent. 38355, and Boston Mus. 02.766, ib. pls. lxvi, lxxvii, lxxix [3-5], cf. pp. 38, 49-51 [41]; one in Brit. Mus. [PETRIE, lxxix (3)], Guide to the First and Second Egyptian Rooms (1904), fig. on p. 135 [left]; one in Cairo Mus. [PETRIE, lxxix (3)], see MASPERO, Guide (1914), p. 343 [3591].

FAMILY TOMB OF IRTUHAEREU 𓊪𓊪𓊪𓊪𓊪𓊪. Dyn. XXX. (57 of PETRIE.)

Plan, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. lxxx [bottom left], cf. p. 34.

Sarcophagi of deceased, his son Harma'keru 𓊣𓊤𓊥𓊦, his wife Tasenakht 𓊤𓊤𓊨𓊠𓊨 (called Tay-nekht on plate), and his wife's sister Mert-Tefnut 𓊤𓊤𓊦𓊪𓊪, texts, ib. pl. lxxiii [G. 57], cf. pp. 35-6, 48-9.

Canopic box and model coffin of deceased, ib. pls. lxxii, lxxiv [1, 2], cf. pp. 35, 48.

Model coffin of Harma'keru (in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 487), canopic box of Mert-Tefnut (in Brit. Mus. 37339, see Guide to the First, Second and Third Egyptian Rooms (1924), p. 146 [2]), and texts of canopic boxes of Tasenakht (called Tasenmeht on plate) and Harma'keru, ib. pls. lxxiv [3-7], lxxiii [top left], cf. pp. 35, 48, 51 [4].

Lid of sarcophagus of Imhótep, found in Court, now in Horniman Mus., Forest Hill, London, ib. pl. lxxiv [5], cf. p. 40; text, AYRTON, CURR ELLY and WEIGALL, Abydos, iii, pl. xxv [right], cf. p. 42.

NEFERT-IUTI 𓊨𓊤𓊫𓊪𓊦𓊪, Songstress of Khentamenti. Dyn. XXX. (58 of PETRIE.)

Plan and section, PETRIE, Abydos, i, pl. lxxx [bottom right], cf. p. 37.

Sarcophagus, found in situ, now in London, South Kensington Mus.; text, ib. pl. lxxv [left], cf. pp. 40, 49.

HEPMEN 𓊪𓊫𓊤𓊫, Third Prophet of Mut lady of Ab; Prophet of Horus. Dyn. XXX. (61 of PETRIE.)

Plan, ib. pl. lxxx [middle right], cf. pp. 37, 39-40.

Texts on sarcophagus, footcase, and pectoral, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Univ.
ABYDOS—CENTRAL SECTION

Mus., id. ib. pls. lxxv [right], lxxix [9], cf. p. 49; text on footcase, AYRTON, CURRELLY, and WEIGALL, op. cit. pl. xxiv [3], cf. p. 52.

Finds.

Offering-table of Idinekhentj (𓊱𓊊𓊢𓃣𓊜𓊣), First Intermediate Period, found in a mastaba, and block found near it, PETRIE, op. cit. i, pl. lix [bottom left], cf. pp. 29, 34, 42.

Fragment of stela of Amenemhet (𓊦𓊠𓊢𓊦), Steward, Dyn. XIII, in Chicago Oriental Inst. 7248, id. ib. pl. lx [3], cf. pp. 29, 34, 43.

Stelae of Amenemhet, Chancellor of the King of Upper Egypt, Dyn. XI, and of a son of a priest of Osiris-Onnophris, Dyn. XVI; texts, id. ib. p. 51 [1, 3].

Stela, Amenophis II before Isis, RANDALL-MACIVER and MACE, El Amrah and Abydos, pl. xxxviii [top middle], cf. p. 86.

Wooden fragment with inscription of Bay (𓊥𓊢𓊣𓊲), Dyn. XIX, in Chicago Oriental Inst. 7198, PETRIE, Abydos, i, pl. lxvii [middle left], cf. p. 45.


Lintel from tomb of Nezem (𓊨𓊣𓊤𓊠), Gold-worker of Amun, with deceased and wife adoring Osiris and Anubis; names, MARIETTE, Cat. No. 1204.

Jambs from tomb of Si (𓊦𓊦), Head sculptor, in Cairo Mus. (one found in tomb of Nezem, cf. supra); texts, PIERRI, Inscri. Hiéro. 1 Sér. lxxxi a, e, cf. Commentaire, p. 69; incomplete, MARIETTE, Cat. Nos. 1205, 1208. (For stela of Si, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 21772, see MASPERO, Guide (1914), p. 178 [740].)

Coffin of Neferuenatut (𓊦𓊤𓊦𓊣𓊨𓊤), King’s daughter, from tomb IV of AMÉLINEAU; name, AMÉLINEAU, Nouvelles Fouilles d’Abydos (1895–1896), p. 27, cf. 25–7; see GAUTHIER, Le Livre des Rois, ii. 131 [28].

Probably from this Cemetery.

(From PETRIE excavations.)


Granite double-statue of Unnifer (𓊦𓊠𓊤𓊦) and father Mery (𓊦𓊣𓊤𓊤), both First prophets of Osiris, temp. Sethos I and Ramesses II, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 35257, id. ib. pl. xxxvii [middle], cf. p. 85; texts, LEGRAND, Recherches généalogiques in Rec. de Trav. xxxi, pp. 206–9, Doc. 3.

Marble head from sarcophagus, Dyn. XXXX, in Cairo Mus., RANDALL-MACIVER and MACE, op. cit. pl. xxxvii [bottom right], cf. p. 86.

Sarcophagi of a prophet of the statues of Pharaoh Nektanebos II (Nekht-bar-ḥebi), in Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Mus., of Ḥunu (𓊦𓊤𓊦𓊤𓊦), Prophet of Harpré, Prophet of the Temple of Ramesses II, &c., of Meḥit-tesnakht (𓊦𓊣𓊤𓊤𓊤𓊦), Priestess, in Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, U.S.A. 2231/3, and of Tshemni (𓊦𓊠𓊤𓊤𓊦), found in vaulted tomb, Dyn. XXXX, id. ib. pls. xxxv [1], xxxvi, xxxvii [middle right], cf. pp. 84, 96.

SOUTH CEMETERIES OF PEET

CEMETERY E. Predynastic, Dyn. VI, Dyn. XVIII and later. South of wadi to Umm el-Qa’āb.

See PEET in NAVILLE, Cemeteries of Abydos, i, pp. 15–30, pls. i–vi; PEET, Cemeteries
South Cemeteries of Peet

of Abydos, ii, pp. 17-29, 91-3, pls. i [4, 7, 9], iv [8], v, xxii [1, 2, 6], xxvi [middle and bottom], xxxviii [1-5, 7-9, 11, 14]; NAVILLE, Excavations at Abydos in Archaeological Report (1909-1910), pp. 4-7, pl. ii; PEET, Excavations at Abydos in Archaeological Report (1911-1912), pl. iv [1, 2], cf. pp. 4-6. Plan of part, id. Cemeteries of Abydos, ii, p. 17, fig. 7.

Stela of man with son Hierib 𓎉𓎆𓎌, Dyn. VI, from tomb E. 416, in Brit. Mus. 1574, id. ib. p. 120 [25], fig. 84; Hiero. Texts (&c.), Pt. vi, pl. 21.

Male and female alabaster seated figures, ivory figurine, and offering-table with vases and implements for Opening the Mouth ceremony, Dyn. VI, found round coffin in tomb E. 21, PEET in NAVILLE, op. cit. pls. iv [1, 2, 4-7, 9], vi [top], cf. pp. 19-20.

Inscribed cartonnage from late vaulted tomb E. 422, in Brooklyn Mus., U.S.A., PEET, Cemeteries of Abydos, ii, pl. xxxviii [1, 3, 4, 8, 9, 14], p. 92, figs. 52, 53.

Inscribed cartonnage head-piece from vaulted tomb E. 437, and inscribed model wooden coffins from vaulted tomb E. 460, id. ib. p. 93, figs. 54, 55, pl. xxxviii [5].

IBIS CEMETERY. Roman.


WELL, Dyn. XIX or later, AND DOG CEMETERY, Roman. South of Cemetery E of PEET.


Shaft tombs, Dyn. XVIII-XIX, found in court of Well, see PEET, op. cit. pp. 99, 103-7, pls. xx, xxi [1-3, 5-7, 9, 13-15], xxxiv, xxxix [4, 6, 12]; inscriptions from ushabti-jars and ushabti, id. ib. p. 104, fig. 62.

CEMETERY U. Predynastic. North of Umm el-Qa'ab towards Mound of 'Heqreshu'.

See id. ib. pp. 14-16, pls. i [1-3, 5], ii, iv[1-7, 9], xxvii [top].

SOUTH CEMETERIES OF FRANKFORT

PREDYNASTIC AND PROTODYNASTIC CEMETERY. South of North Expedition house.


OLD KINGDOM CEMETERY.

See id. ib. pp. 215-17, pls. xxxii [1-4], xxxiii.

Plaque of Pepy I and clay sealing of Unis, id. ib. pls. xxxiv [1], xxxv [A, B], cf. pp. 216, 217.

FIRST INTERMEDIATE PERIOD AND NEW KINGDOM CEMETERIES. South and west of Cemetery E of PEET.

See id. ib. pp. 217-19, pls. xxxii [5], xxxiv [2, 3], xxxv [middle], xxxvi [2], xxxvii, xi.
ABYDOS—CENTRAL SECTION

CEMETERIES Φ AND X OF RANDALL-MACIVER

Predynastic. About half a mile south of wadi to Umm el-Qa'ab.

See RANDALL-MACIVER and MACE, El Amrah and Abydos, pp. 53-5.

ROCK-TEXTS

Between El-'Araba el-Madft'lna and Umm el-Qa'ab.

Text of Mentuemhet (47, Fourth Prophet of Amen-rê, Overseer of the whole of Upper Egypt [temp. Taharqa]; texts, PETRIE, Abydos, i, pl. lxvii [bottom, and middle right], cf. p. 47. (For his tomb at Thebes, see Bibl. i. 67.)


UMM EL-QA'ÀB

Royal Tombs. Dyn. I-II.

See PETRIE, The Royal Tombs of the First Dynasty, i, ii; AMÉLINEAU, Les Nouvelles Fouilles d'Abydos (1895-1896), pp. 61-144, pls. iv [3-7, 9-14], v, vii-ix [top and middle], x-xiii, xiii [1, 2, 3, 7], xiv-xviii, xxx-xxxvii, xli, xlii; (1896-1897), passim; (1897-1898), passim; NAVILLE, The Cemeteries of Abydos, i, pp. 35-9, pls. viii-xvi; PETRIE, Abydos, i, pp. 3-8, pls. i-xiii; LEGGE, The First Egyptian Dynasty and Recent Discoveries in P.S.B.A. xxxii, pp. 225-33, pl. xxx (from AMÉLINEAU). Plan, AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. (1895-1896), frontispiece; PETRIE, Royal Tombs, i, pl. lix, cf. iii; ii, pls. lviii, lix; NAVILLE, op. cit. pl. xxi; id. Excavations at Abydos in Archaeological Report (1910-1911), pl. i. View of cemetery, PETRIE, op. cit. i, pl. ii.

ZER 9. Used as cenotaph of Osiris from time of Amenophis III. (O of Petrie.)


Stela of Zer, perhaps from here, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 34992, NEWBERRY, Egyptian Historical Notes in P.S.B.A. xxxvi, pl. iii [1], cf. p. 35 [6].


Sealing of King Khent, AMÉLINEAU, Le Tombeau d'Osiris, p. 107; see GAUTHIER, Le Livre des Rois, i. 43 [xii].

Ivories, ebonies, painted wooden labels, and fragment of statuette, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pls. v [1-4, 6-11] (including names of palace [Her], and of Merinite), v A [3-6, 8-18], vi [1-4, 17, 19-22], vi A [1-5], xii [1-3], cf. pp. 22-4, 28-9; ebony tablet [PETRIE, pl. v (1)], id. A History of Egypt, i (1923), p. 15, fig. 9; ivory fragment with cuneiform inscription, AMÉLINEAU, Nouvelles Fouilles (1897-1898), pl. xvi [59], cf. p. 186 [33].

Fragments of inscribed vases (including two of Neit-hotp), PETRIE, Royal Tombs
Umm el-Qa‘ab

[&c.], ii, pls. v [5, 13, 14], VA [1, 2, 19-24], cf. pp. 22, 23; id. Abydos, i, pls. iv [5, 8, 11], xi [1], cf. p. 5; fragments of vase with dwarf [Abydos, pl. iv (11)], in Boston Mus. of F292, Schafer, Von ägyptischer Kunst, pl. 6 [1]; fragment [Royal Tombs, pl. v (5)], in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 99, Speeiers, Rec. des Inschr. d’Ég. [28].

Bracelets of a queen, found in north wall of tomb, now in Cairo Mus.; Petrie, Royal Tombs, ii, pl. i, cf. pp. 16-19; id. A History of Egypt, i (1923), p. 16, fig. 10; Weigall, Anc. Eg. Works of Art, 9; Peet in Ross, The Art of Egypt through the Ages, p. 95 [2]; one, Petrie, Seventy Years in Archaeology, plate opposite p. 180 [lower]; see Maspero, Guide (1914), p. 473 [400-3].


Chapel built by Apries; jamb, Apries offers wine to a god, found in tomb of Meritneit, Petrie, Royal Tombs, i, pl. xxxviii [10, 11], cf. p. 7.

Subsidiary tombs.


Ivory fragments with name of Neith-hotep Ⅵ, Petrie, Royal Tombs, ii, pl. ii [11, 12], cf. p. 20.


Finds of later date.


Hawk of Amenemhat II, restored by Merneptah, dedicated by ‘Abmosu Ⅹ, Priest of Osiris, and Iiuu ⅩⅩ, First Prophet of Osiris (cf. infra p. 80), id. Nouvelles Fouilles (1895–1896), pl. v, pp. 140, 141, 169–72 [9], cf. id. Le Tombeau d’Osiris, p. 34; Sale Catalogue, Hotel Drouot, Feb. 1904, Antiquités Égyptiennes trouvées à Abydos, pl. xi; Collection Raoul Warocqué, Antiquités Égyptiennes, Grecques et Romaines, fig. on p. 3 [126].
Abydos—Central Section

Large granite ushabti of Iiuu (same man as last), AMÉLINEAU, Nouvelles Fouilles (1897–1898), pl. vi, p. 166 (lower), cf. 140, 172; Collection Raoul Warocqué, Antiquités Égyptiennes, Grecques et Romaines, fig. on p. 9 [127].

Wooden ushabti of Kenamoa, Great steward of the King, temp. Amenophis II, found east of tomb of Zer, in Chicago Oriental Inst. 12.1176, PEET, The Cemeteries of Abydos, ii, pl. xxxix [5], p. 116 [16], fig. 76; ALLEN, A Handbook of the Egyptian Collection, fig. on p. 64, cf. 65.

Sealing of Sethos I, AMÉLINEAU, Nouvelles Fouilles (1897–1898), pp. 211 [38], 302 [upper middle].

Vases with scenes of priests before Osiris, &c., temp. Ramesses II, including Unnûfer, Divine father of Osiris, Scribe of troops, and Pa-anûkh, First prophet of the Eastern (?) Osiris, four in Cairo Mus., one in Brussels, id. ib. pls. xxxv [5], xxxvi [1–6], xxxvii [1, 2, 5, 6], pp. 49 [upper], 50 [top and middle], 128 [1°], 129 [1°], 202–3 [4], 205 [19], 285–9, 293; text of one, id. Le Tombeau d’Osiris, p. 44 [middle]; texts of vase of Unnûfer and Pa-anûkh (AMÉLINEAU, xxxvii [1]), in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 579, SPELEERS, Rec. des Insr. Ég. 60 [251].

Inscribed vase with mythological text of Mînnosi, Prophet of Ma’et (cf. tomb, supra p. 74), his brother, and his son Paranhotp, Vizier of Upper and Lower Egypt, temp. Ramesses II, AMÉLINEAU, Nouvelles Fouilles (1897–1898), pl. xxxv [3, 7, 8], pp. 49 [lower], 289 [lower]–99 [upper]; text, id. Le Tombeau d’Osiris, pp. 44 [bottom]–49; DARESSY, Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xxiv. 164 [cxcix].

Inscribed vases of Sîsî, First prophet of Osiris, Heòa-Unnûfer, Priest of Osiris, and others, AMÉLINEAU, Nouvelles Fouilles (1897–1898), pls. xxxvi [4], xliv [4, 5], xxxv [1, 2, 4, 6], pp. 38, 161 [6°], 279 [5°, 12°], 290 [lower]–291, 294; texts of Sîsî, and Heòa-Unnûfer, id. Le Tombeau d’Osiris, pp. 42, 40.

Vases with hieratic inscriptions, one of year 44 of Ramesses II; texts, id. ib. p. 47; id. Nouvelles Fouilles (1897–1898), pl. xxxvii–xlii, pp. 276 [upper], 277 [lower]–278 [top], 280–1 [6], 301 [middle].

Votive sarcophagus with name of Sîsî (?), Scriber of recruits, id. ib. (1895–1896), pl. xxxix [right], p. 169.


Ostraca of Sheshonk, First prophet of Amen-rê, and Unnûfer, ... in the temple of Osiris; names and titles, id. ib. (1897–1898), pp. 130 [5], 242 [3°], 278 [2°], 280 [15]; text of Sheshonk, id. Le Tombeau d’Osiris, p. 42 [near top].

Fragment of vase with scene of Psusennes III (destroyed) before Osiris and Herus; cartouche and names, id. Nouvelles Fouilles (1897–1898), p. 146 [124]; DARESSY, Les rois Psousennes in Rec. de Trav. xxi. 10 [bottom]; see GAUTHIER, Le Livre des Rois, iii, p. 302 [iii], with note 1.


Fragments of vases of Apries and of (perhaps Arsinoë), and clay Osiride statuettes, NAVILLE, The Cemeteries of Abydos, i, pls. viii [lower left], xiv [3], cf. p. 36.
Ostracon of Teos(?); cartouche, AMÉLINEAU, Nouvelles Fouilles (1897-1898), pp. 245 [7], 277 [top]; see GAUTHIER, Le Livre des Rois, iv. 182 [iii].

Bronze offering-table in form of sledge with figures, AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. pl. xxvi [16], cf. pp. 45, 305, 444-5.

Names and titles of individuals (other than those already mentioned) from ostraca, ushabti, &c., including Nebnâfer <\textsuperscript>4\textsubscript{2}\textsuperscript{-}\textsuperscript{3}, Royal craftsman, Itāf(?) <\textsuperscript>4\textsubscript{2}\textsuperscript{-}\textsuperscript{5}, Head-sculptor of the Lord of the Two Lands, Duhtmosi <\textsuperscript>4\textsubscript{2}\textsuperscript{-}\textsuperscript{5}, Itfb(?) <\textsuperscript>4\textsubscript{2}\textsuperscript{-}\textsuperscript{5}, King's nurse, Nebnakhtu <\textsuperscript>4\textsubscript{2}\textsuperscript{-}\textsuperscript{5}, Royal scribe, Iuri <\textsuperscript>4\textsubscript{2}\textsuperscript{-}\textsuperscript{5}, First prophet of Aµn, Minmosi <\textsuperscript>4\textsubscript{2}\textsuperscript{-}\textsuperscript{5}, First prophet of Onuris, Unnâfer <\textsuperscript>4\textsubscript{2}\textsuperscript{-}\textsuperscript{5}, First prophet of Osiris, Har[ai]esi <\textsuperscript>4\textsubscript{2}\textsuperscript{-}\textsuperscript{5}, First prophet of Onuris, Dḥout <\textsuperscript>4\textsubscript{2}\textsuperscript{-}\textsuperscript{5}, First prophet of Nebhehir<\textsuperscript>4\textsubscript{2}\textsuperscript{-}\textsuperscript{5}, Nebmosi <\textsuperscript>4\textsubscript{2}\textsuperscript{-}\textsuperscript{5}, Scribe, Dedia <\textsuperscript>4\textsubscript{2}\textsuperscript{-}\textsuperscript{5}, Scribe of recruits, and Iuz ... apu <\textsuperscript>4\textsubscript{2}\textsuperscript{-}\textsuperscript{5}, First prophet of Amen-re', AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. (1895-1896), pp. 161-6 [top], on pl. iv; id. ib. (1897-1898), pp. 129-30 [2], 130 [6], 145 [lower 1<sup>st</sup>], 278 [1], 279 [3-4, 6-11], 280 [13, 14], 302 [lower middle]-4 [top], pl. xxx [6, 7], cf. pp. 346-7.

Other short texts from fragments of blocks, vessels, ostraca, &c., id. ib. pl. lxxxvii [3-7], pp. 136 [15, 16, 20], 137 [4, 5], 144 [43, 48], 146 [23], 147 [9], 161 [4], 164-5 [8-11], 201 [6, 7, 11], 203 [13], 207 [13], 208 [16], 211 [36, 37], 213 [44], 302 [top]; another text from ostracum, id. Le Tombeau d'Osisir, p. 42 [middle].

PERIBSEN <\textsuperscript>4\textsubscript{2}\textsuperscript{-}\textsuperscript{5}. (P of PETRIE.)

See PETRIE, Royal Tombs, ii, pp. 11-12 [13], cf. pl. xliv [1-21]; AMÉLINEAU, Nouvelles Fouilles (1897-1898), pp. 245-71. Plan, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. lx [upper]; AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. (1897-1898), p. 246, fig. 5, cf. pls. lxxxvii-l. Views, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pls. lv [5, 6], lxv [1, 2]; NAVILLE, The Cemeteries of Abydos, i, pl. xx; id. Excavations at Abydos in Archaeological Report (1909-1910), pl. i [4].


Dish with name of King Ka'a; royal titles, AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. (1897-1898), p. 259 [3].

Inscribed stone vases, including names of King Sekhemui-hotp <\textsuperscript>4\textsubscript{2}\textsuperscript{-}\textsuperscript{5} and Neter-en, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 575-6, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. viii [8-13], cf. pp. 26-7, 51; texts, SPELEERS, op. cit. iii [24-5]; see WEILL, La IIe et la IIIe Dynasties in Ann. Mus. Guimet, xxv. 149-50; two fragments of vases of Neter-en, the first usurped from palace of Re'neb [Royal Tombs, viii (12, 13)], PETRIE, A History of Egypt, i (1923), pp. 30-1, figs. 21-2; one [pl. viii (12)], in Brit. Mus. 35556, see Guide to the Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Egyptian Rooms (1922), p. 287 [163]. (No. 11 is in Chicago Oriental Inst.)

Other inscribed vases, AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. (1897-1898), pls. lxxviii [3, 8], l [2], cf. pp. 497 [top], 492; see WEILL, op. cit. 194 [top].
AZAB-MERPABA \( \phi \) \( \subseteq \). (X of Petrie.)

See Petrie, *Royal Tombs*, i, pp. 12-13; cf. ii, pl. xiii. Plan and sections, id. ib. i, pls. lxi [x], lxiv [middle and bottom]. Views, id. ib. i, pl. lxvi [1, 2].

Sealings, id. ib. pls. xxvii-xxviii [57-70], cf. p. 25; two plaques (57, 61), in Brit. Mus. 3266o, 35606, Hall, op. cit. p. 288 [2761-2]; No. 3266o, see *Guide to the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Egyptian Rooms* (1922), p. 286 [133].


Private stele, in Chicago Oriental Inst. 6738, id. ib. pl. xxxiv [25], cf. on xxxi.

Fragments of inscribed stone vessels, Petrie, *Royal Tombs*, i, pls. v [11], vi [1-3, 11], (No. 1 in Chicago, No. 2 in Oxford), vii [10], viii [11], cf. pp. 19-20; ii, pl. vii A [1-3], cf. p. 27; three, found in three different tombs, afterwards fitted together *Royal Tombs*, i, pls. vi (2), vii (10), viii (11), id. *Abidos*, i, pl. v [top left], cf. p. 5; three *Royal Tombs*, i, pl. vi (3, 11); ii, pl. vii A (2), in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 149, 144, 148, Speleers, *Rec. des Insr. Ég.* 3 [14-16].

Fragment of alabaster vase, Amélineau, op. cit. (1895-1896), pl. xxxii [left middle]; name of King, de Morgan, *Recherches sur les Origines de l'Égypte*, ii, p. 241, fig. 81c.

Fragment of diorite vase (from Amélineau excavations), in private possession at Birkenhead; name of King, Newberry, *Extracts from my Notebooks* in *P.S.B.A. xxviii*. 105 [bottom].

QUEEN MERITNEIT \( \subseteq \). (Y of Petrie.)

See Petrie, *Royal Tombs*, i, pp. 10-11; ii, pl. xxxix. Plan and section, id. ib. i, pls. lxi [v], lxv [top]. Views, id. ib. i, pls. xxvii [7], lxiv [5, 6].


Similar stele (defaced), Petrie, op. cit. i, pl. lxv [6], cf. p. ii.

Sealings, mostly of Wedemu(Den)-Semti, id. ib. i, pls. xii [3], xx-xxiii, cf. p. 25; ii, pl. xvii [131-5]; one of Wedemu(Den)-Semti [Petrie, ii, pl. xvii (133)], in Brit. Mus. 27742, Hall, *Catalogue of Egyptian Scarabs, &c.*, i, p. 288 [2766].


Subsidiary Tombs.

Stelae, Petrie, op. cit. i, pl. xxxiv [17-19], cf. on xxxi; No. 19, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 5275, Speleers, op. cit. 2 [ii]. (No. 17 is in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus.)

WAZIT (ZET)-ITI \( \subseteq \). (Z of Petrie.)

See Petrie, *Royal Tombs*, i, pp. 8-10; cf. ii, pl. xxxvii, xxxviii; Amélineau, *Nouvelles Fouilles* (1895-1896), pp. 129-35. Plan and sections, Petrie, op. cit. i, pls. lxi [z], lxii, lxiii [top and middle]; plan, de Morgan, op. cit. ii, p. 237, fig. 796; Amélineau, op. cit. p. 130, fig. 12. Views, Petrie, op. cit. i, pl. lxiv [1-4].

Subsidiary Tombs. (Z and W of Petrie.)

Plans, Petrie, Royal Tombs, i, pl. lxi [lower right].

Names on walls, ib. ib. pl. xiii [bottom].


Stelae, ib. ib. pls. xxxii [1-12], xxxiv [13-16], cf. on xxxi; ib. Abydos, ib. pl. xiii [149-57]; No. 3, in Brit. Mus. 35017, Hiero. Texts [xc], Pt. i, pl. 1; see Guide to the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Egyptian Rooms (1922), p. 250 [53]; Nos. 14, 5, in Berlin Mus. 15920-3, Aeg. Inschr. Mus. Berlin, i. 1; No. 9, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 5374, Speelers, op. cit. 2 [10]. (Nos. 1, 2 are in Oxford, 6, 7, 12 in Cambridge, 8 in Chicago, 11 in Manchester, 15, 16 in Bristol.)

Small ebony head, Amélineau, Nouvelles Fouilles (1895-1896), pl. xxxi [bottom left], cf. p. 134.

Two fragments of inscribed stone vases, ib. Petrie, Royal Tombs, i, pls. iv [6], vi [8], cf. pp. 19, 20 (usurped by Azab-Meriba, with name of his palace ḫ-ḥetep ḫ'am); second fragment, ib. ib. ii, pl. xlivii [102]. Another fragment, ib. Abydos, ib. in iv [14], cf. p. 5.

Wedemud(De)n-Semti 𓊒𓏺𓊃𓏺. (T of Petrie.)

See Petrie, Royal Tombs, i, p. ix [12]; ib. ib. pp. 9-11 [12], cf. pls. xl-xli; ib. Megg, op. cit. in P.S.B.A. xxi. 184; ib. op. cit. in P.S.B.A. xxxii. 225. Plan, Petrie, op. cit. ii, pl. lxii; Amélineau, op. cit. (1895-1896), p. 120, fig. 10 (orientation reversed); De Morgan, Recherches sur les Origines de l'Égypte, ii, p. 233, fig. 781; ib. op. cit. in P.S.B.A. xxxii, on p. 184. Views, Petrie, op. cit. ii, pls. lvi [5, 6], lvi A [1-4].

Royal stela, in Cairo Mus. 14586, see Maspero, Guide (1914), p. 285 [3053].

Sealings, Petrie, Royal Tombs, i, pls. xii [4, 7], xxxiv-xxxv, xxxii [38, 39, 41], cf. p. 25; ib. ib. pls. [5, 6], xviii-xx, cf. pp. 25, 49; De Morgan, op. cit. ii, pl. i opposite p. 234, and pp. 234-6, figs. 783-7.

Grande mortier de King, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 562, Collection Raoul Warocqué, Antiquités Égyptiennes, Grecques et Romaines, fig. on p. 3 [101]; royal name, Amélineau, Nouvelles Fouilles (1895-1896), pl. xii [lower right], cf.
pl. xxxiv [22 J, in Chicago, Oriental Inst. s866, of i, pl. xxxiv [2o-4]. cf. on xxxi; id. p. 247, fig. pl. lii [top], cf. p. r r 2 [8];

Ein neues Denkmal [&c.] in A.Z. xxxv, fig. on p. 8; WEILL, Inscriptions égyptiennes du Sinait in Rev. Arch. 4° Sér. ii (1903), p. 232, fig. 2; BISSING, Denkmäler, Text to 33 A [1st fig.]; BREASTED, A History of Egypt (1905), plate opposite p. 42, fig. 26; NEWBERRY and WAINWRIGHT, King Udymu (Den) and the Palermo Stone in Anc. Eg. (1914), p. 150, fig. 3; Burlington Fine Arts Club, Illustrated Catalogue of Ancient Egyptian Art (1922), pl. lii [top], cf. p. 112 [8]; Magregor Collection, Sale Catalogue (1922), pls. i [677], xx [677], cf. p. 87; Brit. Mus. Guide to the Egyptian Collections (1939), p. 283, fig. 154.


Ivory and ebony tablets and fragments of carvings on wood, PETRIE, Royal Tombs, i, pls. x (11-14), xi [3-11, 14-17], xiv-xvi, cf. pp. 21-33; ii, pls. vii [8, 9, 11-13], vii a [1-6, 8-15], cf. pp. 25-6; id. Abydos, i, pl. xi [4-8]; five tablets [Royal Tombs, i, pl. xi (14, 5, 15, 4, 6)], LEGGE, The Tablets of Negadiah and Abydos in P.B.S.A. xxix, plate opposite p. 106 [5-7], plate opposite p. 154 [9], plate ii [16 opposite p. 250, (all from PETRIE)]; two tablets [Royal Tombs, i, pls. x (14), xi (14)], CAPART, Les Débuts de l’Art en Égypte, p. 245, on fig. 174; id. Primitiv Art in Egypt, p. 255, on fig. 190; one of these, King dancing before Osiris, in Brit. Mus. 32650 [Royal Tombs, i, pl. xi (14)], Guide to the Egyptian Collections (1909), fig. on p. 190; (1930), p. 283, fig. 153; right part, BUDGE, From Fetish to God in Ancient Egypt, fig. on p. 20; see Guide to the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Egyptian Rooms (1922), p. 285 [124]; one ivory tablet and lid of seal-box [Royal Tombs, i, pl. x (13)]; ii, pl. vii (12)], PETRIE, A History of Egypt, i (1923), p. 20, figs. 14, 15; one tablet [Royal Tombs, ii, pl. vii (11)], in Berlin Mus. 15466, SCHARFF, Die Altertümer der Vor- und Frühzeit Ägyptens, pl. 37 [337], cf. p. 171. (One [Royal Tombs, i, pl. x (12)] is in Berlin, one [pl. xiv (9)] in Chicago.)

Stelae, PETRIE, Royal Tombs, ii, pls. xxvii [lower], xxx, xxxA [120-46], cf. pp. 33, 54; i, pl. xxxiv [20-4], cf. on xxxi; id. Abydos, i, pl. xiii [158-67]; one [Royal Tombs, i, pl. xxxiv [22] in Chicago, Oriental Inst. 5866, CAPART, Les Débuts de l’Art en Égypte, p. 247, fig. 176 [lower right]; id. Primitive Art in Egypt, p. 256, fig. 192 [lower right]; one [Royal Tombs, i, pl. xxxiv (23)], in Brit. Mus. 35921, Hiero. Texts [&c.], Pt. i, pl. 1; see Guide to the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Egyptian Rooms (1922), p. 250 [51]. (No. 135 is in Bristol, 122, 128, 130, 132, 136, 144, in Chicago, 141 in Liverpool, 131, 133, and 24 (on pl. xxxiv), in Oxford, 120, 126, 140, 142 in Philadelphia.)

Jar with clay sealing of King, in Brit. Mus. 27737, 27741, Guide to the Egyptian Collections (1930), p. 282, fig. 152; Guide to the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Egyptian Rooms (1922), fig. on p. 250, cf. 249 [33].

Fragment of serpentine vase with name of King, in Louvre, AMÉLINEAU, Nouvelles Fouilles (1895-1896), pl. xili [lower left]; (1897-1898), p. 641 [15”; SETHE, Die ältesten geschichtlichen Denkmäler der Ägypter in A.Z. xxxv, fig. on p. 3; LEGGE, op. cit. in P.S.B.A. xxx, pl. iii [b], opposite p. 128; id. op. cit. in P.S.B.A. xxxii, pl. xxxii [8], cf. pp. 232-3.

Fragment of alabaster jar with name of King and standard of goddess Maßdet, PETRIE, Royal Tombs, ii, pl. vii [7], cf. p. 25.

Crystal fragment of Azab-Merpaba usurped by Wedemu(Den)-Semti, in Brit. Mus. 32659, NAVILLE, The Cemeteries of Abydos, i, pls. viii [lower right], xiv [1], cf. p. 35; id.

Fragments of inscribed stone vases, some usurped by Azab-Merpaba, Petrie, op. cit. i, pl. v [8-10, 12], (No. 8 in Oxford), cf. p. 19; ii, pl. vi [16], (in Boston Mus.), cf. p. 26; one [Royal Tombs, i, pl. v (12)], Legge, op. cit. pl. xxxii [7], cf. p. 232; part, Sethe, op. cit. in A.Z. xxxv, fig. on p. 2. (For fragment of Semerkhet found here, see infra.)


Limestone stela with name (hardly royal) of Sebat (?), cf. pp. 19-20, 249 [24], (Azab-Merpaba), vi, pl. 10, 2; No. 27 in Cambridge, 39, 46, in Chicago, 39, 44, in Edinburgh, 38, 42, in Louvre, 34, 45, in Manchester, 43 in Oxford.)

Fragments of inscribed stone vases, Petrie, Royal Tombs, i, pls. v [1-7] (usurped from Meritneit), vi [4-7, 9-10] (two of Azab-Merpaba), vii [1-3] (one of Wedemu [Den]-Semti), cf. pp. 19-20, 21; ii, pls. xxv [17, 18, 21], xlii [31] (of Azab-Merpaba), i, c [247]; crystal fragment with feline goddess Mafdet, in two pieces, one found in tomb of Wedemu (Den)-Semti, both in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Univ. Mus. E. 6865, Petrie, Royal Tombs, i, pl. vii [4], cf. p. 39; ii, pl. vii [10], cf. p. 25; fragment of Meritneit, and

SEMERKHET-SEMSEM (SEMEMPSES) (U of Petrie.)

See Petrie, Royal Tombs, i, pp. 13-14 [15, 16]; cf. ii, pls. xlii, xlv [upper]; Legge, op. cit. in P.S.B.A. xxii, p. 185 [3]. Plan and section, Petrie, op. cit. i, pls. ix [lower], lxvii [upper]; plan (incomplete), Legge, op. cit. in P.S.B.A. xxii, on p. 185. Views, Petrie, op. cit. i, pl. lvi [3, 4].

Black granite royal stela, in Cairo Mus. 14633, Amélineau, Nouvelles Fouilles (1895-1896), p. 245, fig. 65; de Morgan, Recherches sur les Origines de l'Égypte, ii, p. 232, fig. 780; Legge, op. cit. in P.S.B.A. xxii, pl. i [3], cf. p. 187; id. op. cit. in P.S.B.A. xxxii, pl. xxx [3], cf. p. 226; Quibell, Archaic Objects (Cat. Caire), pl. lxiii, cf. p. 297.

Sealings, Petrie, Royal Tombs, i, pl. xxviii, p. 26; two [Royal Tombs, pl. xxviii (77, 72)], in Brit. Mus. 32670, 32669, Hall, Catalogue of Egyptian Scarabs, &c., i, p. 288 [2763-4]; Guide to the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Egyptian Rooms (1922), p. 286 [138-9]; for No. 72, see Gauthier, Le Livre des Rois, i, p. 11 [7, 1], with note 5; for No. 73 with name of [A], see id. ib. p. 43 [xiii], with note 2.

Ivories, Petrie, op. cit. i, pls. xi [18], xii [1], xlvii [26, 27], (No. 27 in Cambridge), cf. p. 23; ii, pl. viii [5], cf. p. 26; one [Royal Tombs, ii, pl. viii (5)], id. Abydos, i, pl. xi [9]; another [Royal Tombs, i, pl. xii [1], xvii (26)], Legge, op. cit. in P.S.B.A. xxix, pl. i [10] opposite p. 250 (from Petrie).

Stelae (including two of dwarfs), Petrie, Royal Tombs, i, pls. xxxv [26-37], xxxvi [38-46], on xxxvi, cf. p. 13; Nos. 35, 37, 40, of Mers [8], Nefert [8], and another, in Brit. Mus. 35015-20, Hiero. Texts [éc], Pt. i, pls. x, 2; Nos. 35, Capart, Les Débuts de l'Art en Égypte, p. 247, fig. 176 [upper left]; id. Primitive Art in Egypt, p. 256, fig. 192 [upper left]; see Guide to the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Egyptian Rooms (1922), pp. 249 [24], 250 [52]; Nos. 44, 32, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 5272-3, Speleers, Rec. des Insér. Ég. 2 [8, 9]. (Nos. 27, 31, are in Cambridge, 39, 46, in Chicago, 39, 44, in Edinburgh, 38, 42, in Louvre, 26, 41, in Manchester, 43 in Oxford.)

Fragments of inscribed stone vases, Petrie, Royal Tombs, i, pls. v [1-7] (usurped from Meritneit), vi [4-7, 9-10] (two of Azab-Merpaba), vii [1-3] (one of Wedemu [Den]-Semti), cf. pp. 19-20, 21; ii, pls. xxv [17, 18, 21], xlii [31] (of Azab-Merpaba), i, c [247]; crystal fragment with feline goddess Mafdet, in two pieces, one found in tomb of Wedemu (Den)-Semti, both in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Univ. Mus. E. 6865, Petrie, Royal Tombs, i, pl. vii [4], cf. p. 39; ii, pl. vii [10], cf. p. 25; fragment of Meritneit, and
crystal vase with name of *hob-sed* [Royal Tombs, i, pls. v (6), vii (6)], in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 98, 152, SPELEERS, op. cit. 3 [27], 4 [30]. (Fragments, PETRIE, Royal Tombs, i, pls. v [2], vii [5], are in Chicago, v [4], vi [4], in Berlin, vi [7], vii [1], in Manchester, vii [8], x [3], in Cambridge, vii [9, 12], x [3], in Oxford.)

Pottery-marks with name of King, id. ib. i, pls. xliii-xlvi [10-103]; ii, pl. lv [6-10] (some found in other tombs); royal name from vase [Royal Tombs, ii, pl. lv (7)], in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 151, SPELEERS, op. cit. 3 [17].

**KA'A** (Q of PETRIE.)

See PETRIE, Royal Tombs, i, pp. 14-16 [17, 18], cf. ii, pl. xlv [lower]; id. Abydos, i, pp. 3-4; AMÉLINEAU, Nouvelles Fouilles (1895-1896), pp. 126-7; LEGGE, op. cit. in P.S.B.A. xxi. 185 [2]. Plan and section, PETRIE, Royal Tombs, i, pls. ix [upper], lxvii [lower]. Views, id. ib. pl. lv [5, 6].


Quartzite royal stela, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Univ. Mus. E. 6878 (lower half first taken to Cairo Mus. by AMÉLINEAU and exchanged later); upper part, PETRIE, Abydos, i, pl. v [bottom], cf. p. 6; BÉNÉDITE, La Sibylle du Roi Serpent in Monuments Ilot, xii, p. 15, fig. 3; see PETRIE, Royal Tombs, i, pp. 15, 26.

Sealings, id. ib. pls. xii [5, 6], xxix (78-86).

Wooden cylinder seal, and name of Renka (?), i in ink on jar-sealing, id. ib. ii, pl. xii [5], cf. p. 20; i, pl. xxxii [35], cf. p. 15.

Ivories, id. ib. i. pls. xi [12], xii [2, 12, 13], xvii [28-30], cf. pp. 6, 23; ii, pls. viii [1-4], xii [6], cf. p. 26; id. Abydos, i, pl. xi [10, 11], cf. p. 7; gaming-reed with figure of Libyan [Royal Tombs, i, pl. xii (12)], id. A History of Egypt (1923), p. 25. fig. 18; see BORCHARDT, Königs Athothis asiatischer Feldzug in Vorderasien. Gesellschaft, xxii (1917), p. 345, Abb. 2; three ivory tablets [Royal Tombs, i, pl. xii (2); ii, pl. viii (2, 3)], LEGGE, op. cit. in P.S.B.A. xxii, pls. i [11], ii [15, 17], i [12], opposite p. 250 (all from PETRIE); ivory of King Ket [Royal Tombs, i, pls. xi [12], xvii [28], cf. p. 6], see GAUTHIER, Le Livre des Rois, i, p. 42 [vii], with note 2.

Stela of Sabef [Royal Tombs, i, pl. xvi [48], cf. on xxxii, pp. 26-7, 44-5; see MASPERO, Guide (1914), p. 287 [3083].

Private stela, in Manchester Mus. 4752, PETRIE, Royal Tombs, i, pl. xxxvi [47], cf. on xxxi.

Fragments of stone vases (including names of palace [Royal Tombs, i, pl. viii (10) and tomb of *hob-sed* [Royal Tombs, i, pls. vii [2], vi [6], viii [4-6], cf. pp. 20-1, 39-40; ii, pls. viii [6, 7], vii x [3], cf. pp. 5-6, 51; one [Royal Tombs, i, pl. viii (12)], in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 154, SPELEERS, Rec. des Inscr. Ég., 3 [18]; one [Royal Tombs, i, pl. vii (14)], DE MORGAN, op. cit. p. 241, fig. 812; SETHE, op. cit. in A.Z. xxxv, fig. on p. 5. (Fragments, PETRIE, Royal Tombs, i, pls. viii [2], x [7], are in Chicago, vii [3], ix [8], in Bolton, viii [4, 9] in Manchester, viii [5, 7, 12], ix [2], x [4], in Oxford, viii [10] in Liverpool, viii [13] in Boston, ix [3] in Berlin, ix [4, 7] in Edinburgh, ix [5] in Yale, ix [9] in New York, ix [12], x [5], in Cambridge.)

Jar with name of Semerkhet, PETRIE, Royal Tombs, i, pl. xxxix [7].
Inscribed limestone fragment; text, Amélineau, Nouvelles Fouilles (1896-1897), p. 290.

Kha'sekhemui Ω. (V of Petrie.)

See id. ib. passim; Petrie, Royal Tombs, ii, pp. 12-14 [14], cf. pls. ix, ix A. Plan, Amélineau, op. cit. plan opposite p. 1; Petrie, op. cit. ii, pl. Ixiii; de Morgan, op. cit. ii, p. 242, fig. 815. Views, Petrie, op. cit. ii, pl. liii [3-6].


Fragment of slate vase with figure of Min in ink, Petrie, Abydos, i, pi. iii [48], cf. p. 4.

Fragment of diorite bowl of King, presumably from here, id. Tombs of the Courtiers, pl. viii [18], cf. p. 7.

Fragment of stone vase of King, id. Abydos, i, pl. iv [4], cf. p. 5.

Inscribed fragments of vases, including crystal fragment of Sekhemui-hotep Ω, fragments with names of Azab-Merbapa and Neter-en, and diorite bowl with text of high-priest of Heliopolis, Amélineau, Nouvelles Fouilles (1896-1897), pls. xxii, xxix [1-3, 5-11], p. 144, cf. 291-300; text from fragment of Sekhemui-hotep [Amélineau, xxii (6)], de Morgan, op. cit. ii, p. 253, fig. 851; diorite bowl [Amélineau, xxii (8)], in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 532, Werbrouck, Département égyptien, Album, pl. 78; text, Speleers, Rec. des Inscr. Ég. p. 4 [31]; Wiedemann, Observations on the Nagada Period in P.S.B.A. xx. 120; see Weill, op. cit. in Ann. Mus. Guimet, xxv, p. 194.

Name Unknown. (B. 7 'Ka' of Petrie.)


Sealings, id. ib. pls. ii [1], xiii [89-90], cf. p. 30; id. Abydos, i, pls. i-iii [1-38] (Nos. 16, 33, in Bristol), cf. pp. 3-4; one [Royal Tombs, ii, pl. ii (1)], in Brit. Mus. 35509, HALL, op. cit. i, p. 286 [2749]; see Guide to the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Egyptian Rooms (1922), p. 284 [91]; Gauthier, Le Livre des Rois, i, p. 41 [1], with note 2.

Name Unknown. (B. 1 'Ro' of Petrie.)

See Petrie, Abydos, i, pp. 4-5 [4].


Pottery-marks, Petrie, Royal Tombs, i, pl. xlv [1-9]; see Gauthier, op. cit. i, p. 41 note 2; Sethe, Beiträge zur ältesten Geschichte Ägyptens in id. Untersuchungen, iii. 30-1.

Name Unknown. (B. 9 of Petrie.)

See Petrie, Royal Tombs, ii, p. 5. Plan, id. ib. on pls. Iviii, lix.


Ivory with Libyan captive, Petrie, Royal Tombs, ii, pl. iiia [1], cf. p. 21; Capart, Les Détours de l'Art en Égypte, p. 245, fig. 174 [bottom left]; id. Primitive Art in Egypt, p. 253, fig. 190 [bottom left].
Abydos—Central Section

NARMER

See Petrie, Royal Tombs, ii, p. 5. Plan, id. ib. on pls. lvii, lix. View, id. ib. pl. lvi [1].

Fragment of large royal stela with decorated façade in relief, id. Abydos, i, pl. xiii [168], cf. p. 8.

Ivory fragment with Libyan, id. Royal Tombs, ii, pl. iiiA [3].

Fragments of inscribed stone vases, id. ib. ii, pls. ii [14, 15]. (No. 14 in Chicago), iv [1].

BENERIB


SMA


Stone and ivory fragments, id. ib. pls. ii [8–10], iv [16]. Fragments of vases, id. Abydos, i, pl. iv [1, 2], cf. p. 5.

‘AHA and family tombs (B. 19 ‘Aha-Mena’ of Petrie, B. 17, 18, 6, 16).

See Petrie, Royal Tombs, ii, pp. 4–5, 7–8 [10], cf. pl. xxxii. Plan, id. ib. on pls. lviii, lix.

Ivory and ebony tablets (two of Narmer), id. ib. pls. ii [4], iii, iiiA [5, 6], iv [4–6, 9, 11–13, 17 (Nos. 4, 5 in Boston, No. 12 in Philadelphia)], x [1, 2], xi [1, 2], xii [4], cf. pp. 19, 20–2; five tablets [Royal Tombs, ii, pls. iii (1, 2, 4), iiiA (5, 6)], LEGGE, op. cit. in P.S.B.A. xxix, plate opposite p. 72 [lower], plates i [13], ii [14], opposite p. 250, plate opposite p. 24 [2, 3], (all from Petrie); five tablets [Royal Tombs, iiiA (5), iv (4–5, 6, 11, 12)], CAPART, Les Débuts de l’Art en Égypte, p. 245, fig. 174 [4–5, 6, 11, 12]; id. Primitive Art in Egypt, p. 253; fig. 190 [4–5, 6, 11, 12]; ebony tablet [Royal Tombs, iiiA (5)], PETRIE, A History of Egypt, i (1923), p. 14, fig. 8; ivory label of Princess Benerib [Royal Tombs, iii (1)], in Brit. Mus. 35513, BRUIJNING, The Tree of the Herakleopolitan Nome in Anc. Eg. (1922), p. 2, fig. 12; see Guide to the Third and Fourth Egyptian Rooms (1904), p. 50 [96]; Guide to the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Egyptian Rooms (1922), p. 284 [96].


Inscribed fragments, id. Royal Tombs, i, pl. iv [1], cf. p. 18; ii, pl. ii [2], cf. p. 19.

NAMES UNKNOWN.

Alabaster vase of Narmer, from B. 5, id. ib. ii, pl. lii [259], cf. p. 44.

Two alabaster fragments of Narmer, from B. 13, id. ib. pl. ii [3, 6], cf. p. 19.
REMAINS FROM DEBRIS AND VARIOUS ROYAL TOMBS.

Sealings, AMÉLINEAU, Nouvelles Fouilles (1895-1896), pl. xxi.

Inscribed ivory and limestone tablets, &c., ib. (1897-1898), pls. xv [8-9, 26-27, 29], xlv [1-4], cf. pp. 397-8.

Ivory fragments with Libyan captives, foreign offering-bringers, and row of captives bound together, PETRIE, Royal Tombs, ii, pl. iiia [2], iv [3, 15, 20 (No. 3 in Philadelphia)], cf. pp. 21, 22; one [Royal Tombs, iiia (2)], CAPART, Les Débuts de l'Art en Égypte, p. 245, fig. 174 [2]; id. ib. p. 253, fig. 190 [2].

Fragment of ivory box of Aha and Benerib, in Boston Mus. 01.7368, PETRIE, Royal Tombs, ii, pl. iv [10], cf. p. 22.

Stelae (some in Cairo Mus. 14602-30, 14632, QUIBEL, Archaique Objects (Cat. Caire), pls. ix–xiii, pp. 290-3, 295-7), AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. (1895-1896), pl. xxxv [left], xxxvii, pp. 240-1, figs. 51-62; DE MORGAN, Recherches sur les Origines [etc.], ii, pp. 239-40, figs. 798-809; PETRIE, Royal Tombs, i, pl. xxxii [1-31]; three [Royal Tombs, xxxii (8, 10, 16)], Sale Catalogue, Hotel Drouot, Feb. 1904, Antiquités Égyptiennes, pl. xii; two [Royal Tombs, xxxii (5, 23)]. ERMAN, Bemerkungen [etc.] in A.Z. xxxv, fig. on p. 12.

Fragment of alabaster vase of Narmer, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 3795, 3802, 3847-8, 571, 3788, 4814; texts, ib. 3 [20-3, 26], 4 [29], 59 [245]; two fragments [E. 3788], WEILL, La Ile et la IIIe Dynasties in Ann. Mus. Guimet, xxv. 195, 196.

Fragments of inscribed vases, small offering-tables, &c., AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. (1895-1896), pl. xiii [upper middle]; DE MORGAN, op. cit. ii, p. 241, fig. 811; text, SPELEERS, Rec. des Insbes. Ég. 3 [13].

Fragments (AMÉLINEAU excavations), in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 3795, 3802, 4847-8, 571, 3788, 4814; texts, ib. 3 [20-3, 26], 4 [29], 59 [245]; two fragments [E. 3788], WEILL, La Ile et la IIIe Dynasties in Ann. Mus. Guimet, xxv. 195, 196.

Fragments of inscribed vases, small offering-tables, &c., AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. (1895-1896), pl. xxxii [bottom left], xxxvii, xxxix, p. 252, figs. 69-73; (1897-1898), pls. xx [6], xxi [12], xxi–xxvii, pp. 240-1, figs. 51-62; DE MORGAN, Recherches sur les Origines [etc.], ii, pp. 239-40, figs. 798-809; PETRIE, Royal Tombs, i, pl. xxxii [1-31]; three [Royal Tombs, xxxii (8, 10, 16)], Sale Catalogue, Hotel Drouot, Feb. 1904, Antiquités Égyptiennes, pl. xii; two [Royal Tombs, xxxii (5, 23)]. ERMAN, Bemerkungen [etc.] in A.Z. xxxv, fig. on p. 12.

Fragments of inscribed stone vases; two, PETRIE, Royal Tombs, ii, pl. viii [8, 9], (No. 9 in Berlin), cf. pp. 20, 27; fragment of alabaster vase with name of Neit-\textsuperscript{e}otp, id. Abydos, i, pl. iv [6], cf. p. 5. Ink inscriptions on stone vases, id. Royal Tombs, ii, pl. xxv [bottom], cf. p. 32; id. Abydos, i, pl. xii.

Fragment of pottery with name of Si\textsuperscript{e}isi in Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Mus., id. Royal Tombs, ii, pl. ii [13].


MOUND OF 'HEQRESHU' ('première butte' of AMÉLINEAU).

See PETRIE, Royal Tombs, i, pp. 3, 7, 32-3; AMÉLINEAU, Nouvelles Fouilles (1895-1896), pp. 71-5; (1897-1898), pp. 619-23.

Red granite offering-table of Sesostris I, dedicated to Mentuhotep V (S\textsuperscript{e}ankhkare\textsuperscript{e}), in Cairo Mus. 23005, KAMAL, Tables d'Offrandes (Cat. Caire), pp. 5-6; texts, AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. (1895-1896), pp. 153-4, cf. 72.

Ushabti, including bronze one of Yuny, Royal scribe, in Brit. Mus. 32692, and names of \textsuperscript{e}uy, \textsuperscript{e}ay, Prophet of Sekhmet, and Thay on \textsuperscript{e}aydos, pls. xxxix ['Hill R'], xii [7, 5, 8], cf. pp. 86, 87, 96.

Fragment with name of King Ka\textsuperscript{e} in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 574, AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. (1895-1896), pl. viii [bottom left]; SPELEERS, op. cit. 3 [19].
ABYDOS—CENTRAL SECTION

FINDS OF LATER DATE

(From Umm el-Qa‘ab, but exact provenance unknown.)

False door of Shery 𓊙𓊫𓊥, Overseer of ka-servants and priests of Send in the necropolis, Overseer of priests of Peribsen in the necropolis, Old Kingdom (?), AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. (1897–1898), pl. xx [16].


Plaque with hieratic inscription of Hori 𓊙𓊫𓊥, Middle Kingdom, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 580, id. ib. (1895–1896), pl. iii; transcription, SPELEERS, op. cit. 55 [233].


Stone fragments, some Middle or New Kingdom, id. ib. (1895–1896), pl. xxxi [top left]; (1897–1898), pl. xxx [13–15], xxxiv [7; 8], cf. pp. 299 [lower], 345, 347.


Fragment of alabaster vase, probably of Amenardais I, daughter of Kashta (from AMÉLINEAU excavations), in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 4428, SPELEERS, op. cit. 81 [306].

C. South Section

NEAR TEMPLE OF SETHOS I

SOUTH CEMETERY OF MARIETTE. (XI on plan, MARIETTE, Abydos, ii, pl. i.)

See id. ib. p. 45.

PREDYNASTIC SETTLEMENT AND KILN. Outside south-west brick Enclosure-wall of Temple of Sethos I.


Clay cylinder sealing with procession of animals and birds, in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus., id. ib. p. 5, fig. 3.

VARIOUS.

Vase of Sesostris I, and alabaster vase of Hatshepsut, in Cairo Mus. 3666, 16027; texts, MARIETTE, Cat. Nos. 1466–7; of Sesostris I, BISSING, Fayencegefäße (Cat. Caire), p. 17; of Hatshepsut, LEGRAIN, Répertoire, No. 96 [left].

Two statue-groups, one limestone, one granite, Haremhab with Osiris, Isis and Horus, found in large open space a little south of Temple of Sethos I, in Cairo Mus., see A Brief Description of the Principal Monuments (1932), p. 85 [6018–19].


Lintel, 'Aḥautināfer 𓊫𓊫𓊭𓊭, Scribe of the altar of the Lord of the Two Lands, and father Huw 𓊫𓊫𓊫, Standard-bearer, adore Osiris and Ré-Harakhti, Dyn. XIX; names, MARIETTE, Cat. No. 1165.

Stela of Neferonpet 𓊕𓊫𓊫, Overseer of singers of the Lord of the Two Lands, Dyn.
South Section


ROYAL CEMETERY. Dyn. XII. About a mile south of Umm el-Qa‘ib.


Sealings with names of Ay \(\frac{\text{h}{\text{h}}}{\text{h}}\), Overseer of the Royal Harim, Sonb \(\frac{\text{g}{\text{g}}}{\text{g}}\), Custodian of the Palace (?), Neferka \(\frac{\text{h}{\text{g}}}{\text{g}}\), and Iymeru \(\frac{\text{g}{\text{g}}}{\text{h}}\), Vizier, temp. Sebekhotep III(?), id. ib. pl. xxxix [top], p. 18.

Statuette, in Toronto, Royal Ontario Mus., id. ib. on pl. 1 [middle], cf. p. 54 [3, 5].
TEMPLE OF SESOSTRIS III. (Disused after reign of Amenemhat III.)


Lower parts of two red sandstone statues of King with Nile-god on base, found on east side of colonnaded court, left on spot; one, id. ib. pl. xxi [1], cf. pp. 57-8.

CENOTAPH OF SESOSTRIS III.

See AYRTON, CURRELLY and WEIGALL, op. cit. pp. II-12, 19-20, 22-28, cf. pls. xxxix [middle and bottom], xl, xlv [upper]. Plans and section, id. ib. pls. xxxvi, xlii. Views, id. ib. pls. xliii, xlii [1, 2].

TOWN OF AMOSIS.


Ostracion with hieratic inscription; text, id. ib. pl. lv, cf. p. 38.

Statuette, woman with Tuéris, id. ib. pl. 1 [middle right], cf. p. 54 [7].

PYRAMID WITH MORTUARY TEMPLE OF AMOSIS.

See RANDALL-MACIVER and MACE, op. cit. pp. 75-6.

Temple.

Plan, id. ib. pl. xxiv [upper]. Stamped brick, in Manchester Mus. 2964, id. ib. pl. xxxii [middle left], pp. 76, 84.

Two blocks, King wearing Upper Egyptian crown, in New York, Metropolitan Mus., and wearing Lower Egyptian crown, in Manchester Mus. 3303, id. ib. pl. xxxii [top right, middle right], cf. p. 84.

Stela, King, Queen 'Aiḥmosi Nefertere, and Amenophis I, before Amen-rê', found in limestone chest at north end of Inner Court, now in Manchester Mus. 2938, id. ib. pl. xxxii [top left], cf. pp. 76, 84.

SHRINE OF QUEEN TETISHERI. •


Offering-Chamber.

Great stela of Queen with grandson Amosis, originally opposite entrance, now in Cairo Mus. 34002, id. ib. pls. l [1, 2], lii, cf. pp. 36, 45; LACAU, Stèles du Nouvel Empire (Cat. Caire), pls. ii, iii, pp. 5-7; upper part, WEIGALL, Anc. Eg. Works of Art, 124; text, SETHE, Urk. iv. 26-9 (7); names and titles, LEGRAIN, Répertoire, No. 18; see GAUTHIER, Le Livre des Rois, ii. 259 [iii], 178-9 [xiii], with note 1; MASPERO, Guide (1914), p. 120 [417].

Statuette of serpent-headed Termuthis, AYRTON, CURRELLY and WEIGALL, op. cit. on pl. 1 [middle]. cf. pp. 36, 54 [4, 6].

CENOTAPH AND TERRACED TEMPLE OF AMOSIS.


Foundation-deposit of Temple, id. ib. pls. xlvi, xlvii, xlviii [16], cf. xlv [3], pp. 34, 53-4.
D. Miscellaneous

(From Abydos, but exact provenance unknown.)

IN CAIRO MUSEUM

Stelae.¹

Seshnen (D), Dyn. VI, No. 1645; text, Darency, Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xiv. 20 [xv].

Snefruiptal (D), Dyn. XII, No. 20446; text, id. Remarques et Notes in Rec. de Trav. xi. 87 [xxxiii]; Lange and Schäfer, Grab- und Denksteine des Mittleren Reichs (Cat. Caire), ii, p. 42.

Fragment of stela of Sonb with texts from Chapters xviii-xx of Book of the Dead, Dyn. XII (?), No. 20738; texts, ib. ii, p. 369; Darency, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. xi. 86 [xxii].

Iykhernefert (J), year 1 of Amenemhet III, No. 20140, Lange and Schäfer, op. cit. i, pp. 165-6; iv, pl. xiii; for spelling of name, see Schäfer, Die Mysterien des Osiris in Abydos, p. 5 note i, in Sethe, Untersuchungen, iv, p. 49.

King Merhotep (C), Dyn. XIII, No. 20044, Lange and Schäfer, op. cit. i, p. 54; iv, pl. v; see Gauthier, Le Livre des Rois, ii, p. 46 [ii], with note i.

Kahirkhent (I), Overseer of sandals, Middle Kingdom, No. 20220, Lange and Schäfer, op. cit. i, p. 242; iv, pl. xvii; text, Bouriant, Petits monuments [&c.] in Rec. de Trav. vii. 127 [19] (called Luxor).

Nekhtsobk (I), Overseer of the two houses of silver and gold, Middle Kingdom, No. 20729, Lange and Schäfer, op. cit. ii, pp. 359-60; iv, pl. iv; texts, Pfeile, Inscr. Hiéro. 3 Sér. xcii, H; names, Liebhein, Dikt. de Noms, No. 1686.

Pesiur (K), Priest of Osiris, before bark of Amosis carried by priests, year 14 of Ramesses II, Ent. No. 43649, Legrain, Un miracle d'Ahmos Ier à Abydos sous le règne de Ramses II in Ann. Serv. xvi, pp. 161-2 and plate.

Fragment (no name), Dyn. XIX, and stela of Huy (I), Prophet of Amosis (?), Dyn. XVII or XIX, Ent. No. 28091; texts, Darency, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. xi. 89-90 [xxvi, xxxvii].

Yuny (H), Viceroy in Nubia, Chief of the Meza, Dyn. XIX, Ent. No. 34620; texts, ib. 'Un 'fils royal en Nubie' in Ann. Serv. xx. 129.

Fragment of stela of Sirennutet (G), called Thaui (I), with Pyramid-texts, Dyn. XIX, probably from Abydos, Ent. No. 27987; texts, id. Siécle de la XIXe dynastie [&c.] in Ann. Serv. xvi. 57-60.

Nakhit-Hor (E), Head of sailors of the Neshef-bark, kneeling before bark containing Osiris, Dyn. XX, Ent. No. 28107; text, id. op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. xi. 92 [xliii].

Ipuy (E), Custodian of the Lord of the Two Lands in the Place of Truth, with a King and Queen seated with Amen-re' at top, Dyn. XX (?), Černy, Le culte d'Amenophis Ier chez les ouvriers de la Nécropole thébaine in Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or. xxvii, pl. iii, cf. pp. 171-2 (suggests Theban provenance); texts, Mariette, Cat. No. 1228.

Fragment, Pemü (K), son of Sheshonk (J), Dyn. XXII (?); names and titles, Darency, Note sur un fragment de stèle d'Abydos in Ann. Serv. v. 93.

¹ For stelae only published in Cat. Caire volumes, or Mariette, Cat., see Appendix, infra p. 263.
ABYDOS—MISCELLANEOUS

Harsemtu (written ḫršm), Priest of Osiris, with bark above, Ent. No. 29258; text, DARESSY, Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xiv. 28 [x].

Penby Ṝ, texts, DARESSY, Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xxiv. 165 [cci].

Two stelae with demotic texts, Roman, MILNE, A History of Egypt (1898), p. 68, fig. 56. For similar stelae, see SPIEGELBERG, Die demotischen Inschriften (Cat. Caire), passim.

Statues.

Headless statue of Wenuni(?), Dyn. VI, No. 175, BORCHARDT, Statuen und Statuetten (Cat. Caire), i, pl. 39, pp. 122-3.

Statue of Iteti (?), Dyn. XIII, EVERS, Staat aus dem Stein, i, pl. 147 [b].

Headless statue of Dedumontu-senebtifi (priest), Vizier, Middle Kingdom, No. 425, BORCHARDT, op. cit. ii, pl. 69, pp. 32-3.

Headless statues of Auisheft-Hor (?), Dyn. IV, DARESSY, Statues de Dieux (Cat. Caire), pl. lxiii, p. 345.

Two statue-bases of Sebkhetop, Director of the Thinite nome, Middle Kingdom, Nos. 1246-7; texts, BORCHARDT, op. cit. iv, p. 128.

Statue of Termuthis nursing Horus, with cartouches of Amosis and of Amenophis I, No. 39376, DARESSY, Statues de Divinités (Cat. Caire), pl. lixiii, p. 345.


Alabaster head of statue of prince or divinity, Dyn. XVIII, No. 706, id. ib. iii, pl. 130, cf. pp. 46-7.

Headless squatting statue of Ra'ya (?), Scribe of recruits, with Hathor-head between legs, Dyn. XVIII-XIX, No. 627, id. ib. ii, pl. 115, pp. 173-5; texts, DARESSY, Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xiv. 171 [lixv].

Headless statue of Nebamun, Vizier, temp. Sethos I, No. 1140, BORCHARDT, op. cit. iv, pl. 164, pp. 76-8; texts, MARIETTE, Abydos, ii, pl. 56 [d-f]; DE ROUGÉ, Ins. Hié. xlvii.

Statue-group, Unnufir and family, temp. Ramesses II; texts, LEGRAIN, Recherches généalogiques in Rec. de Trav. xxxi, pp. 204-6, Doc. 2.

Upper part of granite statue of Unnufir (?), Prophet of Osiris, temp. Sethos II, No. 766, BORCHARDT, op. cit. iii, pl. 142, p. 80.

Kneeling statue of Parenufir, Agent in the temple of Osiris, Dyn. XIX, No. 586, id. ib. ii, pl. 105, pp. 141-2; see MASPÉRO, Guide (1914), pp. 119-20 [416].

Statue-base of Kanakbt, Lieutenant of chariots, Dyn. XIX or XX, No. 1116; texts, BORCHARDT, op. cit. iv, p. 67; DARESSY, Remarques et notes in Rec. de Trav. xi. 92 [xii]; part, MARIETTE, op. cit. pl. 56 [c].

Base of wooden statue of Userhê (?), Priest of the lords of the Thinite nome, New Kingdom, No. 457; texts, BORCHARDT, op. cit. ii, pp. 50-1; BOURIANT, Petits monuments [&c.] in Rec. de Trav. vii. 118 [3]; part, MARIETTE, Mon. Div. pl. 77 [j].


Seated statue of Osiris (?), dedicated by Haremês (?), Late Period, No. 38412, DARESSY, Statues de Divinités (Cat. Caire), pl. xxi, pp. 109-10; demotic text, SPIEGELBERG, Die demotischen Inschriften (Cat. Caire), p. 93.
In Cairo Museum

Various.

Jamb (?) of Queen 'Ankhnesmeryre (........................................), wife of Pepy I, from tomb of her brother Za'u (........................................................................................................), Chief Justice, Vizier, re-used in well, now in Cairo Mus. 1431, Mariette, Abydos, i, pl. 2 [a]; id. Fouilles, ii, pl. 16 bis [a]; text, de Rouge, Insr. Hiéro. clii–cliv (reversed); Stéh, Urk. i. 117–19 (24); titles, de Rouge, Recherches sur les Monuments [. . .], 130–4; see Mariette, Cat. No. 523; Gauthier, Le Livre des Rois, i. 161 [11].

Offering-tables of Dedusobk (........................................), Steward, and Sonb (........................................), No. 23025, Ibu (........................................................................................................), No. 23036, and Deduptal (........................................), Overseer of builders, and others, No. 23201, Middle Kingdom, Kamal, Tables d'Offrandes (Cat. Caire), pl. xi, pp. 21, 29, 141–2.

Naos containing squatting statue of Nakht (........................................), Middle Kingdom, No. 70037, Roeder, Naos (Cat. Caire), pl. 41 [b], pp. 125–6, cf. pl. 48 [d]; Evers, Staat aus dem Stein, ii, pl. iii [39]; statue, No. 477, Borchardt, op. cit. ii, pl. 79, cf. p. 61, with note 1; see Maspero, Guide (1914), p. 108 [329].

Block, fragment of biographical text, Dyn. XII; text, Daressy, Remarques et Notes in Rec. de Trav. xi. 84 [xxx].

Offering-table of Esenkhebi (........................................), Dyn. XXI, No. 23101; texts, Kamal, op. cit. p. 86.

Block with fragment of text of Queen Ubastar[dais] (........................................), Dyn. XXII (?); text, Daressy, Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xiv. 29–30 [xlv].

Fragments with offering-texts of 'Ahautinüfer (........................................) and Pesü'r (........................................); texts, de Rouge, Insr. Hiéro. xiv [middle].

Clay statue-base of Esenkhebi (........................................), for statuette of Anubis, with Chapter cli g of Book of the Dead in hieratic, No. 9442, Daressy, Textes et Dessins Magiques (Cat. Caire), pl. x, p. 49.

In British Museum

Stelae.

Ikerwer (........................................), Dyn. XI, No. '131, Hiéro. Texts [. . .], Pt. i, pl. 56; Guide, Sculpture (1909), fig. on p. 37, cf. 36 [130]; names, Lieblein, Dict. de noms, No. 79.


ABYDOS—MISCELLANEOUS

[189], 45-6 [156], 35-6 [128]; stela of Zaa, SHARPE, Eg. Inschr. 2 Ser. 86 [upper], 95 [upper].

Lykernefert $\frac{3}{4}$, temp. Sesostris III, No. 202, Hiero. Texts [&c.], Pt. iii, pl. 11; names, LIEBLEIN, op. cit. No. 242; see Guide, Sculpture (1909), p. 70 [237].

Nebipuseusert $\frac{3}{4}$, Custodian of the diadem, temp. Amenemhet III, No. 101, Senusertsonbou $\frac{3}{4}$, year 25 of Amenemhet III, No. 557, Wehemky $\frac{3}{4}$, No. 558, Inhertnakht $\frac{3}{4}$, No. 559, Khuenhor $\frac{3}{4}$, No. 560, and Dedusobk $\frac{3}{4}$, No. 566, Hiero. Texts [&c.], Pt. ii, pl. 1-3, 14, 17, 35; Pt. iv, pl. 37; No. 101, BLA CKMAN, The Stela of Nebipuseusaret: British Museum, No. 101 in J.E.A. xxi, pl. i, cf. pp. 1-9; names and titles of all, and text of No. 566, BIRCH, Steles of the XII dynasty in A.Z. xii. 65-7; names from Nos. 557, 560, 566, LIEBLEIN, op. cit. Nos. 142, 856, 386; text of No. 559, PIEHL, Inschr. Hiero. 3 Sér. xii m; see Guide, Sculpture (1909), pp. 52-3 [175, 177], 64 [214], 56-7 [186], 62 [205], 59 [193].

Ini $\frac{3}{4}$, No. 334 (called Nubia), Sekb-khu $\frac{3}{4}$, (incorrectly given as Sekbdu $\frac{3}{4}$), good name Zaa $\frac{3}{4}$, Administrator of the City (cf. supra p. 66), No. 1213, Senbebi $\frac{3}{4}$, and 'Ankh $\frac{3}{4}$, No. 1246, Bembug $\frac{3}{4}$, No. 1563, Nakhti $\frac{3}{4}$, and others, No. 241, Djout $\frac{3}{4}$, No. 805, and Senbsumati $\frac{3}{4}$, No. 215, all Dyn. XII, Hiero. Texts [&c.], Pt. iii, pls. 6, 12, 19, 34, 36, 40, 46; see Guide, Sculpture (1909), pp. 65 [217], 73 [249], 87-8 [302], 77 [242], 70-1 [239], 69 [232] (omitting No. 1562); names from Nos. 241, 805, 215, LIEBLEIN, op. cit. Nos. 274, 868, 718; No. 1213, see NEWBEERLY, Miscellanea in J.E.A. xviii. 141 [2].

Ameny $\frac{3}{4}$, Commander-in-chief, Dyn. XIII, No. 162, SHARPE, Eg. Inschr. 1 Ser. 17 (reversed); Hiero. Texts [&c.], Pt. iv, pl. 33; texts (omitting text of brother), PIEHL, op. cit. 3 Sér. xviii-xix, V, cf. pp. 13-14; names, LIEBLEIN, op. cit. No. 93; mention of festivals, BURGsch, Thee. 241; see Guide, Sculpture (1909), p. 59 [194].

Fragment with family-list, Dyn. XIII, No. 1575, Hiero. Texts [&c.], Pt. vi, pl. 25.


Nakhti $\frac{3}{4}$, No. 145, Nakht $\frac{3}{4}$, Pau $\frac{3}{4}$, Marine of the Great House, No. 773, names erased, No. 339, and Hekanâfer $\frac{3}{4}$, Divine Father of Osiris, No. 1062, all Dyn. XVIII, Hiero. Texts [&c.], Pt. ii, pl. 44; Pt. vii, pls. 45, 47-9; names from Nos. 143, 348, 773, LIEBLEIN, op. cit. Nos. 275, 677, 866; see Guide, Sculpture (1909), pp. 56 [185], 141 [501], 133 [471], 143-4 [508], 129 [458] (called Akhmûm).

Amenmen $\frac{3}{4}$, before Osiris, Isis, and Harsîsî, and before Amenophis I, Queen 'Âhmosi Nefertere and Queen Sit-kamôsi, Dyn. XVIII, No. 297, ARUNDALE and BONOMI, Gallery of Antiquities, pl. 30, fig. 142; BIRCH, Sandstone tablet of Amenhotep from Thebes in Trans. S.B.A. viii, plate opposite p. 420, cf. p. 421 (called Thebes); Hiero. Texts [&c.], Pt. vi, pl. 33 (called Thebes); name, LIEBLEIN, op. cit. No. 560; see Guide, Sculpture (1909), p. 103 [355].

Roma $\frac{3}{4}$, No. 146, Hûmosi $\frac{3}{4}$, No. 158, both Dyn. XIX, and Wt-re'shp $\frac{3}{4}$, and Amenmosi, No. 161, Dyn. XX, see Guide, Sculpture (1909), pp. 159 [573], 187 [674], 205 [748]; name from No. 146, LIEBLEIN, op. cit. No. 954.
In British Museum

Fragment of stela with figure of Apries, No. 1358, Guide to the Egyptian Collections (1930), p. 387, fig. 213; see Guide, Sculpture (1909), pp. 222-3 [804].

Stautes.

Alabaster statue of priest on throne with steps, Dyn. VI, No. 2313, ARUNDALE and BONOMI, op. cit. pl. 50, fig. 178; Guide to the Egyptian Collections (1909), p. 110 [left]; (1930), p. 172, fig. 95.


Kneeling statue of Ramesses II holding offering-table, No. 96, BUDGE, Egyptian Sculptures in the British Museum, pl. xxxii; Guide to the Egyptian Collections (1909), fig. on p. 241; ATHANASI, A Brief Account of the Researches and Discoveries in Upper Egypt (1836), plate x opposite p. 222; WARD, Collection of Scarabs in P.S.B.A. xxiii. 22; see Guide, Sculpture (1909), p. 161 [584].

Lower part of black granite kneeling statue of Ramesses II, found near Temple of Sethos I, No. 42, DESCRIPT. DE L'EGYPTE, Ant. iv, pl. 37 (6-I2], cf. Textes, iv, pp. 45-6; see Ausfuhr. Verzeichnis (1899), p. 61.

IN BERLIN MUSEUM

Stela.

False door of Pepymer-hebset, Dyn. VI, No. 1109, SHARE, Eg. Inschr. i Ser. 85; DEVERIA squeezes*, 6167, i. 21; texts, Aeg. Inschr. Mus. Berlin, i. 45-6; see Ausfuhr. Verzeichnis (1899), p. 61.


Wernebkemui, Middle Kingdom, No. 7286; texts, Aeg. Inschr. Mus. Berlin, i. 191-2; see Ausfuhr. Verzeichnis (1899), pp. 93-4.

ABYDOS—MISCELLANEOUS


Various.

Statue of Antef ( ), No. 12485, probably from here; texts, Aeg. Inschr. Mus. Berlin, i. 149; see Ausführ. Verzeichnis (1899), p. 84.


Statue of Iat ( ), Scribe of the offering-table, holding shrine, New Kingdom, No. 1038; texts, ib. ii, p. 87; see Ausführ. Verzeichnis (1899), p. 141.

IN THE LOUVRE

Stelae.

Irtisen (?) (‘Mertisen’) ( ), Engraver, temp. Menthuhotep III (Nebhepetre²), Dyn. XI, No. C. 14, LEPSIUS, Ausetawi, on pl. v; PRISSE, Mon. vii; MURRAY, The State of the Artist in Anc. Eg. (1925), plate opposite p. 33; DEVÉRIA squeezes*, 6166, i. 16-17; 6169, i. 11; 6170, C. 42; text, MASPERO, The Stèle C. 14 of the Louvre in Bibliothèque Ég. vii. 427-31; id. The Stèle C. 14 of the Louvre in Trans. S.B.A. v. 555-9; SOTTAS, Étude sur la Stèle C. 14 du Louvre in Rec. de Trav. xxxvi. 153-66; MADSEN, L’Autobiographie d’un sculpteur égyptien in Sphinx, xii. 244-7; names, LIEBLEIN, Dict. de noms, No. 259; see CHAMPOLLION, Lettres à M. le Duc de Blacas d’Aulps, 2nd letter, pp. 114-17; BORREUX, Guide-Catalogue Sommaire, i (1932), pp. 159-60.

‘Abkau ( ), Overseer of horned animals, Dyn. XI, No. C. 15, id. pl. xvii, cf. pp. 151-3; GAUVET, Stèles de la XIe dynastie, pl. iv; DIROTON, La Cryptographie égyptienne, pp. 22-5, figs. 8-10; DEVÉRIA squeezes*, 6170, C. 32; 6169, ii. 79; texts, PIERRET, Insgr. du Louvre, ii. 29-31; cryptographic text, Kees, Totenglauben und Jenseitsvorstellungen [&c.], Abb. 4 opposite p. 372.

Mery ( ), Assistant-Chancellor, year 9 of Sesostris I, No. C. 3, GAYET, op. cit. pls. iv, v; MASPERO, Études de Mythologie, i, pl. 2 (reversed); DEVÉRIA squeezes*, 6169, i. 5-6; 6170, D. 20; scene and last three lines of text above, BISSING, Denkmäler, 33; text, PIERRET, op. cit. ii. 164-51; PIEHL, Insgr. Hiéro. i Sfr. ii-iii c; part, MASPERO, Notes sur différents points de grammaire et d’histoire in Mélanges d’Archéologie, ii. 221-2 [25]; names, LIEBLEIN, op. cit. No. 101; see DE ROUGÉ, Notice des Monuments [&c.], (1883), p. 74; BORREUX, op. cit. i, pp. 160-1.

Two stelae of Antef ( ), Overseer of all livestock, one of year 25 of Sesostris I, Nos. C. 167-38; GAYET, op. cit. pls. iv, v; MOSS, Two Middle-Kingdom Stelae in the Louvre in Studies Presented to F. J. Griffith, pls. 47-8, cf. pp. 310-11; BURTON MSS. 25634, 124 verso-129; DEVÉRIA squeezes*, E. 6167, i. 62, 62 bis; id. ib. AF. 1570, 4 bis; id. ib. 6170, D. 11; texts, PIERRET, Insgr. du Louvre, ii. 61-2; see GAUTHIER, Le Livre des Rois, i. 265 [xvii].

Senusert ( ), Vizier, year 8 of Amenemhêt II, No. C. 4, GAYET, op. cit. pl. iii; DEVÉRIA squeezes*, 6170, C. 43; WILKINSON MSS. i. 159 [top right] (giving provenance); text, PIERRET, op. cit. ii. 36; names, LIEBLEIN, op. cit. No. 115; see BORREUX, op. cit. i, p. 158.

Siastit ( ), year 1 of Amenemhêt III, No. C. 5, (see supra p. 97), GAYET, op. cit. pl. viii-ix; DEVÉRIA squeezes*, 6169, i. 10; text (omitting texts of scenes), PIEHL, op. cit.
In the Louvre

99

1 Sèr. iv D; part, Pierret, op. cit. ii. 52-3; names, Lieblein, op. cit. No. 149; name and titles of deceased, Brugsch, Thes. 1459 [102]; see Boreux, op. cit. i, p. 157.

Pâ’a-aku, Standard-bearer of the barge Meryamün, temp. Tuthmosis IV, No. C. 53; texts, Pierret, op. cit. ii. 14-15; names, Lieblein, op. cit. No. 716; see de Rougé, op. cit. p. 100; Gauthier, op. cit. ii. 182 [xxxi].

Iuia, First prophet of Osiris, son of Unnifer, dyn. XVIII, No. C. 53; texts, Pierret, op. cit. ii. 14-15; names, Lieblein, op. cit. No. 716; see de Rougé, op. cit. i, p. 115; see Boreux, op. cit. i (1932), pp. 82-3.

Unnifer, First prophet of Isis, son of Mery, No. A. 66; text, Pierret, op. cit. i. 3-5; see Legrain, op. cit. pp. 210-11, Doe. 5; Boreux, op. cit. i, p. 57.

Various.

Combined offering-table and stela with figures in relief, of Senpu, Overseer of the Cabinet of the Chamber of Offerings, Dyn. XII, No. E. 11573. Boreux, La Stèle-table d'offrandes de Senpu [&c.] in Monumentis Flor, vol. xxv, pl. vii, p. 43; fig. 5; cf. pp. 43-9; see id. Guide-Catalogue Sommaire, i (1932), p. 194.

Limestone jamb of Sebbko't V (Khâ'-ankhre'), found in a tomb by Drovetti, No. C. 9; royal titles, Wilkinson MSS. i. 159 [top left]; cartouches, Gauthier, op. cit. ii. 40 [iv]; see Dubois, Description des Antiquités Egyptiennes . . . Collection Mimaut (1837), p. 36 [209]; Boreux, op. cit. i, p. 163. Jamb (?), probably from same monument, No. C. 10, see id. ib. p. 158.

Statue of Unnifer, First prophet of Osiris, son of Mery, No. A. 66; texts, Pierret, op. cit. i. 3-5; see Legrain, op. cit. pp. 210-11, Doe. 5; Boreux, op. cit. i, pp. 54-5.

Grey granite statue of Peftou'-Neith, Chief physician, &c., temp. Apries, No. A. 93, Millin, Aegyptienses (1816), pls. i-iv; texts, Pierret, op. cit. ii. 39-41; part, Brugsch, Thes. 1252-4 [x]; Devéria squeezes*, 6169, i. 44; Lefebvre, Textes égyptiens du Louvre in Revue d'Égyptologie, i. 95, 99; see Piel, Saitica in A.Z. xxxii. 118-19; Baillet, La statue A. 93 du Louvre in A.Z. xxxii. 127-9; Piel, Un dernier mot sur la statue A. 93 du Louvre in A.Z. xxxiv. 81-3; Boreux, op. cit. i, p. 57.

IN BRUSSELS, MUSEES ROYAUX DU CINQUANTENAIRE

Stelae.

Shepses, Dyn. III-IV, No. E. 2872; text, Speleers, Rec. des Insr. Ég. 6 [41].

Stela with figure of deceased (no name), Middle Kingdom, and stela of Nakht, Harpoon-bearer, Dyn. XVIII, Nos. E. 4439, 4860; texts, id. ib. 33 [107], 40 [150].

Mîy, Scribe of the endowments of Osiris, Horus, Isis, and all the gods of the Temple of Sethos, temp. Sethos I, No. E. 5300, id. La stèle de Maîf [&c.] in Rec. de Trav. xxxix, pl. iv, p. 113; Weybruck, Département égyptien, Album, pl. 39; text, Speleers, Rec. des Insr. Ég. 63 [462]; see Bruyère, Mert Seger à Deir el Medineh in Mem. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or. lviii, p. 68.

Fragments of stelae of a King and Queen (or goddess) before Hathor-cow in western mountain, of Khâ'-y, Royal scribe, both Dyn. XIX, and of two stelae, one Saite, one Ptolemaic, Nos. E. 539, 5184, 4977, 4280; texts, Speleers, op. cit. 59 [247], 64 [267], 86 [327], 95 [358].
Fragment of a bas-relief of Sebkohty IV (Kh'a-neferre'), fragment with names of Nebsenrjer, and Senbu rjer, and lintel of Senebtijer, both Middle Kingdom, Nos. E. 5262-3, 5265; texts, id. ib. 16 [71], 32 [101, 100].

Statuettes of Ne,a (found by GARSTANG), of Rensonb, with text of Chapter vi of Book of the Dead, Middle Kingdom, and of Thembu, Scribe, Dyn. XVIII–XIX (found by PETRIE), Nos. E. 3384, 3228, 2019; texts, id. ib. 32 [95], 33 [110], 49 [152].

Fragment with cartouche of Sethos II, fragment from tomb of Atembto, Dyn. XIX (both found by PETRIE), and fragment with remains of name of Amenemopet, Nos. E. 750, 2019, 751; texts, id. ib. 66 [276], 62 [256], 81 [307].

IN OTHER MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

IN AMSTERDAM, ALLARD PIERSON MUSEUM (formerly in the Hague, Scheurleer Museum).

Five blocks from tomb of Sayempetref, Head of gold-workers of the Temple of Sethos I, Dyn. XIX, formerly in the Bissing Collection, BLOK, Vijf Grabreliefs uit het nieuwe Rijk in Bull. van de Vereeniging tot Bevordering der Kennis van de Antieke Beschaving, i [ii], Dec. 1926, pp. 17–19, figs. 1–3; id. Fünf Grabreliefs aus dem Neuen Reich in Acta Orientalia, x, pp. 81–6, pls. iii–v.

IN ANTWERP MUSEUM.

Block with relief of Osiris, Dyn. XII, No. 286, see Catalogue de la Collection d’antiquités égyptiennes (1881), p. 43.

Double-statue of man and wife, Middle Kingdom, No. 287, see ib. pp. 43–4.

Stelae, one probably Saite, and one Siamun (?) (called Pet-her-ta and Pet-i-nes).

IN BASEL MUSEUM.

Stela of Sisatit, Overseer of the cabinet, son of Ameny (cf. supra p. 97), temp. Sesostris III, with niche containing statue, probably from here, NAVILLE, Une stèle funéraire au Musée de Bâle in Archives suisses d’Anthropologie générale, iii (1919), fig. on p. 201, cf. 205.

IN BOSTON MUSEUM.

Syenite head, probably Ramesses II, No. 04.1844, Handbook (1920), fig. on p. 40.

IN CHICAGO ORIENTAL INSTITUTE.


IN COPENHAGEN, NY CARLSBERG GLYPTOTHEK.

Stela of Hefer near, Late Period, No. AE.I.N. 1067, MOGENSEN, La Collection Égyptienne, pl. cxv [A. 762], cf. p. 106; SCHMIDT, Choix de monuments égyptiens (1910), pl. xxix [76]; id. Museum Munsterianum, fig. on p. 42; texts, KOFORD-PETERSEN, Recueil des inscriptions hiéroglyphiques in Bibliotheca Aegyptiaca, vi, p. 61.
In Museums and Collections

IN FLORENCE MUSEUM.

Headless statue of Sheshonk [Διασκεδάζω], dedicated by his son Pema [Ψεύδομα], temp. Piankhi, No. 1792; texts, Farina, Minima in Sphinx, xxi. 29-31 [8]; Schiaparelli, Museo Archeologico di Firenze, pp. 219-22 [1921]; part, Brugsch, Thes. 1445 [54]; see Pellegrini, Autografi di Champollion a Firenze in Bessarione, ii Ser. v (1903), 202 [1].

Fragment from a tomb, deceased with souls of Pe and Nekhen before goddesses of East (destroyed) and West, Dyn. XIX or XX, No. 6395; texts, Schiaparelli, op. cit.

IN GENEVA MUSEUM.

Stela of Ameny [Διασκεδάζω], Overseer of the Cabinet of the vizier's office, dedicated by his son Sisatit [Ψεύδομα], recording visit of latter to Abydos with Iykhernefert [Διασκεδάζω], year 19 of Sesostris III, No. D. 80 (from Drovetti excavations), Wiedemann and Pörtner, Ägyptische Grabsteine und Denksteine [&c.], iii, pl. i, cf. pp. 1-4; Naville, Une stèle funéraire égyptienne in Mélanges de la Soc. aux. du Mus. Genève (1922), fig. on p. 3; texts, Maspero, Notes sur divers points de grammaire et d'histoire in Mélanges d'Archéologie, ii. 217-19, reprinted as Sur une stèle du Musée de Genève in Bibliothèque Ég.

IN KYOTO UNIVERSITY ARCHAEOLOGICAL MUSEUM, JAPAN.

Stela of Hemsen (? [Διασκεδάζω]), Dyn. XI, Hamada, Select Specimens of the Archæological Collection (1930), pl. xvii [1].

IN LEYDEN MUSEUM.


Stela of Bebu [Διασκεδάζω], Dyn. XII, No. V. 88, Schäfer and Andrae, Die Kunst des alten Orient, 292; Boeser, Aeg. Sammlung, ii, pl. x; de Buck, Ägyptische Verhalten, plate opposite p. 112; texts, Piehl, op. cit. xxy-xxvi 6; names, Lieblein, op. cit. No. 377; see Leemans, op. cit. 288; Boeser, Catalogus, 38 [9].

Red granite pedestal of Sebkhop IV (Khaf'nerer), No. I.C. 13, dedicated to Min-Harnakht, with two figures of King on each face, perhaps from here, or possibly from Akmín or Qif, Leemans, Aeg. Mon. Leyden, i, pl. xxvii; Boeser, Aeg. Sammlung, iii, pl. vi, p. 2 [7], with fig. 5; Leemans, Lettre à Satolini, pl. xxiii, Nos. 233-4; Wijn-gaard, Bestemming en Herkomst van het Monument van Sebkhop IV in Oudheidkundige Mededelingen, N.R. vii (1927), p. 15, fig. 19; one figure, Bremer, Eg. Kunst te Leiden, 31; see Leemans, Description raisonnée [&c.], pp. 43-4; Boeser, Catalogus, 47 [7].

IN LIÈGE, MUSÉE CURTIUS.

Stela of Sehetepebrê [Διασκεδάζω], Dyn. XII, van de Walle, Une stèle égyptienne du Moyen Empire [&c.] in Annuaire de l'Inst. de Philol. et d'Hist. Or. de l'Univ. de Bruxelles, iii (1935), Volume offert à Jean Capart, pp. 563-74 and plate.

IN MUSEUM.
ABYDOS—MISCELLANEOUS

IN LONDON, SOANE MUSEUM.


IN LONDON, UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

Stelae of Sebknakhthotep 𓖠 <> and family, Dyn. XIII, and of Nebamun 𓖠, Dyn. XVIII, both bought at Abydos; texts, WEIGALL, Some Inscriptions in Prof. Petrie’s Collections [ec.] in Rec. de Trav. xxix. 217-18 [iv, v].

Black granite door-wedge with inscription of an overseer of the Granaries of Amun; New Kingdom, bought at Abydos; text, id. ib. 219-20 [x].

Altar of Pinezem I, PETRIE, A History of Egypt, iii (1905), p. 207, fig. 83.

IN MARSEILLES MUSEUM.


IN MOSCOW MUSEUM.

Stela of Hétemu 𓖠, Dyn. XI, Plates of Objects in Gollnischeff Collection, pl. i.

IN MUNICH, GLYPTOTHEK.

Stela of Sebeki 𓖠, Middle Kingdom, No. 35, SPIEGELBERG, DVROFF and PÖRTNER, Ägyptische Grabsteine und Denksteine aus süddeutschen Sammlungen, ii, pl. iii [4], cf. pp. 8-10; texts, PIKH, Inschr. Hiéro. 3 Sér. xxxi-xxxii i; upper part, GARDINER, Notes on some Stelae in Rec. de Trav. xix. 84 [1]; last three lines, BRUGSCH, Thes. 1451 [81].

IN NEW YORK, METROPOLITAN MUSEUM.

In Museums and Collections

In Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale.

Stela of Dedusobkbebi [insert image], Chief scribe of the vizier, Dyn. XIII, No. 43, Cafer, Recueil de Mon. Ég. pl. xxx; Devérias squeeze's, 6166, ii. 148; text, Ledrain, Les Monuments égyptiens de la Bibliothèque Nationale, plz. xv-xvii; names, Lieblein, Dict. de Noms, No. 369.

In Parma Museum.


In Stockholm Museum.

Stela of Wakhk I [same man as Wakhk II, see supra p. 11], Overseer of prophets, temp. Amenemhet III, No. 15, probably from Abydos; texts, Mogensen, Stèles égyptiennes au Musée National de Stockholm, pp. 6-8; see Lieblein, Katalog öfver Egyptiska Formlemningar i Nationalmuseum (1874), p. 24 [15]; Steindorff in Steckwehn, Die Fürstengräber von Qaw, p. 8.

In Stuttgart Museum.

Stela of Sebkhotep [insert image], Chief scribe of the Harim, Spiegelberg and Pörtner, Ägyptische Grabsteine und Denksteine aus süddeutschen Sammlungen, i, pl. ii [4], cf. pp. 3-4; Steindorff, Ein Grabstein des mittleren Reich im Museum von Stuttgart in A. Z. xxxix, pp. 117-18 with fig.

In Turin Museum.


Stela of Meru [insert image], year 46 of Mentuhotep III (Nebhepetre), Ross, Illustrazione di una Stela Funeraria dell' XI Dinastia in Atti della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino, xiii (1878), pl. xxii, cf. pp. 5-22; Orcuttii, Discorso sulla storia dell' ermeneutica Egitia in Mem. della Reale Acad. delle Scienze di Torino, ii Ser. xx (1861), plz. i, ii, pp. 23-5; upper part, Farina, Il Regio Museo di Antichità di Torino, p. 40 [upper]; texts, Brugsch, Thes. 1231-2; names, Lieblein, op. cit. No. 613; see Orcuttii, Catalogo ... Museo di Torino, ii, p. 34 [15]; Fabretti, Rossi, and Lanzone, op. cit. p. 117 [1447]; Champollion le Jeune, Lettres à M. le Due de Blacas d'Auvé, 2nd letter, p. 114.

In the Vatican.

Stela, Hor [insert image], Henchman, with family-list, Dyn. XIII, No. N. 4, Marucchi, Gli antichi oggetti egiziani [&c.] in Bessarione, ix (1901), pp. 15-19 with fig. 6; id. Catalogo del Museo Egitio Vaticano, pp. 362-6 [N. 4], with fig.

In Vienna Museum.

Stela of Kha'yi [insert image], Scribe of the offering-table of the Lord of the Two Lands, Dyn. XVIII or XIX, No. 90, Reinisch, Die Stele des Basilikogrammaten Schay in Sitzungsber. Akad. Wiss. Wien (Phil. Hist. Kl.), xlii, June 1864, p. 527 et seq. with plate; Wreszinski, Aeg. Inschr. Wien, pl. ii [i. 20], pp. 55-60 [i. 20].
Abydos—Miscellaneous

IN PRIVATE COLLECTIONS.

Stela of Pedieinheret, Head of the pipers, in possession of Madame Feuillet de Conches; text, Le Gour, Une Stèle de Théni in Rec. de Trav. xiii. 201-2.

Stela of Renefonb, Custodian of the chamber of watchers, Dyn. XII, probably from Abydos, in possession of M. Louis Stouff at Meylan, near Grenoble, Tresson, Une petite stèle inédite... de la collection du Bois-Aymé in Kemi, i, pl. vii [2], pp. 75-7.

(Present two steles in Meux Collection, see infra p. 259.)

PRESENT POSITION UNKNOWN.

Fragment of stela of Menutupot, Overseer of sealers, built into house in El-Arâha el-Madâfûn, L. D. ii. 150 e, cf. Text, ii, pp. 176-7 with a.


Part of inscribed doorway of Unnifer, New Kingdom, and alabaster offering-table of Idj, Lector, Wilkinson MSS.* i. 166; ii. 53 verso [right], 54 [left].

Fragment of black granite statue of Ramesses II; text, Daressy, Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xvi. 125 [cx].

Titles of Setau, Viceroy of Kush, temp. Ramesses II, from a threshold built into native house, Brugsch, Recueil, xii [4]; id. Thes. 1223 [near bottom].


Stela of Haremheb, Rifaï, Voyage, pl. 94 [1].

Stela of Isty, Songstress of Amen-érê, Nestor l'Hôte MSS.* 20405, 71 (squeeze).

E. Slate Palettes†. Predynastic.


† The marginal numbers are those of Bénédite. For 1 and 2 see Hierakonpolis, infra pp. 193, 194.
Slate Palettes


II. BETWEEN ABYDOS AND THEBES
(SOUTH OF ABYDOS TO NAG' EL-MADÂMÛD)

WEST BANK

EL-GA'ADRA. South part of Abydos.

Finds.

Stela of Pepy \(\text{\textcircled{I}}\), Assistant-official of Iykhernefert \(\text{\textcircled{J}}\) and Inpi \(\text{\textcircled{A}}\), Dyn. XII, in Cairo Mus. 20683; text, DARES SY, Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xiv. 23 [xxi]; LANGE AND SCHÄFER, Grab- und Denksteine des Mittleren Reichs (Cat. Caire), ii, pp. 310-11; see SCHÄFER, Die Mysterien des Osiris [etc.], p. 40 [7] in SETHE, Untersuchungen, iv. 84.

Stela of Ipy-ta \(\text{\textcircled{I}}\), Priest of the Ramesseum, Dyn. XIX, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 29332; text, DARESSY, op. cit. 28 [xxxvi].

Copper bowl and jar of Bebi \(\text{\textcircled{A}}\), First under the King, Dyn. VI (?), in Cairo Mus. 3480-1, BISSING, Métallegfässe (Cat. Caire), p. 34.

QUARRY, in mountain opposite Nag' el-Châbât.

Rock stela, Nektanebos II (Nekht-har-bebi) before Osiris, Horus, Isis, and Nephthys (two last destroyed), and text of year 5, in Berlin Mus. 14399, BORCHARDT, Ein Erlass des Königs Nekht-har-ebet in A.Z. xlv, fig. on p. 55, and pp. 56-7; texts (copied while still in situ), DARESSY, Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xvi. 126-7 [cxiv].

EL-'AMRA

See AMÉLINEAU, Les Nouvelles Fouilles d'Abydos (1895-1896), pp. 145-51, 259-68, on pls. ix [lower], xi, xii, xiii [8-12], xxii-xiv, xxx, xl, p. 148, fig. 13, p. 267, figs. 77-83; DE MORGAN, Recherches sur les Origines de l'Égypte, i, passim; RANDALL-MACIVER and MACE, El Amrah and Abydos, pp. 1-52, pls. i-xix.

PREDYNASTIC AND PROTOTYPEIC CEMETERIES.

Knife-handle covered with gold-leaf, with representations of animals on one side and serpents on the other, in Cairo Mus. 14265, DE MORGAN, op. cit. i, p. 115, fig. 136; ii, pl. v opposite p. 266; AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. p. 265, fig. 75 (from DE MORGAN), cf. pp. 151, 267; CAFART, Les Débuts de l'Art en Égypte, p. 68, fig. 33; id. Primitive Art in Egypt, p. 68, fig. 33; PEET, The Art of the Predynastic Period in J.E.A. ii, pl. xiii [4], cf. p. 93; QUIBELL, Archaic Objects (Cat. Caire), pl. xlix, pp. 237-8; see MASPERO, Guide (1914), p. 284 [3043]; RANDALL-MACIVER and MACE, op. cit. p. 40. (Provenance possibly Gebel el-Târîf, on east bank.)


Steatite cylinder seal, Dyn. I or II; impression, RANDALL-MACIVER and MACE, op. cit. pl. vi [6], cf. p. 39.

Two seated statuettes, one with name of Karen, Middle Kingdom, intrusive in
El’Amra

Predynastic grave, id. ib. pl. xxii [11, 12, 19, 20], cf. p. 56. (One [pl. xxii (12, 20)] is in New York, Metropolitan Mus. 01.4.104.)

FINDS.

Bronze statue of standing man, Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 450, BORCHARDT, Statuen und Statuetten (Cat. Caire), ii, pl. 74, cf. p. 47.

GEBEL EL’ARAAQ

Ivory knife-handle with battle on one side and hunting-scene on the other, Predynastic, in LOUVRE, BÉNÉDITE, Le couteau de Gébel el’Arak in Monuments Piot, xxii, pl. i, figs. 8, 9, 14, 16, cf. pp. 5-16, figs. 6-7; BOREUX, Guide-Catalogue Sommaire (1932), ii, pl. lxxx [middle], cf. pp. 618-19; BÉNÉDITE, The Carnarvon Ivory in J.E.A. v, pl. xxxii opposite p. 225, cf. pp. 232-6; id. L’Art Égyptien dans ses lignes générales, pl. ii; PETRIE, Egypt and Mesopotamia in Anc. Eg. (1917), pp. 27-9, figs. 1, 3, 4; PEET in Ross, The Art of Egypt through the Ages, p. 88 [1]; WRASZINSKI, Löwenjagd im alten Aegypten in Morgenland, xxiii (1932), pl. 1 [2], cf. p. 5; SCHARFF, Neues zur Frage der ältesten ägyptisch-babylonischen Kulturbeziehungen in A.Z. lxxi, pl. i [b, c], p. 94; Encyclopédie photographique de l’art, i [1] (1935), 2.

HÚ (DIOSEPOLIS PARVA)

Temple Enclosure. Ptolemaic, re-used as Roman fort.

See WILKINSON, Modern Egypt and Thebes, ii, p. 116; PETRIE, Diospolis Parva, pp. 31, 54-7; BURTON MSS.* 25636, 32 [top]; HAY MSS. * 31054, 199-200. Plan, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xxiv [right].

PTOLEMAIC TEMPLE. Ptolemy VI Philometor.

Blocks with fragments of scene of King offering to Isis, and cartouches of Ptolemy VI, id. ib. pl. xliii, cf. pp. 54, 79.

TEMPLE OF NERVA. Roman.

See id. ib. pp. 54, 55.

TOWN. Roman.

West wall, inner side. Graffiti, Roman, id. ib. pl. xliv, cf. p. 57 [92].

Tomb.

HARSÍESI called DIONYSIUS = Royal scribe, Prophet of the King. Ptolemaic. About a mile south of Temple Enclosure, at edge of desert. (Destroyed.)

See WILKINSON, Modern Egypt and Thebes, ii, pp. 116-17; id. Topography of Thebes, p. 400; NESTOR L’HÔTE, Lettres écrites d’Égypte en 1838 et 1839, pp. 109-11; NESTOR L’HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 179-179 verso (with sketch-plan of surroundings); BURTON MSS.* 25636, 32; names and titles from fragments, L. D. Text, ii, p. 182 [top left], cf. p. 181; sketch-plan and cartouches, HAY MSS.* 29847, on 68 [lower].

Entrance.

Right jamb. Deceased adores Osiris with head of Benu-bird, WILKINSON MSS.* v. 46 [upper]; NESTOR L’HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 200.

Right thickness. Text, id. ib. 179 verso [bottom].

Hall.

On each side, upper register, deceased offers to twenty ‘judges of the underworld’,
lower register, hours of the day and night, Ma'et, and deceased, see Nestor L'Hôte, *Lettres* [&c.], p. 111; sketch, id. MSS.* 20396, 179 verso [middle]; some of the 'judges' with names, Wilkinson MSS.* v. 47, 48; Burton MSS.* 25634, 150.

Remains from other scenes, including deceased before cat-mummy, Hay MSS.* 29814, 118.

Niche.


Rear wall. Pharaoh conducted by Anubis and Horus to Amun, and Thoth writing, with text above, and frieze of squattng genii, Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 202; see id. *Lettres* [&c.], p. 111; text of Pharaoh, Wilkinson MSS.* v. 45 [bottom right].

Sarcophagus Chamber.


Fallen block, mummy on couch in boat attended by Anubis, with Nephthys and Isis on either side, Wilkinson MSS.* i. 165; xvii. C. 11 verso.

Fallen block, mummy on couch in boat attended by Anubis with goddess, and Thoth writing, Wilkinson MSS.* xvii. C. 10; Hay MSS.* 29814, 117.

Two sarcophagi, see Bonomi MSS.* Diary, Feb. 6, 1825.

Cemeteries East of Hû.

Predynastic, Dyn. IV–XII, XII–XVIII, Ptolemaic, and Roman.


Inscribed cornice from tomb of Idy, Dyn. VI, found in mastaba D. 5, in Brit. Mus. 1293, id. ib. pl. xxv [top left], cf. p. 37, and plan, pl. xxiv [left]; *Hier. Texts* [&c.], Pt. i, pl. 43 [92]; see Guide, Sculpture (1909), p. 28 [90].

Inscribed copper mirror of Bebti, King's favourite, Priestess of Hathor, Dyn. VI, Petrie, op. cit. on pl. xxxi, cf. p. 38 [56].


Double-statuette of Sent, Dyn. XII, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 33733, id. ib. pl. xxvi [W. 29], cf. p. 43.

Three statuettes, of woman plaiting hair of little girl, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 33732, of boy with side-lock with offering-text on back, and of woman Tati šet(?)=צ"ע(ך("Tasckt'
of Petrie), in Boston Mus. 99.744, and text of Iy \(\text{Iy}\) and parents from a statuette-base, all Dyn. XII, ib. pl. xxvi [Y. 247, Y. 471, Y. 524], p. 52 [81]; statuette of woman and little girl, id. op. cit. in *Archaeological Report* (1898-9), fig. on p. 4; see Maspero, *Guide* (1914), p. 510 [5200].

Fragments of stela of Sebekhotep \(\text{Sebekhotep}\), name of deceased and wife, Petrie, *Diospolis Parva*, p. 52.

Inscribed copper dagger, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 33702, and axe-head of King Swazene I \(\text{Swazene I}\), Dyn. XIV (?), ib. pl. xxxii [17, 22], cf. p. 52 [82].

Pair of ivory wands of Sit-Hathor \(\text{Sit-Hathor}\), Queen's Servant, Middle Kingdom, left one in Chicago Oriental Inst. 5518, id. ib. on pl. xxvii, cf. pp. 51 [77], 53. (Tomb with coffin of same man, see id. ib. p. 53 [84].)

Cartonnage of Hinefru \(\text{Hinefru}\), Ptolemaic; text, ib. ib. pl. xli [28].

Painted wooden stela of ïnhencharvau \(\text{Inhencharvau}\), Ptolemaic; text, ib. ib. pl. xlii [27].

Gilt cartonnage of Pedeneferhotep, Ptolemaic; head and foot, ib. ib. pl. xlii [top right], cf. p. 54.

Small royal head, Ptolemaic, found in Roman cemetery south of Temple Enclosure, in Boston Mus. 99.733, ib. ib. pl. xliii [upper middle, left], cf. p. 54; *Boston Mus. Handbook* (1920), figs. on p. 52.

Plaster head, Roman, Petrie, op. cit. pl. xliii [lower middle], cf. p. 57 [93].

**IBIS CEMETERY.** Roman.


**Miscellaneous.**


Block of Kakar \(\text{Kakar}\), Dyn. XXII (?), in Vienna Mus. (?), Eisenlohr, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* viii, plate [8] between pp. 78 and 79.

Block with cartouches of Tiberius, found in village of Hû; cartouches, Edgar, *Notes from my Inspectorate* in *Ann. Serv.* xiii. 284.

---

**DENDERA SITE¹ (TENTYRA)**

**Necropolis**

South of Temple Enclosure and of Town Enclosure.


¹ For Temples, see Bibl. vi (in preparation).
I. Old and Middle Kingdom Cemetery

**Old Kingdom Mastabas.**


**Ne-ibunesu** (Nun), Prophet of Hathor. Late Dyn. III.

Plan, id. ib. pl. xxvii [top], cf. pp. 4–5.

**Hall.**

False door (two blocks), in Brit. Mus. 1266–7, id. ib. pl. ii [left], cf. p. 63; *Hiero. Texts* [*etc.*], Pt. i, pl. 3; No. 1267, *Guide to the Egyptian Collections* (1909), fig. on p. 194; (1930), p. 163, fig. 86; see *Guide*, Sculpture (1909), pp. 2–3 [5, 6].

**Mennank-Pepy** (constructed, good name Meni (Amun), Ruler of the House of the Pyramid-cities of Merenre' I; Director of the *bat*-boat; &c. Temp. Pepy II.

Plan, Petrie, op. cit. pl. xxviii [middle left], cf. pp. 5–7.

Façade.

Five blocks and two drums from false doors in west wall, id. ib. pls. ii [middle], ii A [lower right, middle left], cf. pp. 6, 43–4, 65, and after 66; one block [Petrie, pl. ii A (middle right)] in Brit. Mus. 1262, *Hiero. Texts* [*etc.*], Pt. i, pl. 39; see *Guide*, Sculpture (1909), p. 28 [92]. (One block [Petrie, pl. ii A (middle lower)] is in Manchester Mus. 3593, one [pl. ii (upper middle right)] in Cairo Mus. 1660, one [pl. ii (lower middle right)] in Bristol Mus. H. 487, one [pl. ii A (bottom right)] in Boston Mus. 98.1034. Drums [pl. ii A (middle left)], right one in Boston Mus. 98.1035, left one in Bristol Mus. H. 493.)

Cornice along west wall, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 32147, and two inscribed blocks (one probably above door), in Chicago, Oriental Inst. 5024, 5028, Petrie, op. cit. pls. ii A [upper and lower left], on xxv B, cf. pp. 6, 43–4, and after 66; texts of cornice and address to visitors, *Sethe*, *Urk*. i (1933), 268–9 [23 (163) c, b].

Block of man and wife Nebt-tef (constructed, probably let into wall, now in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Univ. Mus. E. 16184, Petrie, op. cit. pl. ii [middle, near top], cf. pp. 6, 43, 63.

**Hall.**


**Sepulchral Chamber.**

Painted false door (two blocks in Chicago, Oriental Inst. 5060, a, b), and offering-lists, id. ib. pls. iii, iv, cf. pp. 6, 44–5, 63; titles of deceased from false door [Petrie, iii (top right)], *Sethe*, op. cit. i. 268 [23 (163) A].

**Thauti** (constructed, good name Resi (Amun), Ruler of the Residence; Nomarch; &c. Dyn. VI.

Plan, Petrie, op. cit. pl. xxviii [middle].

Drums and blocks, id. lb. pl. vii [lower middle right, and bottom], cf. pp. 7, 47, 64. (One block [pl. vii (bottom middle)] and two drums are in Detroit, one drum [on pl. vii (bottom)] in Boston Mus. 98.1037, one block [pl. vii (lower middle right)] in Melbourne. Fragment of stela of deceased (unpublished) is in Boston Mus. 98.1036.)
Dendera—Necropolis

Idu I $\text{I-}$, Ruler of the Pyramid-cities of Neferkare' and of Meryre'; &c. Dyn. VI.

Plan, section, and view, Petrie, op. cit. pls. xxix [upper], frontispiece, ii [bottom right], cf. pp. 8–9.

Façade.

Fragments of cornice with biographical text, mostly in Boston Mus. 98.1038, id. ib. pl. vi [top right], cf. pp. 46, 64; text, Sethe, Ubr. i (1933), 270 [24 (164) 8]

First Hall.

Deceased and family fishing, Petrie, op. cit. pl. v, cf. pp. 8, 45, 63–4; titles of deceased, Sethe, op. cit. i. 270 [24 (164) A, b].

Sepulchral Chamber.

Blocks from walls, offerings with texts, in Cairo Mus., Petrie, op. cit. pl. v A, cf. pp. 9, 45–6, and after 66; titles of deceased, Sethe, op. cit. i. 270 [24 (164) A, b, c].

Various.

Block with offering-bringers, found on east side, and block of Hetepsekhet $\text{I-}$, found in north-east room, latter in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Univ. Mus. E. 16013, Petrie, op. cit. pl. vi [top left], cf. pp. 8, 46, 64.

Idu II $\text{I-}$, Overseer of the august places of the Great House. Dyn. VI.

Plan and section, id. ib. pl. xxix [lower], cf. pp. 9–10.

Façade.

Fragments from cornice with biographical text, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Univ. Mus. E. 16794 A-G, 16795–8, and fragments from doorway, in Bristol Mus. H. 489–90, 495, 516, id. ib. pl. vi [middle], cf. pp. 10, 46, 64; biographical text, Sethe, op. cit. i. 271 [25 (165)].

Hall.

Two slabs of deceased, one with wife, in Cairo Mus., and Manchester Mus. 3311, Petrie, op. cit. pl. vii [top middle, and top right], cf. pp. 9, 64.

Sepulchral Chamber.

Statue of deceased, found in shaft, now in New York, Metropolitan Mus. 98.4.9, id. ib. pl. vii [top left], cf. pp. 10, 26, 64.

Idu III $\text{I-}$.

Plan, id. ib. pl. xxx [top right 'Detiat'], cf. p. 10.

Blocks, and drum (in Manchester Mus. 2280), id. ib. pls. vi [bottom], vii A [bottom middle, and block], cf. pp. 10, 46–7, and after 66.

Idu IV $\text{I-}$.

Plan and section, id. ib. pl. xxx [middle left], cf. pp. 10–11.

Fragments of cornice and stela, id. ib. pl. xiii [top middle], cf. pp. 11, 51.
II2 BETWEEN ABYDOS AND THEBES

NEFERSESHEM-Pepy (рисунок), good name SENENI, Overseer of the store-houses; Making the voyage of Hathor lady of Dendera. Dyn. VI.

Plan, id. ib. pl. xxx [middle lower right].

Cornice, blocks intended for false doors found stacked in hall, and fragments of relief and stela including stela of Pepymennuf (рисунок), good name Senbi, in Brit. Mus. 1263, Hiero. Texts [&c.], Pt. i, pl. 39; see Guide, Sculpture (1909), p. 24 [78]; Guide to the Egyptian Collections (1930), p. 302. (Blocks and part of cornice [pls. vii (middle lower, middle upper left), on vii A (upper), cf. xiii (top left)] are in Chicago, Oriental Inst. 5027, 5045, 5047-8, two blocks [pls. vii (upper middle), vii A (lower middle)] in Cairo Mus. 1659, 1661, one block [pl. vii (middle upper)] in Boston Mus. 98.1033, 98.1031. False door of Bebi (unpublished) is in Boston Mus. 98.1032.)

FAMILY-MASTABA OF SHENSETHI (рисунок), Overseer of the Judgement-Hall; NE-IBUNESU (рисунок), Overseer of prophets; BEBI (рисунок), First under the King; and IMHOTEP (рисунок). Plan, Petrie, Denderah, pl. xxx [bottom], cf. pp. 14-15.

Fragments, including blocks of Bebi and Ne-ibunesu, cornice of Shensethi, drum of Imhotep, and block with name of Kaemsobk (?) ('Sebek-em') (рисунок), id. ib. pls. xi [top], xi A, xiii [middle, 'tomb 770'], xiv [top left], cf. pp. 14, 49-50, 64-5, and after 66. (Eight blocks of cornice of Shensethi [five on pl. xi A (top right)] and block of Bebi [pl. xi (top left)] are in Boston Mus. 98.1033, 98.1031. False door of Bebi (unpublished) is in Boston Mus. 98.1032.)

First Intermediate Period and Early Middle Kingdom Mastabas.

Plans and sections, Petrie, op. cit. pls. xxxi-xxxv.

MERERI (рисунок), or MEREROKER (рисунок), Chief of qf.t-cloth of Hathor lady of Dendera; Keeper of the Thentet-cows; &c. Dyn. VII.

Plan and section, id. ib. pl. xxxi [middle right], cf. pp. 15-16.

Façade.

Blocks from false doors and drums (one of Hetepi), id. ib. pls. viii [bottom], viii B, xiii [lower middle], cf. pp. 16, 64, and after 66; block [Petrie, pl. viii B (top right)] in Brit. Mus. 1264, Hiero. Texts [&c.], Pt. i, pl. 39; see Guide, Sculpture (1909), p. 28 [91]; block [pl. viii B (lower middle left)] and drum in Liverpool Mus. (former is No. 11.1068.118), see Handbook (1932), p. 38 [12, 11]. (Two blocks [pl. viii (bottom left, bottom middle)] are in Cairo Mus. 1663, 1666, one block [pl. viii (bottom right)] in Dundee, C. 9, I, one block [pl. viii B (top left)] in Manchester Mus. 3301, one block [pl. viii B (upper middle left)] in Glasgow, Kelvingrove Mus. 98.209 a, one block [pl. viii B (upper middle right), with lower right corner, not shown on plate] in Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Mus. 1898.382.1, one block [pl. viii B (lower middle right)] in Chicago, Oriental Inst. 4953. One drum [pl. viii B (bottom left, 2nd from top left)] is in Bristol Mus. H. 491, one in New York, 98.4.4.)

Fragments of cornice and five blocks of inscription above doorway, in New York,
Dendera—Necropolis

Metropolitan Mus., 98.4.3, 98.4.2, and block with men bringing ox, found near it, now in Brit. Mus. 1260, PETRIE, op. cit. pls. viii c, viii [top and middle], on xxv b, cf. pp. 16, 47-8, 64, and after 66; block with ox, Hiero. Texts [&c.], Pt. vi, pl. 18; see Guide, Sculpture (1909), p. 35 [125].

Hall.


BEB |, Hereditary prince. Dyn. VII.

Plan and section, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xxxi [middle left], cf. pp. 17-18.

Sepulchral Chamber.


ANTEFI |, First under the King; &c. Dyn. XI.

Plan, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xxxv [top left], cf. pp. 19-20.

Cornice and remains of reliefs, id. ib. pls. xi c [middle left], xii [top], cf. pp. 51, 65.

GALLERY-TOMB OF ANTEFOKER |. Late Dyn. XI.

Plan, id. ib. pl. xxxiii [bottom right], cf. p. 21.

Colonnade.

Lintel, in Brit. Mus. 1261, stela from recesses at west end, now in New York, Metropolitan Mus. 98. 4. 7, and drum of Bebi |, found near passage in middle, id. ib. pl. xii [middle], cf. pp. 51, 65; lintel, Hiero. Texts [&c.], Pt. i, pl. 48; see Guide, Sculpture (1909), p. 38 [135]; Guide to the Egyptian Collections (1930), pp. 311-12.

(For copper cache, see infra p. 115.)

Minor tombs.

False door of Sennezesu |, Chancellor of the King of Lower Egypt, Dyn. VII, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. ix [upper], cf. pp. 17, 48-9, 64. Blocks and cornice of same man, id. ib. pls. ix [lower], x [upper], x a [upper], xii [lower middle left], cf. pp. 17, 49, 64, and after 66. (One block [pl. x (upper middle right)] in Chicago, Oriental Inst. 5015, one block [pl. ix (bottom right)] in Manchester Mus. 3307, the cornice [pl. x a (top, omitting left block in second row)] in Philadelphia Mus. E. 16787-93.)

Stela of Rediuikhnum |, Steward of Queen Neferukait |, First Intermediate Period, found in pit (cf. plan, PETRIE, pl. xxxii [near bottom left]), in Cairo Mus. 20543, id. ib. pls. xv [left], on xxv b, cf. pp. 21, 51-3; texts, Lange and Schäfer, Grab- und Denksteine des Mittleren Reichs (Cat. Caire), ii, pp. 164-7; see GAUTHIER, Le Livre des Rois, i, p. 195 [6], with notes 1 and 2.

Fragments with name of a King Mentuhotep, and double-statue of Mentuhotep |, and wife Nefermesut |, latter in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. E. 1971, both from mastaba of Mentuhotep, and statue of Itsa, found in mastaba south of last, in Cairo Mus., all Dyn. XI, PETRIE, op. cit. pls. xii [lower right], xv [right, near bottom], xxi [middle], cf. pp. 21, 26, 51, 65; see GAUTHIER, op. cit. i, pp. 235-6 note 4.

Two female statuettes, Dyn. XI, left one in Cairo Mus., right one in Philadelphia,
BETWEEN ABYDOS AND THEBES

Blocks of Mereru, Rehui, Katheni [on pl. vii A (bottom middle and left) in Manchester Mus. 2933], Bebi II [on pl. vii A, in Chicago, Oriental Inst. 5017], Reduhy (?), Meripta [on pl. x 'Uaru-kau', in Greenock], Seshenti [on pl. x, Nos. 5020, 5025, cornice on pl. x A, all in Chicago, Oriental Inst.], Wenhi [with son Sebknaikht, in Manchester Mus. 2933], Bebi I with son Sebknaikht, Mentuhotep (?), man with wife Bebi II [on pl. xi, in Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Mus. 1895.382.3], Shensethi [on pl. vii A, in Chicago, Oriental Inst. 5017], Bebi III [on pl. xi, in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. E. 3929], Henuy [Wehemy, in Chicago, Oriental Inst. 5013], Bebi IV and Hathotep [on pl. xi, in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. E. 3926], Nakhu, Henuy, and Bet [on pl. xi, in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. E. 3927–8], Shensethi [one block, pl. vii A (lower right middle) in Bristol Mus. H. 486], Herpe [on pl. xi, in Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Mus. 1895.382.3], Sentekhi (?), Bahotep, Rehui, Nubhek [on pl. x c, in Boston Mus. 98. 1042], Sentnebi [on pl. x c, in Boston Mus. 98. 1050], Meri [and Weni, in Chicago, Oriental Inst. 5019], Antef [and Ly, Demzi (on pl. x c, in Boston Mus. 98. 1049), Antefoker, Merer [on pl. xii, in Chicago, Oriental Inst. 5019], Idiu [with son Pepy, two fragments [pl. vii A (near bottom left) in Manchester Mus. 2897, 2869], and two fragments [pl. vii A (bottom left, and bottom middle 4th block) in Chicago, Oriental Inst. 4974, 4964], id. ib. pls. vii A [bottom], x [lower], x A [lower], x i [top right, middle and bottom], x i b, x i c (omitting 'Antef'), x ii [bottom left], x ii on xiii, xiv, xv [right], cf. pp. 14, 15, 18–20, 47, 49–51, 64, 65, and after 66.

University of Pennsylvania Excavations.


Necklace with beads of Sesostris I, ib. ib. p. 233, fig. 92.

II. ANIMAL CEMETERY

Early Dyn. XVIII, XXII–XXIII, XXVI–XXX, Ptolemaic and Roman.


III. SAITE AND PTOLEMAIC BURIALS

See id. ib. pp. 31–3.

Two sandstone stelae, Harshehi, Dyn. XXVI, in Chicago, Oriental Inst. 5033, and Nezem’ankh, in Cairo Mus. 22084, id. ib. pl. xxv [middle, and middle right], cf. pp. 31, 54, 66; of Nezem’ankh, KAMAL, Sètes Ptolématiques et Romaines (Cat. Caire), pl. xxvi, p. 77.

Inscribed cartonnage of Pehek and of P’ashem; texts, id. ib. pl. xv [bottom right], cf. pp. 33, 55.

IV. Copper Caches

Group found in mastaba 340, including inscribed bronze situla of Therkes, in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. E. 2403, Dyn. XXIII-XXV, and situla of a songstress of Amun dedicated to ram of Amun, in Cairo Mus. 3444, Petrie, op. cit. pls. xiii A [top], xxiv [12, 10], cf. pp. 29, 34 [40], 53-4; text of songstress of Amun [Petrie, xxiv (10)], Bissing, Metalgefäss (Cat. Caire), pp. 7-8.

Group found in colonnade of gallery-tomb of Antefoker (see supra p. 113), including bronze libation-vase with dedication of Ramesses II, in Cairo Mus. 3445, Petrie, op. cit. pl. xxiv [6], cf. p. 34 [39]; libation-vase, Bissing, op. cit. pp. 8-9.

V. Miscellaneous

(From Dendera, but exact provenance unknown.)

Stelae.

Iamu, Chief of dress-cloth of Hathor lady of Dendera, First Intermediate Period, Vandier, Quatre stèles inédites [&c.] in Revue d’Égyptologie, ii, pp. 54-8, pl. ii [1].

Votive stela, Hatchepsut (perhaps Hatchepsut II) and Tuthmosis III, in Florence Mus. 7231; text, Schiaparelli, Museo Archeologico di Firenze, 502 [1789]; see Gauthier, Le Livre des Rois, ii. 271 [5].

Upper part, Pinzem (?), Sculptor of Min of Akhmim, before Hathor-cow, Dyn. XIX, in Cairo Mus.; text, Darevsky, Inscriptions tentyrithes in Ann. Serv. xvii. 94.

Sabacon before Hathor and Harsomtus, in Cairo Mus.; royal titles, Gauthier, Le Livre des Rois, iv. 15 [xii], with note 3.

Stelae of P-hof, Ent. No. 46057, and Heritaui, Late Period, in Cairo Mus.; texts, Darevsky, op. cit. 89-91 [i, ii].

Pedeharsentu, High-priest of Hathor, Late Period, in Cairo Mus.; text, id. in Ann. Serv. xviii. 184.


Stela with Greek text concerning rebuilding of Enclosure Wall under Tiberius, Roman, found east of Sanctuary, now in Cairo Mus. Ent. 46888, id. Réfection du mur d’enceinte [&c.] in ib. fig. on p. 109, cf. pp. 109-12.

Stela of Pedusiri-Unnêfer, Graeco-Roman, in Cairo Mus. 22085, Kamal, Stèles Ptolémaïques et Romaines (Cat. Caire), pl. xxvi, pp. 77-8.

Statues.

Upper part of statuette of scribe holding palette, Dyn. XII, in Aberdeen Mus., Reid, Illustrated Catalogue of the Anthropological Museum (1912), fig. on p. 178 [1387].

Colossal statue of Mutenwia, mother of Amenophis III, found in sebakhi at south-east corner of façade of Great Temple; text, Weigall, A Report on some Objects recently found in Sebakhi and other Diggings in Ann. Serv. viii. 6.

Green basalt squatting statue of Hor, Prophet of Horus of Edfu and servant of Nub, found in sebakh north of Great Temple, probably temp. Psammetikhos I, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 45935, Legrain, La statuette de Hor, fils de Djet-Thot-fankh in Ann. Serv. xvi, plate [left] and p. 146.

Grey granite squatting statue of Harwoz, High priest of Heliopolis, son of Harua, temp. Psammetikhos I, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 45710; texts, Legrain, Une statue de Horoudja, fils de Haroua [&c.] in Ann. Serv. xvi. 159-60.

Base of basalt statuette with two hymns, Late Period, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 46918, Engelbach, Report on the inspectorate of Upper Egypt [&c.] in Ann. Serv. xxi, pp. 72-3, with fig. 6.

Headless statue of an official with numerous titles (name lost), and feet of black granite statue with texts, both Late Period, in Cairo Mus. 46059; texts, Daressy, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xvii. 91-3 [iii, iv].

Black granite statue of Kaurhs (Georgios ?) found in sebakh of town, Late Ptolemaic, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 45390; texts, id. Statue de Georges, prince de Tentyris in Ann. Serv. xvi. 268-9.

Statuette of Bes with text on back, Ptolemaic or Roman, in Cairo Mus. 38705, id. Statues de Divinités (Cat. Caire), pl. xxxix, p. 181.

Black granite statue of Menkhenre' (?), Commander of troops of Edfu, Dendera, Nubia, Philae, Nekheb, Nekhen, and Esna (?), &c., with demotic text of K(?yrgs (Georgios ?), General, on base, Graeco-Egyptian, in Cairo Mus. 50047; texts, id. op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xvii. 186-8.

Grey granite headless statue of Pennut, Prophet of Hathor and other divinities, Roman, in Cairo Mus. 690, Borchardt, Statuen und Statuetten (Cat. Caire), iii, pl. 127, pp. 34-5; text, Daressy, Statues de basse époque du Musée de Gizeh in Rec. de Trav. xv. 159-160 [8].

Various.

Block from a tomb with list of offerings, Old or Middle Kingdom, in Brit. Mus. 1172, Hiero. Texts [&c.], Pt. vi, pl. 19; see Guide, Sculpture (1909), p. 36 [131].

Re-used block from a stela (?) with fragment of text mentioning Antef'A, Great chief of Upper Egypt, Dyn. IX, in Cairo Mus.; text, Daressy, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xviii. 185-6 [vii].

Cylinder-seal of Mentuhotep III (Nebhepetre'), Weigall, Miscellaneous Notes in Ann. Serv. xi, p. 170, fig. 1.

Vase of Sekhmet IV (Kha'neferre'), id. Upper Egyptian Notes in Ann. Serv. ix, p. 107, fig. 2; see Gauthier, Le Livre des Rois, ii. 33 [viii].

Necklace and ear-rings of 'Menes', said to have been found in a jar at Dendera, formerly in Abbott Collection, now in New York, Historical Society Collection (published by Prisse, Mon. xlvi [12]), are considered to be a forgery by Ransom Williams, Gold and Silver Jewelry and Related Objects, pp. 221-5, pl. xxxvi, with bibliography.

Offering-table, Late Period, in Cairo Mus. 23129, Kamal, Tables d'Offrandes (Cat. Caire), pl. xxxiv, p. 123.

Altar with decoration of cows in papyrus-clump, Hamilton, Aegyptiaca, xx [7].
EL-BALLĀS

Map showing position of cemeteries, PETRIE and QUIBELL, Nagada and Ballas, pl. i, a, cf. pp. 33-4.

CEMETORIES. Old Kingdom to Middle Kingdom.

Plan of cemetery, and plans and sections of tombs, id. ib. pls. ii-v, cf. pp. 3-8.
Stela of Séth and Hathor, Dyn. XIX or XX, found in stairway-tomb 162, id. ib. pl. xlii [3], cf. pp. 5, 42.

DEIR EL-BALLĀS (about three kilometres north of El-Ballās).

NORTH PALACE (excavated by REISNER).

Finds.

Fragments of stela, Late New Kingdom, and of stela, King before a divinity, Roman, in California Mus. Dér 245, 309, Lütz, Egyptian Tomb Steles and Offering Stones, pl. 35 [68, 69].

SOUTH PALACE (excavated by REISNER).

Re-used blocks, in California Museum.
Block of Mentuhotp III (Nebhepetre'), D. 137, id. ib. pl. 32 [62].
Two blocks from tombs, D. xx, Box D. 229, and fragment of stela used as column-base, Box D. 139, all Middle Kingdom, id. ib. pls. 32 [63], 34 [67], 33 [65].
Block from a temple, D. 141, and block with historical text, Box D. 136, Middle Kingdom, id. ib. pls. 32 [64], 34 [66].

VARIOUS

Part of lintel of Sekenenre I, found in house in village, now in Cairo Mus.; text, DARESSY, Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xvi. 44 [xcvii]; cartouches, LEGRAIN, Répertoire, No. 2; see GAUTHIER, Le Livre des Rois, ii. 157 [vi].
Block with cartouche of King Djehuti, Dyn. XIII or XIV, PETRIE and QUIBELL, op. cit. pl. xliii [4], cf. p. 8 [12]; see GAUTHIER, op. cit. ii. 85 [1].

TŪKH (NUBT)

Maps showing positions, PETRIE and QUIBELL, Nagada and Ballas, pls. i, i.a, cf. pp. 65–7.

TEMPLE OF SÉTH. Dyn. XVIII, rebuilt by Ramesses II. (Destroyed.)
Plan, id. ib. pl. lxxv [upper], cf. pp. 67–68.
Lintel and jambs of Tuthmosis I, and sandstone jamb of Tuthmosis III, rebuilt into south wall; lintel, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 3188r, id. ib. pl. lxxvii [lower], cf. pp. 67–8, 70; royal titles, LEGRAIN, Répertoire, No. 61; see MASPERO, Guide (1914), p. 132 [463].
Bricks with cartouches of Tuthmosis III and Amenophis II; cartouches, DARESSY, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. xvi. 44 [xcvi].
Foundation-deposit of Tuthmosis III, PETRIE and QUIBELL, op. cit. pl. lxxix [top], cf. p. 68.
Text, year 5 of Merneptah, on gateway of Ramesses II, see id. ib. pp. 68, 70.

Lintel of doorway in north-east corner of Enclosure, Userhet. First prophet of Seth, temp. Ramesses III, before Amun and Seth, id. ib. pl. lxxix [bottom], cf. p. 70.

**Finds.**

Gigantic blue glaze was-sceptre with Horus-name and cartouches of Amenophis II, in London, South Kensington Mus., id. ib. lxxviii [right], cf. p. 68.

Black granite headless statue of Sennufet, Governor of Thebes, temp. Amenophis II; text, id. ib. pl. lxxviii [left lower], cf. p. 68.

Stela of 'Anhotep, Sculptor (?) of Amun, Dyn. XVIII, id. ib. pl. lxxviii [left upper], cf. p. 68.

**PYRAMID**

Plan and section, id. ib. pi. lxxxv (lower left), cf. p. 65.

**ROCK-TOMB.** About a kilometre west of Tûkh.

BAK (early Dyn. XVIII). First prophet of Seth. Early Dyn. XVIII.

Plan, id. ib. pl. lxxix [middle left, No. 1], cf. p. 69.

**Hall.**

Titles of deceased from wall south of entrance, id. ib. pl. lxxix [middle].

**CEMETERIES**

Plan, id. ib. pl. lxxxvi, cf. p. 54.

Clay sealings of King Sa'i (?) and another, Protodynastic, id. ib. pl. lxxx [1, 3], cf. p. 66; see Gauthier, Le Livre des Rois, i. 44 [xvii].

**NAQÂDA**

**TOMB OF 'AHA OR QUEEN NEÎT-HOÎP ("Tomb of Menes").**

Protodynastic.

See DE MORGAN, Recherches sur les Origines de l'Égypte, ii, pp. 147-202; Borchardt, Das Grab des Menes in A.Z. xxxvi. 87-105; Newberry in W. Brunton, Great Ones of Ancient Egypt, pp. 42, 44. Plan, sections, and views, DE MORGAN, op. cit. ii, p. 151, fig. 515, pp. 155-7, figs. 518-521, cf. p. 148, fig. 513; Borchardt, op. cit. pls. xiv-xvi, xviii, xix; plan, Legge, Recent Discoveries at Abydos and Negadah in P.S.B.A. xxi. 190; Schäfer and Andrae, Die Kunst des Alien Orients, p. 27 [1].


Another similar ivory tablet of 'Aja, in Liverpool, Institute of Archaeology, Garstang,
Naqada

op. cit. in A.Z. xlii, p. 61 fig. 2. VIKENTIEV, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xxxiii, pl. ii [2]; cf. xxxiv, pp. 2, 5.


MISCELLANEOUS

(From district of Naqada, but exact provenance unknown.)

Base of wooden statue of Tetinefert, Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 451; text, BORCHARDT, Statuen und Statuetten (Cat. Caire), ii, p. 47.

Stelae from tombs of Shemai, Overseer of the magazine, and of Ḥepa (?), and text of stela of Tetei, Inspector of prophets, in Cairo Mus. 20501, 20510, 20508, LANGE and SCHAFER, Grab- und Denksteine des Mittleren Reichs (Cat. Caire), iv, pls. xxxiv, xxxv; ii, pp. 92, 98–9; i, pp. 7–8; texts of 20501 and 20510, MASPERO, Trois Années de Fouilles [&c.] in Mém. Miss. Arch. Fr. i. 187.

Stela of Rensonb, Middle Kingdom or Early New Kingdom, in Florence Mus. 7581; text, PELLEGRINI, Glanures in Rec. de Trav. xx. 88–9 [20].

Stela of Ptah-īu, Middle Kingdom, probably from here, in Florence Mus. 6367; text, SCHIAPARELLI, Museo Archeologico di Firenze, p. 478 [1766].

QAMULA

Stela of Kay, Overseer of desert-hunters, Governor of the western deserts, Middle Kingdom, in Berlin Mus. 21138–21139; texts, Aeg. Inschr. Mus. Berlin, ii. 602.

EAST BANK

EL-QAṢR WA'L-ṢAIYĀD (KENOBOŠKIION)


Rock-tombs. Dyn. VI.

Idu or Senen, Inspector of the Pyramids of Pepy I, of Merenre I, and of Neferkare'. (1 of LEPsius.)

Plan showing position of scenes, WRESZINSKI, Bericht über die photographische Expedition [&c.], p. 72.

Façade.

(1–2) Sketch of doorway with titles of deceased on each side beyond lintel, L. D. ii. 113 g; texts, Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 99 [top and middle]; north text, PRISSE, Archéologie Égyptienne in Rev. Arch. i (1844), 732; id. Mon. v [4]; south text, SHARPE, Eg. Inscr. 2 Ser. 38 [36–8] (published by Dr. Lepsius from tombs near Memphis); cartouches. Wilkinson, M. and C. iii. 280 (No. 581, 5) = ed. Birch, ii. 274 (No. 420, 5).
After W. RESZINSKI, *Bericht über die photographische Expedition (No.)*, p. 72.

EL-QAṢR WA-‘L-SAYYĀD. Thauti.
After L. D, 1. 66 [top right].

EL-QAṢR WA-‘L-SAYYĀD. Id Ra.

EL-QĀL’A. Temple of Claudius.
From WEILL in *Ann. Serv. xi, pl. v at end.*

SHANHŪR. Temple of Isis.
El-Qaṣr wa-l-Ṣayyād

Hall.

(3) Deceased with son and daughter fowling, Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 97 [bottom], 98; Nestor l'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 199 [top]; daughter, and upper part of deceased, Villiers Stuart, Nile Gleanings, pl. 38 opposite p. 308; daughter, and butterfly, Wreszinski, op. cit. pls. 29 [b], 30 [A]; titles of deceased at north end, L. D. ii. 114 b, cf. Text, ii, p. 177 [lower]; Nestor l'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 196.

(4) Deceased receives oxen, and biographical text above; omitting oxen, Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 100, 101; biographical text, L. D. ii. 114 a; Sethe, Urk. i. 115-17 (23); with corrections, id. ib. (1933), 115-17 (23); vertical column of text, text of son holding haunch below, and number of oxen, L. D. Text, ii, p. 178 [middle]; see Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 99 [near bottom].

(5) Second, third, and fourth registers, wild animals, domestic animals, and cooks, Kees, Studien zur Aegyptischen Provinzialkunst, Beitafel i; cooks, Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 99 [bottom]; texts of domestic animals, herdsmen, and cooks, Montet, Les Scènes de la Vie Privé [&(c.), on p. 87, pp. 112 [top], 115-16 [top].

(6) Deceased harpooning fish; short text, id. ib. p. 21 [2].

Name and titles of Seneni [\[\] \(\)], L. D. Text, ii, p. 178 [top].

Thauti [\[\] \(\)], Inspector of prophets of Meryre', of Merenre' I, and of Neferkare'. Temp. Pepy II (?). (2 of Le普sius.)

Plan, L. D. i. 66 [top right]; Prisse, Mon. v [2]. See Nestor l'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 197. A title of deceased, Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 103 [right].

Façade.

Each side of door, small stelae. Three stelae, L. D. ii. 114 c-e; second stela, and top of third, Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 104; text at top of third stela, Nestor l'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 198 [top]; fourth stela, Prisse, Mon. v [1]; Devèria squeezes*, 6166, i. 5; text at top, Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 105 [top]; see L. D. Text, ii, pp. 178 [bottom]-179 [top].

Hall.

(1) Several registers boats; text of deceased above, Nestor l'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 195 [upper]; see L. D. Text, ii, p. 179 [middle left].

(2)-(3) Wild animals, and procession of estates below; names and titles of son Idu \(\{\}_{\}[\) \(\), and of Bebi \(\{\}_{\}[\) \(\), L. D. Text, ii, p. 179 [bottom].

(4) Deceased with titles; text, L. D. ii. 114 g and Text, ii, p. 179 [middle right]; Prisse, Mon. v [3]; id. op. cit. in Rev. Arch. i (1844), 733; Sethe, Urk. i (1933), 257 [16 (156) a]; Prisse MSS.* 20433, 35; Nestor l'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 195 [lower]; part, Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 97 [middle]; cartouche of Neferkare', id. M. and C. iii. 280 (No. 381, 6) = ed. Birch, ii. 274 (No. 420, 6).

(5)-(6) Several registers offerings and butchers before deceased and wife (destroyed); deceased and wife, L. D. ii. 114 h, and Text, ii, p. 180 [middle left]; title of deceased, Sethe, op. cit. 257 [16 (156) e]; texts of butchers, Nestor l'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 197 verso; part, Montet, op. cit. 160 [bottom], 168 [1, 3], on 172, cf. 165.

(7)-(8) Deceased seated before offering-list and offering-bringers; three offering-bringers, Villiers Stuart, Nile Gleanings, pl. xxxvi opposite p. 304; title of deceased, names and text of offering-bringers, L. D. Text, ii, p. 180 [bottom]; title of deceased, and text of offering-bringers, Sethe, op. cit. 257-8 [16 (156) d, e].


3099-6
BETWEEN ABYDOS AND THEBES

Niche.

(9) Deceased before offerings, and remains of four registers tending cattle; deceased, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 195 verso; titles, L. D. ii. 114 i, and Text, ii, p. 180 [top left]; WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 102 [right].

(10)-(11) Deceased before offering-table, and three registers offering-bringers; upper part of deceased, and text, L. D. ii. 114 f, cf. Text, ii, p. 180 [top middle]; upper part of deceased, VILLIERS STUART, op. cit. pl. xxxvii [upper] opposite p. 306; head, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 194; titles of deceased, WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 102 [left]. Girl with lotus, perhaps from here, VILLIERS STUART, op. cit. pl. xxxvii [lower].

(12) Four registers, bringing cattle and tending cows before deceased; text, WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 103 [left]; titles, L. D. Text, ii, p. 180 [right]; SETHE, op. cit. 257 [16 (156) b].

Granite stela and offering-table of deceased, in Cairo Mus. 57201; titles, id. ib. 257 [16 (156) c].

NEFTEREI 𓊆𓊏𓊎𓊔, Unique royal favourite; Prophetess of Hathor.

(3 of LEPsiUS.)

Hall.


OTHER TOMBS.

Remains of doorways, WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 105 [middle and bottom].

Quarry.

Block with remains of headdress of Isis with text above, id. ib. i. 88 [13]; v. 45 [upper left].

DISHNA


QENA

Stela of Khememti 𓊆𓊏𓊎𓊔, Dyn. XIII, in Frankfurt, Stadtbibliothek, WIEDEMANN and PORTNER, Aegyptische Grabsteine und Denksteine [&c.], iii, pl. iii [5], cf. pp. 8–9.

Offering-table of Tuthmosis, in Cairo Mus. 23244, see KAMAL, Tables d'Offrandes (Cat. Caire), p. 164.

Alabaster lid of Pepy I bought here, PETRIE, Tamis, i, pl. xii [5], cf. p. 4; see GAUTHIER, Le Livre des Rois, i. 154 [xviii].


Stela of Ra'mosionb 𓊆𓊏𓊎𓊔, Ptolemaic, bought here, in Frankfurt, Stadtbibliothek, WIEDEMANN and PORTNER, op. cit. iii, pls. x [28], xi, pp. 32–5.

(For Predynastic knife-handle bought here, see Gebelein, infra p. 164.)
QIFT (KOPTOS) \( \text{\textsuperscript{1}} \)

Great Temple of Min and Isis\(^1\)

Middle Kingdom and Tuthmosis III, rebuilt by Sen-nuushepsi, under Ptolemy II Philadelphus, with Roman additions.


Approaches.

First Pylon or Fortified Gate. Ptolemaic and Roman. (8, 9.)


Second Pylons. Roman. (12, 13.)


At north end, cartouche of Caligula, Reinach, *Rapports*, p. 31. Re-used blocks from astronomical ceiling, probably of Pronaos, one in Lyons Mus., the other left on spot, see Reinach, *Catalogue des Antiquités Égyptiennes ... de Koptos*, pp. 14–17 [18]; id. *Rapports*, p. 32 note 1.

Third Pylons. Ptolemaic and Roman. (16, 17.)


Ptolemaic Temple.


Fragments with cartouches of Ptolemy I Soter I and Ptolemy IV Philopator, in Lyons Mus., Reinach, Cat. pp. 42–3 [7, 10], figs. 11, 12.

Court.


Chapel of Osiris, built by ‘Aḥmosi-sineith, Saite, south of Third Pylons, see Petrie, op. cit. p. 17.

---

\(^1\) Numbers in heavy type refer to plan, infra p. 124; they correspond with those of Reinach, *Rapports sur les Fouilles de Koptos in Bull. de la Société française des Fouilles Archéologiques* (1910), plan at end.
GREAT TEMPLE OF MIN AND ISIS

First Pylon

Second Pylons

Third Pylons

Site of Earlier Temples

East Doorway

To West Churches

MIDDLE

Gateway of Tuthmosis II

TEMPLE

SOUTH

Gateway of Nektanebos II

Chapel of Cleopatra

North Gate of Caligua

South Gate of Caligua

TEMPLE QIFT (KOPTOS). Key-plan.

After REINACH, Fouilles de Koptos, 1st plate at end
Façade.

Blocks of Nero, from small chapel, now in Lyons Mus.; cartouches, Reinach, Cat. pp. 20–1 [26–8].

TEMPLE OF TUTHMOSES III, beneath Ptolemaic Temple.

See plan, PETRIE, Koptos, pl. i.


(Fore red granite pillars of Tuthmosis III, see West Churches, infra p. 128.)

TEMPLE OF AMENEMHET I AND SESOSTRIS I, beneath Ptolemaic Temple.

South jamb (limestone) from East Doorway, inner face, Sesostris I receives life from Bubastis and from Nekhbet, outer face, royal titles, in Cairo Mus., PETRIE, op. cit. pl. x [2, 3], cf. pp. 9, 11.


Red granite jamb of Sesostris I, probably from outer gate, in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. 1894. 106, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. x [1], cf. p. 11; see WEILL, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xi. 135.

Block of Amenemhet I, in Berlin Mus. 12514, see Ausführ. Verzeichnis (1899), p. 77.

Blocks, Amenemhet I followed by ka before Min, re-used in foundations of Tuthmosis III, now in London, Univ. Coll., PETRIE, op. cit. pls. ix [1], v [10], cf. pp. 11, 18; part, id. A History of Egypt, i (1899), p. 152, fig. 91; (1923), p. 157, fig. 95.

Block, Sesostris I running with jāp and oar to Min, found in Ptolemaic foundations, now in London, Univ. Coll., PETRIE, Koptos, pl. ix [2], cf. pp. 11, 18; BISSING, Denkmäler, 34; KING, WEIGALL, Anc. Eg. Works of Art, 86; head, Anc. Eg. (1915), first plate after p. 192; PETRIE, A History of Egypt, i (1899), p. 162, fig. 96; (1923), p. 168, fig. 100.

Two fragments, upper part of Min, in Manchester Mus. 1758, and goddess in relief, probably temp. Sesostris I, PETRIE, Koptos, pls. xi [3], x [4], cf. p. 11.


(For other Middle Kingdom remains, see Miscellaneous, infra p. 129.)
126  

**Between Abydos and Thebes**

**Middle Temple**

Tuthmosis III, rebuilt by Ptolemy II Philadelphus, restored by Claudius.


**Gate of Tuthmosis III.** (30)


**Small Temple.** Ptolemaic and Roman. (32, 35-6.)

Foundation-deposit of bronzes, Ptolemaic, in Lyons Mus., see Reinach, *Rapports*, p. 5; id. *Cat.* p. 98.

Alabaster statue-base of Nektanebos (probably Nektanebos II Nekht-ḥar-ḥebi), re-used in west doorway of passage (32), now in Louvre, see Weill, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xi. 119; Reinach, *Cat.* p. 99.


Pylon (35) of Caligula and Claudius, restored by Trajan; blocks, procession of Nile-gods, and Trajan (?) kneeling, from base of west wing, in Lyon Mus., id. *Cat.* pp. 37-8 [1, A-C].

Blocks of Sesostris I and fragments of red granite jamb of Tuthmosis III, built into pylon (35); thirteen blocks (one found elsewhere), and text of jamb, in Lyon Mus., id. ib. fig. 9, cf. pp. 23-32, 38-9 [6]; see Weill, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xi. 120-1; Reinach, *Rapports*, pp. 12-14, 17. Another relief of Tuthmosis III, in Lyon Mus., id. *Cat.* fig. 23, cf. p. 65.

Stela (36) of Claudius, with hieroglyphic and Greek texts, built into Byzantine houses, now in Lyon Mus., id. ib. fig. 21, cf. p. 59 [9]; texts, Reinach and Weill, *Parthénios fils de Paminis* [&c.] in *Ann. Serv.* xii. 7-8 [4].

**Stelae Found in Foundations.** (25, 26.) Old Kingdom and First Intermediate Period.


Pepy I and mother Queen Iput before Min, with text concerning her mortuary temple, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 41890, Weill, *Les Décrets Royaux* [&c.], pl. vii, fig. on p. 41, cf. pp. 40-3; text, Sethe, *Urk.* i (1933), 214 (46 [137]); see Moret, op. cit. x Sér. xx (1912), 75-9; xi Sér. vii (1916), 273-4; Gardiner, op. cit. 257; Sethe, op. cit. in *Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen* (1912), 718-19 [5].

Two decrees of Pepy II, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 41893, Weill, op. cit. pls. i, ii, v, vi, cf. pp. 6-39 [4, B]; texts, Sethe, *Urk.* i (1933), 280-8 [31, 32 (171, 172)]; see Moret, op. cit. x Sér. xx (1912), 79-98; xi Sér. vii (1916), 274-80; Sethe, op. cit. in *Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen* (1912), 706-14 [1].

Four fragments of third decree of Pepy II, two in Cairo Mus. Ent. 43052, one in New York (photographs of third and fourth fragments are in Berlin Mus.); texts, Sethe, *Urk.* i (1933), 888-93 [33 (173)]; part [Sethe, a, c] in Cairo, Weill, op. cit. pls. iii [2], viii, cf. pp. 28-9 [c], 53-9; fragment [Sethe, d] in New York, Metropolitan Mus. 14.7.10, bought
Qift—Middle Temple


Two adjoining fragments of decree of Pepy II, in Lyons Mus.; one, REINACH, Cat. fig. 25, cf. p. 68 [4].

Two fragments, one perhaps Pepy II, WEILL, Les Décrets Royaux [&c.], p. 37 [325-31]; see x Sér. vii (1916), pl. ii, cf. pp. 296, 297-322; texts, SETHE, Urk. i (1933), 293-5 [34 (174)]; see id. op. cit. in Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen (1912), 715-16 [3].

Decree of Neferkauhor (Neteribau), Dyn. VII or VIII, concerning a census, sent by Antef I (1271), Intimate, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 41895, WEILL, op. cit. pl. x and fig. on p. 82, cf. pp. 81-6; texts, SETHE, Urk. i (1933), 295-6 [35 (175)]; see id. op. cit. in Journal Asiatique, xi Sér. vii (1916), 331-41; SETHE, op. cit. in Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen (1912), 716-18 [4]; GARDINER, op. cit. in P.S.B.A. xxxiv. 260.

Decree of Neferkauhor addressed to a vizier, with list of nomes of Upper Egypt, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 43053, WEILL, op. cit. pl. xii [2], cf. p. 91; MORET, Une liste des noms de la Haute Egypte [&c.] in Comptes Rendus (1914), figs. on pp. 568, 569 [lower], cf. 565-72; see SETHE, op. cit. in Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen (1912), 722 [7].

Fragments (from WEILL's excavations), decrees of Neferkauhor addressed to vizier Shemai (1271) and his son, bought in Luxor; texts, SETHE, Urk. i (1933), 297-304 [36 (176) A-H] (from photographs in Berlin Mus.); fragment [SETHE, A], mentioning titles of Nebtiti (1271) and construction of boat, in New York, Metropolitan Mus. 14.7.13; see MORET, op. cit. in Journal Asiatique, xi Sér. x (1917), 366 [5]; WINLOCK, op. cit. in N. Y. Metro. Bull. June, 1919, p. 146; fragment [SETHE, C], addressed probably to son of Shemai, in New York, Metropolitan Mus. 14.7.11, MORET, op. cit. in Comptes Rendus (1914), fig. on p. 569 [upper], cf. 572-3; WINLOCK, op. cit. in N. Y. Metro. Bull. June, 1919, p. 145, fig. 1; see MORET, op. cit. in Journal Asiatique, xi Sér. x (1917), 364; fragments of two decrees brought by Antef I (1271), one addressed to son of Shemai [SETHE, D], in New York, Metropolitan Mus. 14.7.12, id. ib. pl. iii, cf. pp. 360-4; fragment [SETHE, H], addressed to Shemai concerning offerings, in New York, Metropolitan Mus. 14.7.14, id. ib. xi Sér. v (1916), fig. on p. 323, cf. pp. 322-5; see xi Sér. x (1917), p. 366 note 2; WINLOCK, op. cit. p. 146.

Decree of King Demezibtai (1271), First Intermediate Period, addressed to Idd (1271), Vizier, brought by Wazkaré (?)[sonb] btd (1271), in Cairo Mus. Ent. 41894, WEILL, Les Décrets Royaux [&c.], pls. iv [1], ix, cf. pp. 59-67; CAPART and WERBROUCK, Memphis, p. 158, fig. 155; texts, SETHE, Urk. i (1933), 304-6 [37 (177)]; see MORET, op. cit. in Journal Asiatique, x Sér. xx (1912), pp. 106-13; xi Sér. x (1917), pp. 367-85; SETHE, op. cit. in Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen (1912), 719-22 [6]; GARDINER, op. cit. in P.S.B.A. xxxiv. 258-60.

(For other finds, see Miscellaneous, infra p. 129.)

SOUTH TEMPLE, probably dedicated to Geb.

See WEILL, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xi, 110-11, 125-31; REINACH, Rapports, pp. 1-4. Plan, id. ib. plan at end (38-50).
BETWEEN ABYDOS AND THEBES

GATE OF NEKTANEBO II (NEKHT-ḤAR-ḤEBI). (38.)

Lower part of jambs, left, King before Min and before Ḥarsišši, right, King before Min, and before Isis, id. ib. pl. i, cf. p. 2.

Thicknesses; dedication-texts to Isis and Geb, Reinach and Weill, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xii. 4.

CHAPEL. (39.) Cleopatra the Great and Ptolemy XVI Caesar.

See Weill, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xi. 110, 126–7; Reinach, Rapports, p. 2; Weill, La titulature pharaonique de Ptolémée César in Rec. de Trav. xxxiv. 84–5. Titles of Khons from west face of exterior, and of divinities and Ptolemy XVI from interior, Reinach and Weill, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xii. 3–4.

(For other blocks of Cleopatra re-used in West Churches, see infra p. 133.)

NORTH GATE OF CALIGULA. (43.)

Titles of Geb, Reinach and Weill, op. cit. 4.

SOUTH GATE OF CALIGULA. (44.)


GATE OF CLAUDIUS. (50.) (Porte Peinte'.)

View, Reinach, Rapports, pl. ii; Spiegelberg, Neue Denkmäler des Ptolemäischen [&c.] in A.Z. li, fig. on p. 77; see Weill, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xi. 129. Cartouches of Claudius from lintel and jambs, Reinach and Weill, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xii. 17 [I]. Demotic inscription at top, id. ib. 18; Spiegelberg, op. cit. in A.Z. li, p. 78 [top].

PAINTED TOMB


See Weill, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xi. 104, 110; Reinach, Rapports, pp. 3–4.

Blocks with offering-scenes, in Lyons Mus., probably from this tomb, see id. Cat. p. 18 [34].


WEST CHURCHES

See Reinach, Rapports, pp. 19–26, pls. v, vi; Weill, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xi. 131–4.

Plan, Reinach, op. cit. plan at end [I–7]; part, Petrie, Koptos, pl. xxvi [top right].

Two red granite pillars of Tuthmosis III (4 of Reinach), found in situ, in Cairo Mus., see id. ib. pp. 13, 25, pl. xxvi [top right]; Reinach, op. cit. p. 23; Weill, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xi, pp. 104, 131; cartouches, Hay MSS. 29848, 170 verso. Fragments of another in Louvre, and fragment in Lyons Mus., see Reinach, Rapports, p. 24; id. Cat. p. 39 [10].

Granite jambs of Tuthmosis III (6 of Reinach), in baptistry, now in Cairo Mus., Wilkinson MSS. xii. 93 [right], cf. xxxviii. 36 [bottom]; cartouche and title of Amen-rē', L. D. Text, ii, p. 256 a, β.

Sandstone jamb with offering-scenes, Ptolemaic, in Lyons Mus., see Reinach, Rapports, p. 21; id. Cat. pp. 13–14 [19].
Qift—West Churches

Red granite block, four prisoners with name-rings, probably Thuthmosis III, from naos in Great Temple, re-used as capital in church, now in Lyons Mus., id. *Rapports*, p. 23; id. *Cat.* p. 7 [29].

(For other blocks found here, see infra pp. 131, 133, 134.)

MISCELLANEOUS

(From Qift, but exact provenance unknown.)

Stelae.

Stela of Sesostris III, probably from here, in Cairo Mus. 20702, *Lange and Schäfer, Grab- und Denksteine des Mittleren Reichs* (Cat. Caire), iv, pl. liii; ii, p. 329.


Fragments of two stelae, one of a son of Ameni ( ), perhaps wife of Sebekhotep V, and Queen Ha-anhes ( ), Dyn. XIII, in London, Univ. Coll., Petrie, *Koptos*, pl. xii [1, 2], cf. p. 12; see *Gauthier, Le Livre des Rois*, ii, p. 41 [viii, ix], with note 3, p. 126 [12].


Fragments of two grey granite stelae, one with erased cartouche, probably Amenophis IV, in Lyons Mus., see *Reinach, Cat.* pp. 41–2 [3 a, 3 b].


Granite stela, year 29, Ramesses III before Min, Isis, and Harsiesi, in Cairo Mus., Petrie, op. cit. pl. xviii [2], cf. p. 16.

Fragment of stela, year 3 of Ramesses IV, in Cairo Mus.; text, Daressey, *Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav.* xi. 91–2 [xii].

Upper part of stela of Princess Isit ( ), daughter of Ramesses VI, with name of her mother Nubkhesedeb ( ), found at back of Ptolemaic Temple, in Manchester Mus. 1781, Petrie, op. cit. pl. xix [lower], cf. pp. 16–17; id. *A History of*
BETWEEN ABYDOS AND THEBES

Egypt, iii, p. 174, fig. 73 (called Cairo); see Gauthier, op. cit. iii, p. 201 [xxxiv, xxxvi], with note 2.

Fragment of stela with ram of Amun, Ramesside, Petrie, Koptos, pl. xxi [9], cf. p. 24.
Stela of Ra' = Amun, Nomarch of Koptos, Dyn. XIX–XXII, in Cairo Mus.; texts, Weigall, Upper-Egyptian Notes in Ann. Serv. ix 112 [17].

Stela, Min and divinities, New Kingdom, said to come from here, Rifaud, Voyage, pl. 101 [upper right].

Granite stela, Taharqa before Min, Horus (?), and Isis, with text of year 6 concerning high level of Nile, in Cairo Mus. 48440, Vr Kentievic, La Haute Crue du Nil &c., pis. i, iii, iv, pp. 15-49 [c].

Stela, year 10 of Tiberius, with hieroglyphic and Greek text, in Cairo Mus. 22199, Kamal, Sûtes Ptolématiques et Romaines (Cat. Caire), pl. lxx, p. 194-5; Mahaffy, A History of Egypt, p. 18, fig. 7; hieroglyphic text, Reinach and Weill, op. cit. 5 [3].

Stela, Tiberius before Harpocrates and goddess, with hieroglyphic and demotic text, from cemetery of Kôm Raieh, Reinach, Cat. fig. 22, cf. p. 62 [10].

Sandstone stela, year 18 of Tiberius, with hieroglyphic and Greek text, probably from here, in Cairo Mus. 9268; texts, Reinach and Weill, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xii. 2-3 [1].

Stela of Caligula, with hieroglyphic and demotic text, in Cairo Mus. 31101, Spiegelberg, Die demotischen Inschriften (Cat. Caire), pl. vii, pp. 34-5, with note 1; hieroglyphic text, Reinach and Weill, op. cit. 11-13 [7]; see Gauthier, Le Livre des Rois, v, p. 46 [xxix], with note 1.

Stela with hieroglyphic and demotic text, temp. Claudius, in Cairo Mus. 31146, Spiegelberg, op. cit. pl. xvii, cf. pp. 57-8; hieroglyphic text, Reinach and Weill, op. cit. 10-11 [16].

Sandstone stela with hieroglyphic and demotic text, Nero before Min and Horus in shrine, in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. 1894/106, Petrie, Koptos, pl. xxii [lower middle], cf. pp. 18, 22; hieroglyphic text, Reinach and Weill, op. cit. 13-14 [8]; see Weill, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xi, p. 137 note 1; demotic text of Parthenios, Spiegelberg, op. cit. p. 35 [bottom].

Stela, Roman, two scenes, Pharaoh before three divinities, in Cairo Mus. 22195, Kamal, Sûtes Ptolématiques et Romaines (Cat. Caire), pl. lviii, p. 192.

Statues.

Fragment of three colossal statues of Min, with figures of animals, &c., on ends of girdle, Predynastic, found beneath Ptolemaic pavement, one in Cairo Mus. Ent. 30770 bis, and two (and head) in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. 1894/105; head of one, and reliefs on girdle, Petrie, Koptos, pls. iii. iv, v [4], cf. pp. 7-9, 17; two statues in Ashmolean Mus., and reliefs from girdles of the three statues, Capart, Les Débuts de l'Art en Égypte, pp. 217-18. figs. 150-1; id. Primitive Art in Egypt, pp. 223, 225, figs. 166-7; one statue, Peet in Koes, The Art of Egypt through the Ages, p. 86 [right]; statue in Cairo Mus., see Maspero, Guide (1914), p. 69 [201]; statues in Ashmolean Mus., see Guide (1935), p. 22.

Limestone statues of lion and of hawk. Protodynastic, found respectively beneath Ptolemaic temple and under Middle Kingdom pavement, now in Oxford, Ashmolean
Qift—Miscellaneous

Mus. 1894/105, Petrie, Koptos, pl. v [5, 6], cf. p. 7; Capart, Les Dibout de l’Art en Égypte, pp. 175, 184, figs. 129, 136 [k 6]; id. Primitive Art in Egypt, pp. 181, 191, figs. 142, 150 [k 6]; see Guide (1950), p. 22.


Fragment of statuette of Pepy I, bought at Qift; cartouche, Wiedemann, Beiträge zur ägyptischen Geschichte in A.Z. xxiii. 78 [2, second statuette].

Head and part of base of royal statuette, probably Old Kingdom, found beneath pavement of blocks of Antef VIII (cf. supra p. 125), in London, Univ. Coll., Murray, A Pharaoh of the Old Kingdom in Anc. Eg. (1930), pp. 8–10, figs. 1, 4, 5; head, Petrie, Koptos, pl. v [9], cf. p. 11.

Colossal vulture, with cartouche of Amenemhet III, found beneath Ptolemaic temple, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 30770 bis, Evers, Staat aus dem Stein, i, pl. 126; cartouche, Petrie, op. cit. pl. xi [t], cf. pp. 11–12, 17; see Maspero, Guide (1914), p. 150 [534].

Black granite bust of Amenemhet III, probably from here, in Berlin Mus. 17551, Evers, op. cit. i, pl. 133.


Base of sandstone sphinx of Sethos I, see Petrie, Koptos, p. 15.

Bust of officer of Ramesses II, in Lyons Mus., Reinach, Cat. fig. 24, cf. p. 66.

Black granite headless statue of Kha, Prophet of Min, Dyn. XIX, in Cairo Mus. 930, Borchartdt, Statuen und Statuetten (Cat. Caire), iii, pl. 157, pp. 159–60; text, Darevsky, Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xvi. 47–8 [ci].

Torso of seated statue of Ramesses VI, in Lyons Mus., Reinach, Cat. p. 13, fig. 4, cf. p. 11 [22].

Head of Ramesses VI as Ptah-Khepri, probably from here, in Cairo Mus., Maspero, Le Musée Égyptien, i, pl. xx [right upper], cf. p. 17 (called Ramesses IV).

Fragment of statue-group of Min, Isis, and a Ramesses, dedicated by Amenemônet ? 3 1, First prophet of Isis, Dyn. XX, in Cairo Mus. 764 (Darevsky, 39128), id. ib. pl. xx [right lower], cf. pp. 17–18; texts, Borchartdt, op. cit. iii, p. 79; Darevsky, Statues de Divinités (Cat. Caire), p. 303.

Large granite hawk, Dyn. XIX or XX, in Brit. Mus. 1226, see Guide, Sculpture (1909), pl. 190 [687].


Granite statue-base, dedicated to Khons and deified Arsinoë II by Ptolemy II Philadelphus, found in West Church, now in Lyons Mus., Reinach, Cat. fig. 2, pp. 8–9 [33]; text, Darevsky, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. xvi. 43–4 [xciii]; Setheng, Urk. ii. 108 [22] (called Kôm el-Åhum); see Reinach, Rapports, p. 22.

Black basalt base of statue-group of divinities, Ptolemy XVI Caesar (first thought to


Sculptor's model of a ram, in Lyons Mus., cf. id. *Cat.* p. 69 [1].


Fragment with text of Nesiabet, temp. Ramesses II, in Lyons Mus., see id. *Cat.* p. 42 [4].

Block of Merneptah re-used in Ptolemaic pavement, see PETRIE, *Koptos*, p. 16.


Fragment of relief from scene with royal chariot, Ramesside (?), in Lyons Mus., see REINACH, *Cat.* pp. 68-9.


Basalt or slate blocks from statue or shrine with text of Sen-nuushepsi, Overseer of the Royal Harim and head of the followers of Queen Arsinoë I, Prophet of various divinities, temp. Ptolemy II Philadelphus, a fragment brought to Cairo Mus. in 1894, the rest found by PETRIE re-used in a brick building in south-west part of temple, all in Cairo Mus. 70031; ROEDER, *Naos* (Cat. Caire), pl. 33 [a], pp. 113-17, cf. 65 [d];
Qift—Miscellaneous

arge block, PETRIE, Koptos, pl. xx, cf. pp. 19–22; fragment found in 1894, DARESSY, Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xvi. 128 [cxvii] (called Cusea); texts of all, SETHE, Urk. ii. 55–69 [14]; see GAUTHIER, op. cit. iv. 235 [liii], 238–9 [lxxi].

Block from back of statue of Ptolemy III Euergetes I, in Manchester Mus. 1752, blocks of Ptolemy XVI Caesar, Tiberius, and Nero, and Roman tablet of Osiris, PETRIE, op. cit. pls. xxvi [3A, 4, 5, 10, 6–9]. v [12], cf. pp. 22, 25 (called Ptolemy XIII); see WEILL, La Titulature pharaonique de Ptolemée César [&c.] in Rec. de Trav. xxxiv. 86.

Sandstone block with footprint, possibly votive, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, 10924, PETRIE, Koptos, pl. xxi [19], cf. p. 24 [19]; CAPART, Mon. Ég. du Musée de Bruxelles, fig. on p. 15.

Jams from a temple; right jamb, two scenes of Ptolemy VII Euergetes II before Min and Hathor, and before Harpocrates and Isis, found in foundations of an Arab tower, now in Boston Mus. 24.1632, REISNER, Excavations in Egypt and Ethiopia in Boston Mus. Bull. June 1925, p. 23 [lower].

Three red granite blocks, Ptolemy IX (?) before Min, from a naos, probably from Great Temple, in Lyons Mus., see REINACH, Cat. p. 40 [14–16]; id. Rapports, p. 22.

Block, Ptolemy X Soter II before Isis; texts, L. D. Text, ii, p. 255 a, b.

Re-used fragments of cornice and blocks with offering-scenes, from chapel of Cleopatra the Great and Ptolemy XVI Caesar, in Lyons Mus.; two blocks, cartouches, and description, REINACH, Cat. fig. 10, cf. pp. 33–5 [2, 3, 5], 36–7 [8, 9]; cartouches, WEILL, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. xxxiv. 81–2; of Ptolemy XVI, REINACH, Rapports, p. 20; see GAUTHIER, Le Livre des Rois, iv, p. 420 [c], with note 3.

Blocks from same chapel with reliefs of Ptolemy XVI Caesar, Harpocrates, and Amun, probably found in West Churches, in Lyons Mus., REINACH, Cat. pp. 44–5 [8, 9, 6, 5], figs. 13–15.

Cartouches of Tiberius built into house, L. D. Text, ii, p. 255 [near bottom].

Drum, Claudius before two forms of Sobk, and before Amun and Khons, from Middle Temple, in Lyons Mus.; cartouches, REINACH, Cat. p. 21 [30].

Blocks with offering-scenes, said to come from here, RIFAUD, Voyage, pls. 96 [2], 101 [upper left].

Blocks with two female offering-bringers, Desr. de l’Égypte, Ant. iv, pl. i [6, 7].

Various.

Fragment of alabaster jar of Khufu, found in sebahh in town-site south of Temple, now in London, Univ. Coll., PETRIE, Koptos, pl. xxi [3], cf. pp. 4, 23.


Red granite coffin of King Ḥarsiesi with son Pedubaste (?), Dyn. XXII, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 37516; texts, CARTER and LEGRAIN, Report of Work . . . (1903–1904) in Ann. Serv. vi. 123–4; see DARESSY, Notes sur les XXIIe, XXIIIe et XXIVe dynasties in Rec. de Trav. xxxv. 143; GAUTHIER, Le Livre des Rois, iii, pp. 349 [viii, x], 380 [x], with note 3; MASPERO, Guide (1914), p. 173 [705].

Green slate naos of Nektanebos I (Nekt-neb-f), found in foundations of house, now in Cairo Mus. 7009, RÖDDE, Naos (Cat. Caire), pl. 15, pp. 55–7, cf. pl. 49; texts, CARTER and LEGRAIN, op. cit in Ann. Serv. vi. 122–3; see REINACH, Rapports, p. 2 note 5; VARILLE, Quelques données nouvelles sur la pierre bekhen [&c.] in Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or. xxxiv. 94.
Between Abydos and Thebes

Fragment of small brown granite obelisk of Irtiertha (?) fragment, temp. Nektanebos I (Nekh-neb-), PETRIE, Koptos, pl. xxvi [2], cf. p. 17.
Alabaster offering-table of Nektanebos II (Nekh-har-hebi) with nine bows on sides, see REINACH, *Rapports*, pp. 6, 13.
Small naos containing figure of Osiris, Graeco-Roman, in Cairo Mus. 70030, ROEDER, *Naos* (Cat. Caire), pl. 63 [a, b], cf. pp. 111-12.
Frieze with bulls' heads, seen near Church, and decoration at base of pillar, Graeco-Roman, *Descr. de l'Égypte*, Ant. iv, pl. 1 [5, 9], cf. *Texte*, iii, p. 412.

EL-QAL'A

North-east of Qif't village.

TEMPLE OF CLAUDIUS

(See plan, supra p. 120.)


South Entrance.

1 View of doorway showing north walls of Small Vestibule and Inner Hall, REINACH, op. cit. pl. iii.

Forecourt.

2 Doorway to room with staircase, with part of scenes on either side, id. ib. pl. ii (described as 'Mur Exterieur Est' on p. 197, but really door on p. 205 [top]).

Inner Hall.

3 Doorway to north side-room, id. ib. pl. iv (called 'Porte du petit Vestibule').

Sanctuary.

4, 5 Thicknesses, part of two columns text with Horus-name of Tiberius, and title of Neith, L. D. Text, ii, p. 257 a, b; reproduced, REINACH, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv. xi. 195 [a, b].


South Chapel.

7 Double scene, Emperor offers to Hathor; texts from left half, id. ib. p. 222.

Exterior.

8 Emperor before united emblems of Upper and Lower Egypt and two goddesses; texts, id. ib. p. 200.
Qūs (Apollinopolis Parva) 𓊑 𓊓

TEMPLE OF HAROERIS AND ḤEKAṬ

(Destroyed except two pylons of Ptolemy XI Alexander I.)


WEST PYLON.

Plan, POCOCKE, *A Description of the East*, i, pl. xxvii [c]; KAMAL, *Le pylôme de Qous in Ann. Serv. iii*, p. 217 [upper]. View showing entablature with Greek inscription (now destroyed), *Descr. de l’Égypte, Ant. iv*, pl. i [1]; DENON, *Voyage* (1802), pl. 85; LUCAS, *Voyage* (1724), iii, plate opposite p. 2; POCOCKE, op. cit. pl. xxvii [c].

North wing. Texts from scenes, including Ptolemy XI harpooning hippopotamus, presenting offerings to Haroeris, slaying enemy, offering crowns to Haroeris and Ḥekat, and field to Haroeris and Ḥekat, KAMAL, op. cit. pp. 218-25 [i-iv].

South wing. Texts from scenes, including Ptolemy XI slaying gazelle on altar, presenting offerings to Haroeris and Ḥekat, standing before Haroeris and Khons-Thoth, and before Osiris and Nephthys, and offering field to Haroeris and Ḥekat, id. ib. pp. 225-32 [v-viii].

EAST PYLON.

Plan, id. ib. p. 217 [lower].

South wing. Texts from scenes, including Ptolemy XI offering two vases to Haroeris and Khons-Thoth, id. ib. pp. 232-4 [ix], 234-5 [x].

North wing. See id. ib. p. 234 [x].

DESTROYED PORTIONS OF PYLONS.

Texts of Haroeris and Ḥekat, cartouches of Ptolemy X Soter II and Cleopatra III, and titles of Haroeris, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* ii. 292 [upper], 293 [top, middle, and bottom left]; titles of Ḥekat, and cartouches of Ptolemy X and Cleopatra III, WILKINSON MSS.* v. 127 [top]; v. 49 [top]; xiv. 47 [bottom]; cartouches, YOUNG, *Hieroglyphics*, 45 [bottom]; two texts of Haroeris, and cartouche of Cleopatra III, WILKINSON MSS.* vii. 32 [upper left]. Other titles of Haroeris and Ḥekat, id. ib. vii. 32 [upper right, and lower].

SANCTUARIES.


MISCELLANEOUS

(From Qūs, but exact provenance unknown.)

Red granite naos of Shemai, vizier, overseer of prophets of Min; text, DARESSY, op. cit. 224 [upper].

Sandstone blocks with cartouches of the Aten and Nefertiti, near a sheikh’s tomb west of town, see WILKINSON, *Modern Egypt and Thebes*, ii. 132; remains of texts, id. MSS.* v. 68 [left].

Grey granite stela, Ramesses III leading prisoners, with text of year 16; text, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* ii. 292 [lower].
BETWEEN ABYDOS AND THEBES

Two stelae of Parthenios with demotic texts, one dedicated to Claudius, in Cairo Mus. 3114, 31160, SPIEGELBERG, Die demotischen Inschriften (Cat. Caire), pls. x, xx, cf. pp. 45–6, 65; see REINACH and WEILL, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xii. 16–17 [9, 10].

Brick with cartouches of Queen Esenkhebi, wife of Menkheperre', Dyn. XXI, found at Hīgaza, near Qūh, in Cairo Mus.; cartouches, GAUTHIER, Le Livre des Rois, iii. 269 [xxiii a].

SHANHÚR d – n
TEMPLE OF ISIS. Augustus and Tiberius.

(See plan, supra p. 120.)


ENTRANCE TO SANCTUARY.

(1)-(2) Lintel, double-scene, Augustus offers usat to Min and Horus, image of Ma'et to Theban Triad and Isis, image of Ma'et to Amen-re', Horus, Isis, and Nephthys, and wine to Thoth and Ma'et, L. D. iv. 70 g (divinities in middle scenes now destroyed). Jambs, upper scene on each, Augustus before Monthu, and before Khons, see L. D. Text, ii, p. 258 [middle].

(3)-(4) Thicknesses (upper part destroyed); texts with Horus-name of Tiberius, id. ib. p. 258 a, β; part, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 155 verso [lower].

SANCTUARY.

Description and sketch-plan of scenes on rear wall, and heads of divinities from side walls, id. ib. 155.

(5) Upper register, four scenes, Augustus before Khons (destroyed), Ra't-taui, Khons, and Mut, lower register, four scenes, Augustus before Amen-re', Mut, Geb(?), and Isis (all texts now destroyed); titles, L. D. Text, ii, p. 259 [lower].

(6) Three registers, double-scenes; top register, Emperor stands before divinities (upper part destroyed), and before Mut and Isis (now destroyed), second register, before Amen-re' and before Osiris (texts destroyed), third register, offers sistrum to Mut and Isis and incense to Isis and Nephthys, see id. ib. p. 260 [top].

(7) Upper register, four scenes, Augustus before Haroeris, Isis, Harpocrates (?), and Hathor (?), lower register, four scenes, Augustus before Amen-Min (?), Isis (?), god, and Nephthys (almost all texts now destroyed), with dedication-texts above and below scenes; titles of divinities and fragments from dedication-texts, id. ib. pp. 258 [bottom] with δ and γ, 259 [upper] with a.

Frieze. Dedication-texts of Augustus on east wall (now destroyed) and west wall (end part destroyed), L. D. iv. 70 h, i.

CHAPEL.

Astronomical ceiling. (Unpublished.)

EXTERIOR.

Scenes probably from upper part of east wall (now damaged and partly destroyed), Tiberius before god and goddess, with censer before Isis and Nephthys, with sceptres before Sobk and Hathor, offers collar to goddess, stands before Thoth and goddess, and before Osiris (?), and Isis, and horizontal text, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 155 [lower]–154 verso; see L. D. Text, ii, p. 260 [near top].
NAG' EL-MADAMUD

TEMPLE OF MONTHU

Ptolemaic and Roman Temple superimposed on Middle Kingdom and Dyn. XVIII Temples.


Plan of site, Descr. de l'Egypte, Ant. iii, pl. 68 [1]; Rapport... Médamoud, 1925, pl. i; Burton MSS.* 25636, 92 verso. Plan of temple, Jouguet, op. cit. plate opposite p. 284; Rapport... Médamoud, 1926, pl. i; 1930, pl. iv (showing dates of temple); omitting Courts and Kiosks, Rapport... Médamoud, Inscriptions, 1925, pl. i; Rapport... Médamoud, 1926, pl. ii; MurRay, Egyptian Temples, pl. xxii [1] opposite p. 87; of parts of temple, Rapport... Médamoud, 1925, pls. ii, iii; 1926, pls. ii, iii; 1927, pls. i, ii; 1928, pls. i, iii, vi; 1929, pls. i-iii; 1930, pls. i-iii; 1931 and 1932, pls. v, vi; Rapport... Médamoud, Inscriptions, 1926, pls. ii, iii; Burton MSS.* 25636, 92; plan showing connexion with sacred eye, Drioton, La Protection magique [&c.] in L'Ethnographie, xxiii (1931), p. 6. Views, Rapport... Médamoud, 1925, p. 63, fig. 42; 1927, pp. 2-3, figs. 1, 2; 1931, p. 2, figs. 1, 2; Rapport... Médamoud, La Verrerie—Les Graffiti, 1930, p. 2, fig. 1, p. 47, fig. 6; Drioton, op. cit. in R.E.A. ii, p. 259, fig. 1; Bonomi MSS.* i. c. r.

Propylon, half-way between Karnak and Nag' el-Madamud.


Tribune and Avenue of Sphinxes. Probably temp. Tiberius.


Sphinxes on either side (one reconstructed from fragments, in Louvre), ib. 1931 and 1932, pl. ii, figs. 5, 6, cf. pp. 4-9, figs. 4, 7, 18.

Gate of Tiberius, built of blocks of Sethos I and Ramesses II.

View, Rapport... Médamoud, 1925, fig. 3; 1929, figs. 1-2, 4, cf. pp. 1-6. Plan and elevation, Pococke, A Description of the East, i, pl. xxvii [e, f] opposite p. 88, cf. 96. Cartouche of Tiberius, Wilkinson MSS.* v. 49 [bottom left].


Remains of scenes on inner face, Emperor before deities, see Rapport... Médamoud, 1929, pp. 2-3, and to be published later by Drioton.
NAG' EL-MADAMÔD. Temple of Montu.
After JOUGUET in Comptes Rendus (1930), plate opposite p. 284.
Re-used blocks.

Relief, temp. Sethos I, ib. 1925, fig. 4, cf. p. 4; 1926, p. 127, fig. 75.
Block with profile of Sethos I, ib. 1929, p. 46, fig. 41.
Blocks, Sethos I and Ramesses II; titles and cartouches, CHAMPOLLION, Not. Descr. ii. 290 [bottom]–291 [top]; cartouches, HAY MSS. 29831, 1 [top]; of Ramesses II, WILKINSON MSS. v. 49 [bottom right]; of Sethos I, L. D. Text, ii, p. 260 [middle].

Left jamb of red granite doorway, Ramesses II (right jamb built into threshold of South Kiosk, cf. Rapport... Médamoud, 1929, p. 117 [4385]); 1931 and 1932, fig. 36, cf. pp. 57–8 [5550].

Blocks, Ptolemy I Soter I (?); cartouches, ib. p. 66 [5548–9].

Block from gate of Ptolemy VI Philometor, built into foundations, ib. 1929, fig. 3, cf. p. 3, and to be published later by DRIOTON.

PTOLEMAIC AND ROMAN TEMPLE, built on site of Middle Kingdom and Dyn. XVIII Temples.

Forecourt (including West Court north and south of Kiosks, south part probably Audience Hall).

Plans, Rapport... Médamoud, 1929, pl. i; 1926, on pls. i, ii. Views, ib. 1929, figs. 5, 17, cf. pp. 6–9; 1926, fig. 38, cf. pp. 41–7.

Kiosks. Ptolemy XIII Neos Dionysos.


North Kiosk.

Fragments of obelisks and Graeco-Roman altar, probably originally in front of entrance, found in Coptic house, now in Alexandria Mus., see Rapport... Médamoud, 1931 and 1932, pp. 48–9; obelisks, ib. 1930, fig. 22, cf. pp. 47–8; altar, ib. 1926, figs. 45–6, cf. pp. 78–9 [2445].

(1)–(2) Exterior. Intercolumnar walls, remains of scenes, Rapport... Médamoud, Inscriptions, 1926, fig. 6, cf. pp. 21–2 [319–20].

(3)–(9) Interior. Remains of scenes, including byûan on east wall, ib. pp. 32–40 [336–43], figs. 14–19; reconstruction of upper part of wall at (6), King embraced by Monthu, (for lower part, see fig. 15 [right]), ib. pp. 70–2 [410], fig. 26; Rapport... Médamoud, 1920, fig. 6, cf. p. 7.

(For blocks of priestesses of Amûn, and fragment of relief, New Kingdom, found here, see infra p. 144.)

Central Kiosk.


South Kiosk.


(16) Thickness, remains of two columns text, Rapport... Médamoud, Inscriptions, 1926, pp. 22–3 [321].

(17)–(18) Interior. Column and intercolumnar walls, female singers, text of 'Auto­crator' on column, male and female musicians with their song, and Bes dancing, ib. pls.
Between Abydos and Thebes

ii, iii, pp. 23-8 [322-30], figs. 7-10; see Rapport ... Médamoud, 1926, p. 33 [bottom]. Fragment from buttress of foundations, perhaps Ramesses II, see ib. 1931 and 1932, p. 57 [6400].

Fragments of text from column, ib. pp. 72-3 [6586-7].

(For fragment of column of Sethos II, see infra p. 144-)

Court of Antoninus Pius.

See Rapport ... Médamoud, 1926, pp. 4-30, figs. 2-19, 21. Plan, Rapport ... Médamoud, Inscriptions, 1926, pl. i.

(19) and (20) Exterior. Remains of scenes, ib. pp. 46-7 [352-3], fig. 22. Fragments of Nile-gods at base, found in Court; texts, ib. pp. 56-62 [356-78].

(21) First north doorway. South thickness, decoration with cartouches, and remains of text above, ib. pp. 41-2 [343], fig. 20. Fragment of lintel with Ptolemaic cartouche, perhaps from west face; text, ib. p. 72 [411].

(22) Second north doorway. North thickness, decoration with remains of text above, Rapport ... Médamoud, 1926, p. 24, on fig. 19 [right]; text, Rapport ... Médamoud, Inscriptions, 1926, p. 41 [344].

(23) Interior. Vespasian with offerings before Amen-rê (destroyed), and speech of Emperor, ib. pp. 42-4 [346-7], fig. 21.


Columns.

Inscription with cartouches of Antoninus Pius, from column, ib. fig. 6, cf. pp. 8-9; Rapport ... Médamoud, Inscriptions, 1926, p. 45 [348].

Remains of texts from columns and from fragment (found in South Kiosk), ib. p. 46 [349-51].

Portico. Ptolemy VII Euergetes II. (Still standing.)

Plan (erroneous) and view, Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. iii, pl. 68 [2, 3], (cf. Rapport ... Médamoud, 1925, p. 5); plan (erroneous), Pococke, A Description of the East, i, pl. xxvii [6] opposite p. 88; view, de Forbin, Voyage dans le Levant (1819), pl. 66, reproduced in Rapport ... Médamoud, 1931 and 1932, p. 35, fig. 24; Ebers, Egypt (1887), ii, p. 167 [fig.]; Jéquier, L'Architecture, iii, pl. 9; Rapport ... Médamoud, Inscriptions, 1925, p. 9, fig. 1; Rapport ... Médamoud, 1925, figs. 6, 10, 56, 63-5, 87, cf. pp. 77-87; Rapport ... Médamoud, La Verrerie—Les Graffiti, 1930, p. 55, fig. 12; Murray, Egyptian Temples, pl. xxi opposite p. 86; Hay MSS.* v. 29831, 4. Cartouches of Ptolemy VII from entrance, Wilkinson MSS.* v. 29831, 1 [near bottom].

Fragments of black granite statues of Sesostris II and III, probably originally on either side of entrance; lower part of Sesostris II and texts, Rapport ... Médamoud, 1926, pp. 64-5 [2021, 1929], fig. 35.


(28) First side doorway. South thickness and inner jambs; remains of texts, ib. pp. 17 [18], 20-1 [25-8], fig. 2 [extreme left].

(29) Second side doorway. South thickness and inner jamb; remains of texts, ib. pp. 16-17 [16, 17].

Madâmûd—Temple

left, lower middle right]. Inner jambs, King as sphinx before Monthu, and text below; texts, Rapport . . . Médamoud, Inscriptions, 1925, pp. 17-19 [19-22].

(31)-(38) Interior. Frieze-text and remains of scenes, King before divinities and procession of Nile-gods, with texts (including litany), Rapport . . . Médamoud, Inscriptions, 1925, pp. 19-20 [23-4], 21-7 [29-43], figs. 2, 3; fragment of dedication-text below scene [Rapport, p. 25 (34) and on fig. 3], L. D. Text, ii, p. 261 [middle].

Columns.

Abaci; cartouches of Antoninus Pius, Rapport . . . Médamoud, Inscriptions, 1925, p. 10 [4]; CHAMPOLLION, Not. Descr. ii. 290 [middle]; L. D. Text, ii, p. 260 [bottom]; HAY MSS.* 29831, r [middle]; WILKINSON MSS.* v. 49 [middle lower].

Architraves. Texts, Rapport . . . Médamoud, Inscriptions, 1925, pp. 7-10 [1-3]; part, CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. ii. 291 [middle upper and lower middle left]; BRUGSCH, Recueil, lxxi [1, 2]; L. D. Text, ii, p. 261 [top and bottom].

Hypostyle.


(39) Thickness; text from base, Rapport . . . Médamoud, Inscriptions, 1925, p. 28 [44].

Doorway of Amenophis II. (For other remains of earlier temples re-used in foundations of Main Temple, see infra p. 144 et seq.)

(40) Jamb, King before Monthu-rê, Rapport . . . Médamoud, 1925, pp. 97-100, figs. 73-5; text, Rapport . . . Médamoud, Inscriptions, 1925, pp. 28-9 [46-7]; part, BOURJANT, Petits monuments et petits textes in Rec. de Trév. vii. 129 [24]; title of Monthu-rê, LEGRAIN, op. cit. in Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or. xii. 98; cartouche, HAY MSS.* 29831, r [bottom]; WILKINSON MSS.* v. 49 [middle upper].

Red granite statue of Tuthmosis III, perhaps originally set up in front of Doorway, found in pavement west of it by DANNINO PASHA in 1914, now in New York, Metropolitan Mus. 14.7.15, see LÉGRAIN, op. cit. p. 84; Rapport . . . Médamoud, 1925, p. 99; WINLOCK, Rearrangements in the Egyptian Rooms in N.Y. Metro. Bull. April 1932, p. 91.

Sanctuary.

See Rapport . . . Médamoud, 1925, pp. 94-6, fig. 71.


Passage round Sanctuary.

(42), (43) Doorways to small rooms. Fragments of text, ib. p. 30 [51-2].

South Passage.

(44) Nile-gods and female offering-bringer, Ptolemy XIII Neos Dionysos, ib. pp. 30-1 [53-5], fig. 4; see Rapport . . . Médamoud, 1925, pp. 111-12, fig. 82; 1926, p. 14 [bottom].

North Court. Ptolemy VI Philometor.

(45) Thickness, emblem-decoration and texts; texts, Rapport . . . Médamoud, Inscriptions, 1925, p. 28 [45].

(46) King before divinity, and below, King pouring libation with hymn to the Aten, ib. pp. 31-2 [56-58], fig. 5.

BETWEEN ABYDOS AND THEBES

Room of Arsinoé IV.

(49) Jamb and thicknesses, lower part; texts, ib. p. 35 [64-7]; cartouche of Arsinoé (daughter of Ptolemy XIII), Rapport...Médamoud, 1925, p. 110.

REAR TEMPLE. Ptolemaic.

See ib. pp. 112-18, 120-1, figs. 83-6; 1926, pp. 90-2, figs. 57, 60; 1930, pp. 29-32, fig. 15. Plan, id. ib. 1926, on pls. ii, iii.

Vestibule.

Texts from column, jambs, and procession of Nile-gods on walls, Rapport...Médamoud, Inscriptions, 1925, pp. 36-8 [68-80]; texts from column, Rapport...Médamoud, 1925, p. 115, cf. fig. 85.

Inner Court.

Jamb and walls. Nile-gods of Lower Egypt, and offering-bringers; texts addressed to sacred bull, Rapport...Médamoud, Inscriptions, 1925, pp. 38-40 [81-91].

Chapel.

Block with bottom of relief of procession of sacred bull, Rapport...Médamoud, Inscriptions, 1926, fig. 1, cf. pp. 11-12.

GREAT EAST COURT.

For remains not in original position, see infra p. 147. For exact positions of finds, see Rapport...Médamoud, 1925, pl. ii, cf. pp. 24-5; 1926, pl. iii.


(51) Base of colossus, probably Tuthmosis III, and fragments possibly belonging to it, Rapport...Médamoud, 1926, figs. 58-9, cf. pp. 93-5, 109-10 [2122, 2124, 2126], 125.

Black granite squatting headless statue of Minmosi, Overseer of prophets of Monthu lord of Thebes, Overseer of works in the temples of the gods, temp. Tuthmosis III, with historical text, found beside colossus (probably original position), Rapport...Médamoud, Inscriptions, 1926, pp. 52-4 [355], figs. 24-5; see Rapport...Médamoud, 1926, p. 108 [2125].

(52) South Doorway. Thicknesses and outer jambs; texts, Rapport...Médamoud, Inscriptions, 1925, p. 42 [95-7]; east jamb, Rapport...Médamoud, 1925, p. 68, fig. 44.

EXTERIOR. Domitian and Trajan.

See ib. pp. 67-76, figs. 45, 50-4.

(53)-(54), (55)-(61) Base. Procession of Nile-gods of Upper and Lower Egypt, ib. figs. 27, 43, 46-9, cf. p. 66; Rapport...Médamoud, Inscriptions, 1925, pp. 47-128, [106-313], figs. 7-17.

(55) Relief of Trajan adoring bull, ib. pl. ii and fig. 6, pp. 42-5 [98-100]; Rapport...Médamoud, 1925, fig. 43 [middle], cf. p. 66; Rapport...Médamoud, La Verrerie—Les Graffitis, 1930, p. 49, fig. 7; Drioton, op. cit. in R.E.A. ii, p. 261, fig. 3.

Blocks from cornice with cartouches of Domitian, Rapport...Médamoud, 1925, figs. 40-1, cf. p. 59 [458]; 1927, fig. 39, cf. pp. 55-6 [3114]; cartouches, Rapport...Médamoud, Inscriptions, 1925, p. 45 [101]. Cartouches of 'Autocrator' and Amen-rê, from another fragment, Rapport...Médamoud, 1928, p. 27 [3158]. Another block from same cornice, found in West Court, see ib. 1929, p. 50 [4305].

Texts from frieze (some in situ), Rapport...Médamoud, Inscriptions, 1925, pp. 46-7 [102-5].
TEMPLE ENCLOSURE.

See Rapport ... Médamoud, 1930, pp. 39-43, figs. 20-1. Plan showing Middle Kingdom, Dyn. XVIII, and Ptolemaic enclosures, ib. pl. iv.

North and east parts.


South part.

Plan showing Sacred Lake, granaries, and well, Rapport ... Médamoud, 1927, pl. i; plan of lake, ib. 1929, pl. ii; plan of enclosure west of lake, ib. 1930, pls. i, ii. Views, ib. 1927, figs. 3-14, 16-18, 21-2, cf. pp. 5-25, 33-7; ib. 1930, figs. 1-12, cf. pp. 1-25; 1931 and 1932, fig. 31, cf. pp. 42-5; of lake, ib. 1929, figs. 6-6, cf. pp. 63-73; Drioton, op. cit. in R.E.A. ii, p. 263, fig. 5. Two uraei on west wall of lake, Rapport ... Médamoud, 1929, fig. 67, cf. p. 72.

Site of Temple of Ptolemy III Euergetes I.


Jamb, Ptolemy III Euergetes I, Rapport ... Médamoud, 1926, fig. 10, cf. pp. 13-14; cartouche, Hay MSS.* 2993, 2 [middle]; Wilkinson MSS.* v. 49 [near bottom, right]; see id. Modern Egypt and Thebes, ii, p. 134.

Block, Ptolemy III, re-used in ceiling of Crypt from south-west side-room in Court of Antoninus Pius, Rapport ... Médamoud, 1926, fig. 9, cf. pp. 13, 71 [2469]; see Rapport ... Médamoud, Inscriptions, 1926, p. 3.

Blocks of Ptolemy II Philadelphus, Ptolemy III Euergetes I (probably), and Ptolemy IV Philopator, Rapport ... Médamoud, 1927, pp. 53-5 [2629, 3143, 3727-3, 3142], 148 [479], figs. 35-8, cf. pp. 33, 42; of Ptolemy II, Hay MSS.* 2993, [2 bottom] (probably). Fragment with cartouches of Ptolemy III Euergetes I and Berenice II, and three blocks from architrave of Berenice II (from west of Sacred Lake), Rapport ... Médamoud, 1928, p. 27 [3172]; 1929, p. 49 [4507], and to be published later by Drioton.

Blocks, Ptolemy II Philadelphus, ib. 1930, fig. 62, pp. 28, 78; 1931, fig. 18, cf. p. 27 [6282].

Block with purification-scene, ib. 1931 and 1931, fig. 27, cf. pp. 37-8 [4885].

(See also blocks of Ptolemy III re-used in altar in Court of Antoninus Pius, supra p. 140, and Miscellaneous, infra pp. 144, 149.)

MISCELLANEOUS

(From Temple, arranged chronologically under each section.)

From Tribune, Avenue, Forecourt, and Court of Antoninus Pius.

Fragments of head of Sesostris III (part found previously in debris of Portico), Rapport ... Médamoud, 1929, p. 37, fig. 22; 1931, p. 98, fig. 47; see ib. 1925, p. 35 [904, 947], on fig. 26.

Fragments of granite seated statues of Sesostris III; remains of Horus-name and cartouche, ib. 1926, p. 66 [1702, 1712].

Bust of statue, and block, of Sesostris III, and fragments of statues, Dyn. XII, ib. 1926, pp. 66 [1836], 67 [2040-1, 2045, 2051-2], figs. 36-7, cf. p. 52.

Stela in niche, with scene of Sesostris III before two goddesses, in Louvre E. 13890, ib. 1929, fig. 43, cf. pp. 48-9 [4355].

Fragments of Dyn. XIII doors, including name of Amenemhé-Sekhkhotep II (Sekhemré'-khutau); texts, ib. 1931 and 1932, pp. 52-3 [5795, 6253, 5588, 5807].
I44  

**Between Abydos and Thebes**

Block of Sebkemsafl, ib. 1926, fig. 38, cf. p. 58 [1795]; see Weill, *Les successeurs de la XIle dynastie à Médamoud* in *R.E.A.* ii. 164 [middle right].

Head of Osiride pillar, Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 58926, *Rapport ... Médamoud*, 1931 and 1932, fig. 32, cf. pp. 51-2 [6363].

Small stela of Tuthmosis III from pavement of Audience Hall; text, ib. p. 54 [6386].

Granite block of Amenophis II, and New Kingdom fragments; remains of text, ib. 1926, pp. 68-9 [1837, 1794, 1869].


Head of Osiride pillar, Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 58926, *Rapport ... Médamoud*, 1931 and 1932, figs. 32-4, cf. pp. 42-3 [4529, 4516-17].

Granite block of Haremhab, ib. 1929, p. 45 [4535-6], fig. 39.

Offering-table of Queen Neferure (00000), Dyn. XIX; name, ib. 1929, p. 47 [4311].


Sandstone block of Hatshepsut and of Amenophis IV, fragments with names of Amenophis II, Sethos I (?), Ramesses II, Merneptah, Ramesses IV (?) and Ramesses X (?), cf. pp. 51-2 [6363].

Limestone torso, and text from part of stela, New Kingdom, ib. 1929, p. 38 [3418 bis], with fig. 23, and p. 40 [4446].

Sandstone blocks of Haremhab, ib. 1929, fig. 39.

Fragment of relief, New Kingdom, from North Kiosk, ib. p. 47, fig. 42, cf. p. 46 [4559].

Block with cartouches of Achoris, ib. 1931 and 1932, pp. 65-6 [5966].

Black granite seated statue (uninscribed, called 'the architect'), Ptolemaic, ib. pl. vii [1], cf. p. 68 [6347].

Torso of Ptolemaic statue of a prophet, blocks with cartouches of Ptolemy III Euergetes I and Ptolemy IV Philopator (?), Ptolemaic and Roman fragments, and inscribed jar-stand, ib. fig. 39, pp. 66, 67-8 [6339], 71-2, 77-8 [5758].

Fragment with cartouche of Ptolemy XIII Neos Dionysos (?), and another Ptolemaic fragment, ib. 1929, p. 49 [4552], fig. 45, cf. p. 50 [4537].

Roman bas-relief, family at festival, found in south part of West Court, in Louvre E. 12925, ib. 1926, p. 79 [2257], fig. 47; see *Rapport ... Médamoud, Inscriptions*, 1926, p. 15; *Rapport ... Médamoud*, 1929, p. 9.

Roman torso, in Louvre E. 13892, ib. 1929, fig. 47, cf. pp. 50-1 [4043, 3000].

**Blocks, etc., of priestesses of Amun.** (Probably from a chapel, see *Rapport ... Médamoud*, 1929, p. 48; 1930, pp. 69-70.)

Fragment of large limestone offering-table of 'Ankhnesneferure (0000), and offering-table of Nitocris, daughters of Psammetichos I, ib. 1925, p. 47 [1], fig. 32; see ib. 1929, pp. 7 [top], 47 [4314]; latter to be published later by Drioton.

Blocks, including names of a Shepenwept (found in North Kiosk), Amenardais I, Shepenwept III (with comic reliefs of animals at banquet and jackals cooking), *Rapport ... Médamoud*, 1929, p. 47 [4504]; 1930, figs. 48-60, pl. vi, pp. 70 [middle]-76 [top]; 1931 and 1932, figs. 37-8, pp. 60-4, cf. p. 49.

From Main Temple.

Earlier remains in foundations, see *Rapport ... Médamoud*, 1927, pp. 61-103, figs. 45-6, 51-9; 1928, pp. 2-5, 33-8; 1929, pp. 75-9; 1930, pp. 32-9, figs. 16-18. Plan showing positions of blocks, ib. 1927, pl. ii; 1928, pl. iii; 1929, pl. iii.

(For other Middle Kingdom remains, see Great East Court, infra p. 147.)
**SESOSTRI· III.**

_Héb-séd_ portal, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 56497, see _A Brief Description of . . . Monuments_ (1932), p. 110 [6190]. Lintel, double-scene, King in kiosk, ends of lintel and jambs, scenes of divinities (including Amen-ê', Ipenu, Monthu, and Satis) in front of shrines, interior, left wall, three scenes, King before Monthu, _Rapport . . . Médamoud,_ 1939, pls. viii, ix; 1931, pls. i, ii, cf. xi, xii, xv [i, xix], xx [1-3], xxii [3], xxv [i], xxi [i], xlii, pp. 3-5; 1928, figs. 35-44, pl. iv, cf. pp. 45-54; lintel and various blocks, ib. 1929, pp. 80-4, figs. 72-5, pls. iv, vi [1]; head of King, from under register of left wall, _Drioton_, op. cit. in _R.E.A._ ii, p. 264, fig. 7. Blocks from right wall and right interior jamb, _Rapport . . . Médamoud,_ 1928, figs. 45-6, pp. 54-6.

Limestone portal to 'magasin des offrandes divines'. Diagram and sections, ib. 1929, p. 94, fig. 85, pls. xiii, xiv; section, ib. 1931, pls. iii, iv, cf. pp. 5-7. Reconstruction (with lintel first thought to belong to it, but later found to be from another doorway), ib. 1927, figs. 78-9, cf. p. 107. Outer jambs, two columns text, inner jambs, one column text, and interior re-used by Sebkemaf I, King (once with Amen-ê') offering to Monthu, and destroyed scene with captives, ib. 1929, pls. vii-xii, viii [2], vi [2], vii [1], figs. 86-92, cf. pp. 94-104; jambs, and one block from left wall, ib. 1927, figs. 68-9, 72-3, 83, 84, pp. 94 [2822], 97-9 [3151], 122 [420], 143-4 [468], viii; block from right wall, _Rapport . . . Médamoud,_ 1928, fig. 78; 1929, on pls. viii, xii.

Decorated portal, including figure of Satis on jamb (in Cairo Mus.), and King followed by ka before divinity on left wall, _Rapport . . . Médamoud,_ 1927, figs. 70-1, 80, pl. viii, pp. 95 [2998], 96-7 [3091, 2934], 109-13 [top], 114-15, 126-7 [425-8], 128-9 [431-6]; texts, ib. 1928, pp. 105-11 [481-91].

Jambs of limestone door, 'porte à assises', with three columns text on exterior and one on interior, _Rapport . . . Médamoud,_ 1930, pl. vii (with wrong lintel, see ib. p. 90 note 1); 1928, figs. 22-34, pp. 111-14 [492-503], cf. pp. 39-44 with fig. 21; text of one block, and two other fragments, ib. 1927, pp. 81-2 [2829], 125 [422-3]; cf. pp. 108-9, fig. 56; block from left jamb, found in enclosure south-east of Temple, ib. 1930, fig. 77, cf. p. 90 [4775].

Fragments of lintels, doors, &c., ib. 1927, pp. 113 [bottom], 126 [424], 127 [429-30]; 1928, p. 114 [504]; 1929, fig. 71 (wrongly called 'porte à assises', cf. 1930, p. 90 note 1), cf. pp. 79-80 [4646], 88-9 [4078-9].

Altar ('table de culte'), ib. 1929, figs. 76-8, cf. pp. 84-8; blocks from cornice, ib. 1928, fig. 47, pp. 57-8 [3868], 114-15 [505].

Fragments of statues of Sesostris III, see ib. 1927, p. 72 [2552-3].

**KAY-AMENEMHET (SEZEFAKARE')** (SEKHEMRE'-KHUTAUI) (SEKHEMRE'-KHUTAUI)


**AMENEMHET-SEKHJTOP II (SEKHEMRE'-KHUTAUI)**

_Héb-séd_ portal, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 56496 b, see _A Brief Description of . . . Monuments_ (1932), p. 110 [6190]. Lintel, double-scene, King in kiosk, ends of lintel and jambs,
divinities (including Amen-re', Ipenu and Monthu), in front of shrines, left wall, remains of scenes, King between Monthu and Horus and offering bread to Monthu, right wall, King from destroyed scene, Rapport ... Mléamoud, 1930, pls. x-xii; 1931, pls. v-vii, cf. pls. xii [2], xii [1], xiv [3], xv [4], xvii [4], xix [2], xix [4], xxv [2], xlv [right], cf. p. 7; 1928, figs. 48-60, pp. 58-68, 115-22 [506-17], pl. v [r], cf. p. 70; incomplete, ib. 1927, figs. 65-6, 74, 77, 81, 85-6, pl. iv, pp. 88-9 [2841, 2849, 2842-3], 90-91 [2845], 93 [2850], 97 [3092], 100-1 [2927, 2989], 131-7 [438-51], cf. pp. 117-18; various blocks, ib. 1929, figs. 79-83, cf. pp. 89-90; lintel, Drioton, op. cit. in R.E.A. ii, p. 264, fig. 6; scene of Ipenu before shrine from left jamb, King with Horus and King offering bread from left wall, and head of King from right wall, id. ib. pp. 149, 151, figs. 2-3, p. 265, fig. 8, cf. pp. 147-56. Interior lintel, double-scene, King offers milk, and wine, to Monthu, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 56496, Rapport ... Mléamoud, 1929, pl. v, cf. pp. 90-3 [4076]; 1931, pl. viii, cf. pp. 7-8, pls. xiii [2], xvi [1], xix [3], xxi, xxiv [1, 2].

Limestone lintel, ib. 1928, figs. 61-3, p. 123 [519], cf. pp. 68-70.

Fragments with head of King, ib. 1931, pp. 20-1 [829, 2711], fig. 14, cf. pl. xiv [2].

Fragments from door, &c., ib. 1927, pp. 99 [bottom], 100 [2720, 2782]; 1928, p. 123 [518].

SEBKMESAF I (SEKHMER'E-WAZKHA'U) (often called Sebkhotp III).

(For porch usurped from Sesostris III, see supra p. 145, and monuments usurped by Sebkemsaf I, see infra.)

Limestone blocks from lintels and jambs, found by Daninos Pasha in 1914; cartouches, Legrain, Notes sur le dieu Montou in Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or. xii. 83; see Rapport ... Mléamoud, 1927, pp. 3-4.

Inscribed fragments from doors, &c., ib. 1929, figs. 93-4, 104-6 [4134, 4144]; 1930, pp. 91-2 [4991-4], fig. 78.

Blocks from limestone pillar inscribed on four faces, of unidentified King, probably Sebkemsaf I, in Cairo Mus., ib. 1927, figs. 75-6, pp. 101-3 [2932-3], 140-1 [463-4], cf. pp. 120-1; 1928, figs. 64-70, pl. v [2], pp. 127-9 [534-5], cf. pp. 72-7; two faces, ib. 1931, pl. x, cf. xv [2, 3], xviii [1, 2], xix [4]; head of King from one block, ib. pl. xiv [left]; one fragment, ib. 1929, fig. 104, cf. pp. 112-13 [4113, 4080]; see Weill, op. cit. in R.E.A. ii. 164 [1].

SEBHOTP III (SEKHMER'E-SEWAZTAU) (often called Sebkemsp II).

Columned hall, usurped from Sebkemsaf I. Four sandstone papyrus columns, one abacus, and two lintels, Rapport ... Mléamoud, 1928, figs. 71-6, pp. 78 [middle], 127 [533], 129 [536], cf. 77-83; 1927, figs. 60, pp. 80-1 [2828], 141 [465], cf. p. 121; see Weill, op. cit. in R.E.A. ii. 165 [3].

Base of red granite colossus, usurped, with endowment-text of Sebkemsaf I on one side, Rapport ... Mléamoud, 1927, figs. 63-4, pp. 85-6 [2844], 139-40 [462], 141-2 [466], cf. 119-20, 121; see Weill, op. cit. in R.E.A. ii. 165 [2].

Blocks from jambs, usurped from earlier king, and from Sebkemsaf I, found by Daninos Pasha in 1914, now in Cairo Mus.; cartouches, Legrain, op. cit. in Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or. xii. 83; see Rapport ... Mléamoud, 1927, pp. 43-4; 1925, p. 7.

Columns from doors, usurped, ib. 1928, figs. 78-92, cf. fig. 77, pp. 124-7 [520-32], cf. 83-94; 1927, pp. 83 [ bloc 5], 87-8 [ bloc 14], 100 [2772], 137-8 [452-6], cf. 119; 1929, figs. 95-103, cf. pp. 106-12; 1930, figs. 79-84, cf. pp. 38, 93-8 (one with added
Madâmul—Temple—Miscellaneous

cartouche of Ramesses II; 1931, pp. 8-9, figs. 5-7; texts, see WEILL, op. cit. in R.E.A. ii. 165-71.

Two fragments of wall, Rapport... Médamoud, 1925, fig. 29 [4], cf. p. 40 [4].

OTHER MIDDLE KINGDOM REMAINS.

Inscribed fragments from doors, &c., ib. 1927, p. 144 [469]; 1928, figs. 94-5, cf. pp. 98-9; 1929, figs. 105-6, cf. pp. 114-14 [4342, 3152].

Part of Osiride pillar, see ib. 1927, on fig. 59 [10], cf. p. 86 [2836]; 1931 and 1932, p. 51.

Graffito of Senhôtp [Râ], Herald, on uninscribed block, Rapport... Médamoud, La Verrerie—Les Graffiti, 1930, pl. xi (78], cf. p. 46; text, Rapport... Médamoud, 1927, p. 106 [3152].

Fragment of text from lower part of black granite statue, see ib. p. 72 [2550].

NEW KINGDOM AND LATER.

Fragments of polygonal columns of Tuthmosis III, Rapport... Médamoud, 1925, fig. 26 [704], cf. p. 42; 1930, fig. 34, cf. pp. 35. 59-61 [4993, 4967-8, 5971, 4972].


Sandstone blocks with cartouches of Queen Nefertiti and the Aten, Rapport... Médamoud, 1927, figs. 47-8, pp. 66-7 [2662, 2669-70, 2680], 146-7 [472].


Fragments of two stelae, Dyn. XVIII; texts, ib. p. 45 [902, 57], and on fig. 25.

Fragment of relief, Dyn. XVIII, and brick of Menkheperre', Dyn. XXI, ib. 1930, fig. 35, cf. p. 61 [4974]; 1927, fig. 49, pp. 72 [2549], 147 [474].

Headless statue of Amen-ârê', Ramesside or early Ptolemaic (?), and steatite ram's head, in Louvre E. 12988, 12986, ib. 1927, figs. 42, 50, pp. 63 [2547], 147 [475], 72 [2551].

Fragments of cartouches, including Ptolemy IV, V, VI, X, XI, sandstone block with cartouches of Domitian, and block from cornice; texts, ib. 1925, pp. 58-9; 1927, pp. 68 [2663], 64 [2992], fig. 44; 1930, p. 80 [4885].

Fragments of two small stelae, one with Monthu and Raâtau, and one with offering-table between Amun and Monthu, Ptolemaic, ib. 1931 and 1932, figs. 40-1, cf. pp. 68-70 [5506-7].

From Great East Court.

For exact positions of finds, see Rapport... Médamoud, 1925, pl. ii, cf. pp. 24-5; 1926, pl. iii.

STATUES OF SESOSTRIS III.

See ib. 1925, pp. 32-9; 1926, pp. 104-7.

Grey granite seated statue (as young man), in Louvre E. 14389, ib. 1925, pl. iv [8], cf. p. 33 [1057]; BOREUX, Guide-Catalogue Sommaire (1932), i, pl. xv, cf. p. 141; id. A propos d'un intérieur représentant Sésostris III [&c.] in Monuments Piot, xxxii, p. 11, fig. 4; EVERS, Staat aus dem Stein, i, pl. 77; Encyclopédie photographique de l'art, i [2] (1935), 47.

Grey granite bust (as old man), in Louvre E. 12967, found by east outside wall of Chapel of Rear Temple, Rapport... Médamoud, 1925, pl. v, cf. p. 34 [606]; EVERS, op.-cit. ii, pl. xiii, Abb. 65; see BOREUX, Guide-Catalogue Sommaire (1932), i, p. 141.
**Between Abydos and Thebes**

Grey granite fragment of head, in Louvre E. 14390, *Rapport ... Médamoud*, 1925, pl. iv [A], cf. pp. 33-4 [7056]; Evers, op. cit. i, pl. 87.

Grey granite head (elderly), in Cairo Mus. Ent. 66569, *Rapport ... Médamoud*, 1926, pl. v, cf. pp. 104-5 [2099]; 1927, frontispiece; 1931, pl. xlvii; Evers, op. cit. i, pl. 92.

Lower parts of two grey granite statues; one, *Rapport ... Médamoud*, 1925, on fig. 18, p. 38 [607]; texts of other, ib. 1926, p. 105 [2096].

Fragments of other statues, see ib. 1925, pp. 32 [602], 34-7, 38-9, with figs. 27-8, cf. on figs. 8-9, 18, 26; 1926, pp. 105-6 [2207, 2206, 2212, 2120-1, 2117].

**Other Middle Kingdom Remains.**

Fragment of polygonal column; part of Horus-name of Sesostris III, *Rapport ... Médamoud*, 1925, p. 32 [912].

Fragments from monuments of Sekhmetp III (Sekhemrē-sewawtāui) and Sekhemsaf I, ib. pp. 40-1 [269-314, 156, 526, 44, 42], fig. 29; see Weill, op. cit. in R.E.A. ii. 164 [middle left].


Fragments of statues, including group with name of Queen Khnemnefer-ḥetzet ḫḥ, and grey granite fragments of a sphinx, *Rapport ... Médamoud*, 1926, p. 107 [2100-3, 2247].

Fragments of statue-group and two sphinxes, see ib. 1925, p. 39 [730, 49-50].

**Dyn. XVIII and later.**

Fragment with cartouche of Tuthmosis III, and sphinx in fragments, ib. 1925, on figs. 26, 30, cf. pp. 42 [323], 45 [110].


Fragment with cartouche of a Tuthmosis, probably usurped from Sesostris III, *Rapport ... Médamoud*, 1930, figs. 31-2, cf. pp. 37, 57-8 [4975].

Part of lintel and block, Sethos I, ib. figs. 42-4, cf. pp. 35, 37, 65-6 [4980, 5052].

Head from squatting statue of a scribe of the gods, &c., New Kingdom, in Louvre E. 12927, ib. 1926, fig. 62, p. 109 [2118].

Two sphinxes (one in fragments), Nektanebos I (Nekht-neb-ḥ), ib. pp. 116-18 [2113-16], figs. 66-9.

MADAMUD—TEMPLE—MISCELLANEOUS

Block, probably Ptolemy III Euergetes I, found in pavement, ib. 1930, fig. 63, cf. p. 80 [5322].
Inscribed drum of polygonal column, Ptolemaic, ib. 1925, figs. 36 [left], 37, cf. pp. 54–5 [732].
Three deposits, two chiefly Osiride statuettes, Graeco-Roman, ib. 1926, figs. 70–1, cf. pp. 102–3, 118–21.

FROM TEMPLE ENCLOSURE.

MIDDLE KINGDOM.

Sandstone blocks from offering-table, and re-used sandstone block, of Mentuhotep (Nebneferre'), Rapport ... Médamoud, 1927, fig. 34, pp. 52 [3124], 143 [467], cf. p. 106; ib. 1930, fig. 30, cf. p. 57 [5414]; see WEILL, op. cit. in R.E.A. ii. 171 [iv].
Block from door of Sesostris III, re-used as jamb in later doorway; cartouche, Rapport ... Médamoud, 1931 and 1932, p. 52 [6024].

Fragments of jambs and lintels, one re-used by Sebkhotep III (Sekhemre-соватан), ib. 1927, figs. 30–1, cf. pp. 32, 33, 45–7 [3047, 3090], 100 [2886–7], 138–9 [457–61], cf. p. 119.
Grey granite royal head, in Louvre E. 13957, and sandstone royal head, ib. figs. 28–9, cf. pp. 19, 32, 42–3 [2804, 3046].
Head from Osiride pillar, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 54857, ib. 1930, pi. v, fig. 24, cf. pp. 51–3 [4900]; see ib. 1931 and 1932, p. 51.

NEW KINGDOM.

Part of red granite lintel, Amenophis II before Monthu, Rapport ... Médamoud, 1927, fig. 32, cf. pp. 24, 47–9 [2999], 144–5 [470], cf. p. 18.
Lower part of red granite statue of Tuthmosis III, ib. 1930, fig. 33, pp. 58–9 [4737], cf. p. 6.
Fragment with cartouches of a Tuthmosis, ib. 1928, p. 26 [3168].

Blocks and fragments of reliefs, including one with name of Queen Nefertiti, and part of scene with chariots, all temp. Amenophis IV, ib. 1927, p. 50 [3137, 3058, 3057], cf. p. 31; 1929, figs. 27–31, 35–8, cf. pp. 40–2 [4498, 4493, 4491, 4515], 43–5 [4510, 4487, 4483–4]; 1930, figs. 39–41, cf. pp. 6, 62–3 [4767–8].

Base of statue with cartouches of Sethos I and Ramesses II; text, ib. 1925, p. 46 [20].

Fragments, one with cartouche of Sethos I, ib. 1930, fig. 46, cf. pp. 28, 68–9 [5367–9, 5417–19].

One granite and two sandstone stelae (one of year 2 of Ramesses III), found in situ against enclosure-wall north of Court of Antoninus Pius, and red granite block of Ramesses III, see ib. 1930, fig. 14, pp. 27–8, 68 [5413], fig. 45, p. 67 [4741], cf. p. 6; texts of stelae to be published later by DRIOTON; for position, see Rapport ... Médamoud, 1926, on pl. i.

Statue (headless) of Turo, First prophet of Monthu, holding statues of rams-headed Amun and Ament, Ramesside, Rapport ... Médamoud, 1925, pp. 46–7 [1079], fig. 31.

Brick of Menkheperre', Dyn. XXI, ib. 1927, fig. 33, pp. 50–1 [2500], 147 [473], cf. p. 28.
Red granite bust of unidentified King, in Louvre E. 13889, and two blocks from reliefs, found near sacred lake, ib. 1929, fig. 24, cf. p. 38 [4467], and figs. 40, 44, cf. pp. 46 [4688], 49–50 [4574].

Block with man in chariot, and texts of fragments of stela of Esamun, Master of ceremonies, ib. 1928, fig. 12, cf. pp. 26 [3171], 29 [3205].
ISO

BETWEEN

ABYDOS AND THEBES

SAITE AND LATER.

Bust of hawk-headed statue of Monthu, Saite, Rapport...Médamoud, 1930, fig. 60, p. 76 [5374].


Stela with titles of Kamutef, Late Period, ib. 1928, p. 30 [3206].

Lower part of statue of scribe with fragment of inscription, Late Period, see ib. pp. 30, 53 [2596].


Sandstone block with head of Monthu (?), probably Early Ptolemaic, and two stelae with niches for statues, Ptolemaic, one in Cairo Mus. Ent. 55030, Rapport...Médamoud, 1930, figs. 61, 64, cf. pp. 77–8 [5391], 81 [5338–9].

Sandstone block with graffito, man playing flute and man adoring bird, Greek Period, ib. 1930, fig. 74, cf. p. 87 [4916].

Head of Serapis, fragments of statue of Isis, and of other statues, Roman, possibly from a temple of Serapis, ib. figs. 75–6, cf. pp. 8, 44–7, 87–9 [5292, 5286, 5288, 5253–5].

Demotic stela, seated lioness and Apis before offering-table, in Cairo Mus., see ib. p. 81 [5340]; text to be published later by Drioton.

Exact provenance unknown.

Grey granite head from statue of Sesostris III as old man, found in 1895, in Cairo Mus. 486, Borchhardt, Statuen und Statuetten (Cat. Caire), ii, pl. 81, p. 65; Evers, Staat aus dem Stein, i, pl. 86; Rapport...Médamoud, 1926, fig. 61, cf. p. 105; see ib. 1925, p. 34; Legrain, Notes sur le dieu Montou in Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or. xii. 83–4; Maspero, Guide (1914), p. 105 [315].

CEMETERY. East of Temple.

Sarcophagus of Baršhi (2), also called Harpaēsō (3), Ptolemaic, Daressy, Un sarcophage de Médamoud in Ann. Serv. xx. 175–80; see Rapport...Médamoud, 1925, p. 6 note 1.
IV. BETWEEN THEBES AND EL-KÂB

(ARMANT TO ZARNÎKH)

WEST BANK

ARMANT (HERMONTIS) and ARMANT (HERMONTHIS)

Plan of site, Desr. de l’Égypte, Ant. i, pl. 97 [8].

Temples

TEMPLE OF MONTHU AND RA’T-TAUI

Cleopatra the Great and Ptolemy XVI Caesar. (Completely destroyed.)

See Mond, Myers, and others, Temples of Armant, forthcoming series; Desr. de l’Égypte, Ant. Texte, i, pp. 410, 412–37; x, pp. 95–100; Rosellini, Mon. d. Culto, Text, pp. 292–301; Champollion, Lettres écrites d’Égypte et de Nubie en 1828 et 1829 (1868), pp. 85–7, 169; Brugsch, Reiseberichte aus Agypten, pp. 202–4; Bonomi MSS.* Diary, March 1, 1825; Saint-Ferriol MSS.* Diary, April 5, 1842. Plan, sections and elevation, Desr. de l’Égypte, Ant. i, pl. 94; plan and section, Hay MSS.* 29832, 70–2; plan, Pococke, A Description of the East, i, pl. xlv [upper] opposite p. 110; Perry, A View of the Levant (1743), pl. 28 [lower]; Denon, Voyage (1802), pl. 51 [2]; Burton MSS.* 25648, 3 [left]; Nestor l’Hôte MSS.* 20402, 326; omitting Forecourt, Lucas, Voyage (1724), iii, plate opposite p. 18. Views, id. ib. plate opposite p. 19; Perry, op. cit. pl. 28 [upper]; Denon, op. cit. pl. 51 [1, 3]; Desr. de l’Égypte, Ant. i, pls. 91–3; Hamilton, Aegyptiaca (1809), pl. ii; Horeau, Panorama d’Égypte et de Nubie (1841), fig. on p. 22; Newberry, The Temple at Erment as it was in 1870 in P.S.B.A. xxvii, plate opposite p. 100; Frith, Egypt and Palestine (1857), i, pl. 5; ii, pl. 39; id. Lower Egypt and Thebes, seventeenth plate; Du Camp, Égypte, Nubie, Palestine, et Syrie [&c.], (1852), pl. 63, cf. p. 44; Teynard, Égypte et Nubie (1858), pl. 69; Bonomi and Sharpe, Egypt, Nubia, and Ethiopia, xl; view (in 1861), Lady Amherst of Hackney, A Sketch of Egyptian History, plate opposite p. 216; Ebers, Égypt (1887), ii, p. 306 [fig.]; Wilkinson MSS.* i. 132 [right]; Hoskins MSS.* ii, 113; Prudhoe MSS.* Atlas (1827), A. 20 [a]; Lane MSS.* 34086, 10, 11; Wild MSS.* i. d. 23.

Frieze and other sculptures, Denon, op. cit. pls. 117 [6], 122 [4, 5, 7, 16]. Decoration at base of walls and columns, Prisse, L’Art Égyptien, i, Architecture, pl. 57 [3, 7, 8], ‘Bases et Soubassements’, cf. Texte, p. 388. Name and titles of Latopolite goddess, Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 87 [bottom].

FORECOURT.

Columns. Ptolemy XVI Caesar.


(2) Ptolemy before Monthu and Ra’t-taui, and Cleopatra before Khnum and Meskhent; names of divinities, id. p. 3 [near top] with β; figure of Meskhent, L. D. iv. 62 d.
ARMANT. Key-plan.
Based on Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. i, pl. 97 [8], showing approximate position of monuments from information supplied by O. H. Myers.
Armant—Temple of Monthu

(3) Ptolemy before Khons and Haroeris (?), and Cleopatra before Thenent; names and titles, L. D. Text, iv, p. 2 [top].

(4) Ptolemy before Monthu Ré'-Harakhti and goddess, and before 'the very great august bull of Madâmûd' and Ament; names and text below, id. ib. p. 2 [middle upper] with a; divinities from second scene, L. D. iv. 62 a.

(5) Cleopatra before two figures of young Harpocrates, and Ptolemy before Monthu-rê' and Ra't-taui; names, and text below, L. D. Text, iv, p. 2 [middle lower] with β and γ.


Architraves. Text below architrave of south side, and dedication-text of Ptolemy and Cleopatra to Ra't-taui at north end, L. D. Text, iv, pp. 2 ³, 6 [middle].

Rear wall.

(7) Pillar. Four scenes, Cleopatra before Thenent, before a god, and before Ra't-taui, and Ptolemy before Monthu; titles, L. D. Text, iv, p. 3 [bottom left, bottom right]; third scene, Cleopatra with sistra before Ra't-taui, L. D. iv. 62 c.

(8) Intercolumnar wall, Cleopatra before Ra't-taui and [I]nyt; name of latter, L. D. Text, iv, p. 3 [bottom middle].

(9) Jamb, two columns text, see Frith, Egypt and Palestine, ii, on pl. 30.

Main temple.

Facade.

(10) Text of Cleopatra, and four registers, Ptolemy with young Harpocrates before Monthu and Ra't-taui, god and Cleopatra before Harpocrates and Ra't-taui, Ptolemy before Ptah, Sekhmet, Hathor, and Ré' (?), and Cleopatra before Monthu, Ra't-taui, and two goddesses, and Nile-gods at base; texts of Cleopatra, L. D. Text, iv, p. 4 [lower middle] with a.

(11) Three registers, Cleopatra with young Harpocrates before Monthu and Thenent, goddess and Ptolemy before Ra't-taui and Harpocrates, and Ptolemy before Ré'-Harakhti, Hathor, and another divinity, see id. ib. p. 4 [upper middle].

(A block from this wall can be seen on the ground in a photograph taken by Frith, reproduced in Mond, Myers, &c., forthcoming series, and in its original position in Frith, Egypt and Palestine, ii, pl. 30.)

(12)-(13) Lintel, double scene, Ra't-taui suckling child followed by Meshkent, and opposite her on left side Monthu, Buto, Hathor, Cleopatra, and Ptolemy, and on right side, Amen-rê', Nekhbet, Hathor, Cleopatra, and Ptolemy, L. D. iv. 64 b, c. Right jamb, five scenes, Ptolemy and Cleopatra alternately before Ra't-taui suckling and another goddess, see L. D. Text, iv, p. 4 [top].

Outer Hall.

(14) Top and second registers, Ptolemy before two divinities, third register, Ptolemy with offerings before god, see Hay MSS. 29832, 70.

Staircase.

(15) Cat and uraeus on shrines, Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. i, pl. 95 [4].

Inner Hall.

(16)-(17) Upper part, Min-Amûn (?), Bes, winged hawk in lotus-clump between Nephthys and Isis, hippopotamus-goddess, and Ptah, Denon, Voyage (1802), pl. 136 [4 upper]; Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. i, pl. 95 [8 upper]; see L. D. Text, iv, p. 7 [bottom]; name of hippopotamus-goddess, Champollion, Not. Descr. i, 294 [near bottom]. Lower part, south of doorway, winged goddess and animal speared, lintel, Ra't-taui, Isis, and
ARMANT. Temple of Monthu and Ra't-tani. After Hav MSS* 2982, 70.
By permission of the Trustees of the British Museum.
Sobk-Neith suckling children, young Harpocrates, sacred cow with Harpocrates between horns, Ra-taui suckling child, and winged goddess at each end, north of doorway, scene of spearing animal, DENON, op. cit. pl. 126 [4 lower]; lintel, Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. i, pl. 95 [8 lower]; L. D. iv. 61 g.

(18)—(19) Top register, four scenes, Hathor, followed by Ptolemy, presents infant Harpocrates to Ptah, to Geb, and to Onnophris, and Ptolemy before Monthu holding infant Harpocrates; omitting Ptolemy in first and second scenes, CHAMPOLLION, Mon. cxliv [2, 3, 4], cxlvii bis [1]; first to third scenes, L. D. iv. 61 d–f, cf. Text, iv. p. 9 [top]; first and second scenes, ROSELLINI, Mon. d. Culte, lii [5, 4]. Second register, left end, Khons-Thoth and Horus, right end, Ra-taui nursing child and behind her Hathor and lion-headed Satis, with mystical scenes in centre; goddesses, Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. i, pl. 95 [3]; CHAMPOLLION, Mon. cxlivii [2]; ROSELLINI, op. cit. lii [1]; name of Khons-Thoth, L. D. Text, iv, p. 9 [middle upper]; Nephthys and young god on lotus before Hathor, probably from here, Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. i, pl. 95 [1]. Third register, left end, Ptolemy with snake and young god before Amen-re', right end, Monthu and Ra-taui before god, goddess, and hippopotamus-goddess; and in centre sixteen hippopotamus-goddesses and Cleopatra, see L. D. Text, iv, p. 9 [middle lower]; omitting right end, WILKINSON MSS.* i. 153; left end, CHAMPOLLION, Mon. cxlivii [1]; one hippopotamus-goddess, id. ib. cxlv oct. [4]; Denon, op. cit. pl. 120 [4].

(20)—(21) Top register, four scenes, Cleopatra before Re'-Harakhiti holding infant Harpocrates, and Hathor followed by Ptolemy presenting infant Harpocrates to Shu, to Thoth, and to Re'-Harakhiti; first, second, and fourth scenes (omitting Ptolemy), L. D. iv. 60 c–e, cf. Text, iv. p. 8 [top]; CHAMPOLLION, Mon. cxlvi [1, 3, 4]; fourth scene (omitting Ptolemy), ROSELLINI, op. cit. lii [3]. Second register, Horus and Ptolemy at right end, Selkis, Hathor, and Ra'-taui at left end, and two rows mystical scenes in centre, see L. D. Text, iv, p. 8 [middle upper]; HAY MSS.* 29832, 70; mystical scenes, Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. i, pl. 95 [2, 5, 6], 97 [1, 2]; Denon, op. cit. pl. 122 [3, 6, 8]; part Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. i, pl. 95 [2]), CHAMPOLLION, Mon. cxlvii bis [2]. Third register, Bes with disk, Amen-Min carried by priests, four standards, and Thenent, Nehket, and Ra'-taui before Amen, with Re'-Harakhiti, Ptah, Sekhmet, Bubastis, Neith, and Cleopatra; names, L. D. Text, iv, p. 8 [middle lower]; the nine divinities and Cleopatra, CHAMPOLLION, Mon. cxlvii ter; ROSELLINI, op. cit. lii [2]; figures of Amun and Neith, L. D. iv. 61 b, c; Amen-Min carried, and Bes, Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. i, pl. 97 [3, 4]; Denon, op. cit. pl. 121 [5]. Dedication-text below scenes, L. D. iv. 61 a, cf. Text, iv, p. 8 note 2; part, CHAMPOLLION, Not. Descr. i. 293 [bottom]-294 [top].

(22)—(23) Upper part, two scenes of divinities, lower part, niche and scenes on either side, HAY MSS.* 29832, 71 [upper].

**Birth Room.**

(24) Above doorway, winged Horus in lotus-clump with jackal and lion with knives on left, and giraffe (?) and Bes on right, Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. i, pl. 96 [3 left], cf. Texte, i, p. 426; part, Denon, op. cit. pl. 126 [5 left].

(25)—(26) Top register, four Meskhents, four Hathors with tambourines, Bes, and Cleopatra, before two figures of Ra'-taui, second register, double scene, Cleopatra offers crowns to goddesses, see L. D. Text, iv. p. 10 [upper]. Third register, four goddesses nursing children, goddess and two cow-goddesses suckling children on couch with cows suckling children below, and goddess before Ra'-taui suckling child and Hathor, DENON, op. cit. pl. 126 [5 right]; Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. i, pl. 96 [3 right]; L. D. iv. 59 c, cf. Text, iv, p. 10 [lower].

(27) Hours of the night, see id. ib. p. 11 [near bottom].
156  

**Between Thebes and El-Kab**

(28) Hours of the day; one hour, Champollion, Mon. cxiv oct. [3].

(29)-(30) Top register, left of window, Ra't-taui suckling child, followed by two Mes-khents and Hathor, right of window, two Hathors and Cleopatra, second register, two scenes, Cleopatra offers to Nekhbet, Buto, and Ius-ás, and to three forms of Ra't-taui, see L. D. Text, iv, pp. 10 [bottom]-11 [top]. Third register, birth-scene before Amen-ra, Nekhbet, and Cleopatra, Desr. de l'Égypte, Ant. i, pl. 96 [1]; Champollion, Mon. cxiv sept. [1, 2], cxiv sext. [3], (called Temple north of Esna); Rosellini, Mon. d. Culte, liii [1]; L. D. iv. 60 a, cf. Text, iv, p. 11 [middle] with a.

Text at base of walls, L. D. iv. 60 b; part, Champollion, Not. Descr. i. 294 [middle lower].

Frieze-text; part, L. D. Text, iv, p. 9 [bottom].

Scene of goddess suckling child, and three gods in bark, said to be from this room (perhaps from soffit of entrance), Rosellini, op. cit. liii [2], cf. Texte, pp. 296-7.

Titles of Harsocrates from scenes, Champollion, Not. Descr. i. 294 [middle upper].

Another title, Wilkinson MSS.* vi. 65 [right].

Astronomical ceiling, Desr. de l'Égypte, Ant. i, pl. 96 [2], cf. Texte, iii, pp. 476-8; Denon, op. cit. pl. 129 [2]; see Irby and Mangles, Travels in Egypt and Nubia [&c.], (1823), p. 136.

**Exterior.**

(31)-(32) Top register, six scenes, Ptolemy before Monthu and Ra't-taui, with sistrum and menyat before Ra't-taui and Harsocrates, with model of sacred cow before Thoth and Nehem'awat, before Khnum and Hat-Mehit, before Ptah and Sekhmet, and Cleopatra with food before seven young gods, see L. D. Text, iv, p. 6 [top] with a; Ptolemy and Ra't-taui from second scene, L. D. iv. 62 f; third scene, and Khnum and Hat-Mehit from fourth scene, id. ib. 63 a, b; sixth scene, id. ib. 63 c; Champollion, Mon. cxviii [1, 2]. Second register, six scenes, Hess and Khenmet followed by Ptolemy before young Harsocrates, Hathor followed by Hu, Sia, 'Seeing' and 'Hearing', and seven Hathors with tambourines, presents small Harsocrates to Monthu and Ra't-taui, Ptolemy before young Harsocrates and Nephthys, before Harsocrates and Nut, before Harsocrates and Tefnut, and before Thennet; names, L. D. Text, iv, p. 5 [middle and bottom] with β; third scene, L. D. iv. 63 d; head of Ptolemy, Champollion, Mon. cxviii bis [3]. Third register, six scenes, Cleopatra before Buchis-bull, Monthu, and Ra't-taui, Ptolemy before Monthu-re and Ra't-taui, before Thennet and Horus (?), before Ra't-taui and Harsocrates, before Isis and Horus, and before Sekhmet and another divinity; titles and horizontal text below, L. D. Text, iv, p. 7 [top and middle] with a; first scene, L. D. iv. 64 a; name of Buchis-bull, Wilkinson MSS.* vi. 65 [top right]. Third and fourth registers, covered up in time of Lepsius, see L. D. Text, iv, p. 7.

Frieze-text (presumably from here), Brugsch, Thes. 795 [99]; id. Recueil, lxxi [3].

(33)-(34) View of wall showing three registers (fourth sanded up) about 1857 (reproduced from photograph by Frith), Mon. Myers, &c., forthcoming series. Top register, five scenes, Ptolemy before Monthu re Harakhthi and Thennet, Cleopatra before Ra't-taui and Neith, Ptolemy before Ra't-taui and Nephthys, Ptolemy before Khnum and Satis, and cow-headed goddess followed by Ptolemy before four sons of Horus, and perhaps another divinity; titles, L. D. Text, iv, p. 5 [upper]; first and second scenes, L. D. iv. 65 a [lower]. Second register, six scenes, a man, a woman Baik, and Cleopatra before Harsocrates, Ptolemy before god and Hathor, Cleopatra before Hathor (?) and Nehem'awat, Ptolemy before Nekhbet and Buto, Cleopatra before Thennet and Inyti, and Ptolemy before Harsocrates and goddess and names, L. D. Text, iv, p. 5 [lower]. Third register, six scenes, destroyed scene, god and goddess from destroyed scene, Ptolemy before Horus and
Armant—Temple of Monthu

Ius-as, before Monthu and Ra't-tau, before Monthu and Ra't-tau, and before two (or three) divinities, see Mond, Myers, &c., forthcoming series.

(35)-(36) Winged scarab, jackal-standard, four adoring apes, giraffe, and disk between Re'-Harakhti (?) and Bes, Wilkinson MSS.* i. 154 [right]; standard, apes and giraffe, Denon, Voyage (1822), pl. 122 [17]; giraffe, Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. i, pl. 95 [7]. (The north part of this wall was broken away before Wilkinson's time.)

Cornice, cartouches of Ptolemy and Cleopatra, frieze, grotesque figures and end of horizontal text below, L. D. iv. 65 a [upper], b; horizontal text, Brugsch, Recueil, lxxi [4]; part, id. Ueber Aussprache und Bedeutung des Knolens &c. in A.Z. ii. 6 [top]; two grotesque figures and god, Denon, op. cit. pl. 129 [i]; two figures, Champollion, Not. Descr. i. 294 [bottom].

Probably from this Temple.

Part of mythological text, Brugsch, The. 1417 [top].

Temple Area of Various Dates

Blocks, remains of statues, &c., found in foundations of Ptolemaic and Roman temple, including names of Antef (?), Mentuhotp V (Sankhkare'). Amenemhût I, Sesostris I and III, Amosis. Hatshepsut (foundation deposit), Tuthmosis III, Amenophis II, Ramesses II, Merneptah, Apries, Nektanobos II (Nekht-har-hebi), Ptolemy VII Euergetes II, and Ptolemy XIII (?) Neos Dionysos, Mond, Myers, &c., forthcoming series.

Pylon of Tuthmosis III.

Procession of negroes and frieze of captured towns, temp. Tuthmosis III, on inner face of east wing, and frieze continued on inner face of west wing, with later texts of Ramesses II, see id. ib.

Texts of Ramesses II, including mention of heb-sek and name of Neferronpet, vizier, from thicknesses, and superimposed names of Merneptah, Amenmesse, Sethos II, Ramesses III, IV, VI, chiefly from east thickness, and east outer jamb, id. ib.

Fragments of red granite stela, found beneath floor of Coptic room built against west wing, and two sphinxes, in front of Pylon, all temp. Tuthmosis III, id. ib.

Coptic Church with Re-used Earlier Blocks

View, Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. i, pl. 97 [5], cf. Texte, i, pp. 437-9; remaining corner, Hoskins MSS.* ii. 114. Plan, Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. i, pl. 97 [6]; Pococke, A Description of the East, i, pl. xliv [e] opposite p. 110; Burton MSS.* 25648, 3 [right]. Description, cartouches of Hadrian, and base of column, Nestor l'Hôte, Lettres écrites d'Égypte en 1838 et 1839, pp. 104-6. (Some granite columns are still lying on the ground.)

Limestone block, Mentuhotp V (Sankhkare') before Bubastis, and King from destroyed scene, in New York, Historical Society Collection, formerly in Abbott Collection, Ransom (Williams), Two Reliefs in the Abbott Collection in New-York Historical Society Bulletin, ii, April 1918, fig. on pp. 18-19; Horus-name and cartouche, Prisse MSS.* 20419, 272 [right]; see Historical Society Catalogue of Egyptian Antiquities (1915), p. 2 [11].


Text of architrave of Tuthmosis III, presumably from here, and offering-bringer with cartouche of Alexander the Great, Nestor l'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 57 verso.

1 In lowest level, sherds of Predynastic Period were found, and other remains show almost continuous occupation of the site from then to the present day.
 BETWEEN THEBES AND EL-KAB

Blocks, Tuthmosis III and Ptolemaic, brought back by Saint-Ferriol in 1842, probably from this building, now in Grenoble Mus. 15-21, 23-9, 31-2, 101, 110, see Tresson, Catalogue descriptif des antiquités égyptiennes de la Salle Saint-Ferriol (1933), pp. 44-7, 50, 51-2, 54-5, 99, 94; Saint-Ferriol MSS.* Diary, April 5 and 9, 1842; No. 15, a Ptolemy receives life from Hathor, Tresson, op. cit. pl. ii; texts of Tuthmosis III from No. 16, Moret, Monuments égyptiens de la collection de Saint-Ferriol in Revue Égyptologique, Nouv. Sér. i (1919), p. 173 [xi].

GRAECO-ROMAN GATE

Inscribed lintel in situ, Mond, Myers, &c., forthcoming series.

GATE OF ANTONINUS PIUS

See id. ib.

BLOCKS RE-USED IN NATIVE HOUSES

Names of a Sebkhotep, Sesostris I, Amenophis III and IV, a Ptolemy and a Cleopatra, id. ib.

LATE ROMAN WALL (portions found in west part of town).

Re-used temple blocks of Ptolemy VI Philometor and Ptolemy X Soter II, see id. ib.

Necropolis

BUCHEUM AND BAQARIA

See Mond, The Bucheu, i-iii, passim; Mond and Emery, A Preliminary Report on the Excavations at Armant in Liverpool Annals, xvi, pp. 3-12, pls. i-xx and frontispiece; Myers, The Tombs of the Sacred Bulls in Discovery, July 1931, pp. 219-22 with figs. Plan of site, Mond, op. cit. iii, pl. ii; Myers and Fairman, Excavations at Armant, 1929-31 in J.E.A. xvii, pl. xxxix.

BUCHEUM.

Plan and sections, Mond, op. cit. iii, pls. iii, clxxii. Views, id. ib. pls. x [i], xii-xix, xxiv-xxvii, xxviii [1-4], xxviii [1-7], xcix [1, 2, 4, 7], c [1, 2]; cf. i, pp. 144-5.


Buchis offering-tables (one bought), one in Cairo Mus. 53148, six in Brit. Mus. 1702-4,
Arman—Bucheum

1707, 1778, 5945, one in Brooklyn, one in Toronto, one in London (Wellcome Hist. Med. Mus.), Mond, op. cit. iii, pls. xlix—li [28–36], lvii [2, 4, 5], lxvi, lix [1], lx [2, 5], lxi [1–4]; cf. i, pp. 74–7, 81; ii, pp. 22–4, 37–8, 52.

Sarcophagus from burial 18, left in situ; texts and remains of scene, id. ib. iii, pl. xlviii [25]; cf. ii, pp. 20–1, 52.

Fragments of miniature offering-table, perhaps of Nektanebos II (Nekht-ḥaru-ḥebi), now lost, two sphinxes (one in Brit. Mus. 1700), and hawk (reburied), all probably originally from superstructures, id. ib. iii, pls. xlix A [27], lxiv [2, 5, 6]; cf. ii, p. 22 [27]; i, pp. 36, 79–80, 82.

Sandstone head, perhaps of Nektanebos II (Nekht-ḥaru-ḥebi), and a Roman head, both in London, Central School of Arts and Crafts, Ptolemaic head, in Manchester Mus. 9109, and trial-piece of Ptolemaic Queen, in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. 1929. 419, id. ib. iii, pl. lxiii [3, 6, 4, 5]; cf. i, pp. 79, 82.

Blocks, including lintel with Amosis offering wine to Monthu (three fragments), in Brit. Mus. 1708, Nektanebos II (Nekht-ḥaru-ḥebi) before ibis, in Brit. Mus. 1710, Monthu before offerings (buried), re-used lintel of Tuthmosis III, left in situ, head of Ramesses VI adoring, in Brit. Mus. 1711, lintel, Dyn. XVIII (?), in Copenhagen, Ny Carlsberg Glypt. AE.I.N. 1668, sandstone blocks with texts of Haremhab and the Aten, built into wall (buried), id. ib. iii, pls. liv [40–50], lv [52–6]; cf. i, p. 74; ii, pp. 50–2; one block from lintel of Amosis, Glanville, op. cit. in Brit. Mus. Quarterly, iv (1929), pl. xlvii [b], cf. p. 77.

Private stela, in Brit. Mus. 59449, Mond, op. cit. iii, pl. xlvi [27]; cf. ii, pp. 20, 52.

Votive stelae, thirteen in Brit. Mus. 59434–5, 59437–40, 59442–7, 59455, id. ib. iii, pls. lxi [6, 7], lxii [1–13]; cf. i, pp. 78, 82.

Nmst-vase of Nektanebos II (Nekht-ḥaru-ḥebi), in Cairo Mus., id. ib. iii, pl. lxxiii [1, 2]; cf. i, pp. 93, 94; ii, pp. 20 [23], 52.

Bronze situla with engraved scenes dedicated to Pedemennestauw scribe of Amun, in Cleveland Mus., Ohio, id. ib. iii, pls. lxxiv [4], lxxv, clxi [top]; cf. i, pp. 98, 114; ii, pp. 22 [45], 52.

Small bronze situla with offering-scene, Ptolemaic or Roman, in Louvre, id. ib. iii, pls. lxxxiv [3], clxi [middle]; cf. i, pp. 98–9, 114.

Baqaria.

Plan and sections, id. ib. iii, pls. iv, clxiii; of vaulted passage, and of tombs 30 and 31, Mond and Emery, op. cit. in Liverpool Annals, xvi, pls. ii, ix, xvi. Views, Mond, The Bucheum, iii, pls. x [2], xx–xxiii, xxviii, cxxvii, cxxviii [8], cxxix, cxxx [3, 5, 6], c [3–6], cf. cxxiii–cxxx; i, pp. 144–5; Mond and Emery, op. cit. pls. v, vi, vii [b], viii, x–xiv, xvii–xix.


Cow offering-tables (one bought), in Copenhagen, Ny Carlsberg Glypt. AE.I.N. 1682, Cairo 53259, 55627, Toronto, Manchester 9108, Brit. Mus. 1705–6, Mond, op. cit. iii, pls. li–liii [37–43], lvi [3, 4, 6], lvi, lix [2], lx [1, 4, 6]; cf. i, pp. 74–7, 81; ii, pp. 24–5, 37–8, 52; one offering-table [Mond, pl. liii (42), lvi (6)], Mond and Emery, op. cit. pl. vii [a], cf. p. 6.

Uninscribed cow stela, probably temp. Diocletian, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 55626, Mond, The Bucheum, iii, pl. lxi [5]; cf. i, pp. 77–8, 82; Myers, op. cit. in Discovery, July 1931, p. 221 [upper].

Similar stelae, late Roman, presumably from here, in London, University College, and Cairo Mus., Mond, op. cit. iii, pl. cviii; cf. i, p. 78.

Jar with hieratic graffito; text, id. ib. iii, pl. liii [44]; cf. ii, p. 21; Mond and Emery, op. cit. p. 10, figs. 8, 9.
Between Thebes and El-Kab

Fragments of statues from Roman village outside east Enclosure Wall of Baqaria, in London, Central School of Arts and Crafts, and Toronto Mus., Mond, op. cit. iii, pl. lxiii [1, 7, 8]; cf. i, pp. 79, 82.

Various.

Block, Ḥa'piwēr adoring, in Vienna Mus., block with text, and small stela, a King offers wine to Monthu and Khnum, Ptolemaic, bought at Armant, id. ib. iii, pls. lv [49, 51], lv [57]; cf. ii, pp. 50–2.

Cow offering-table, bought at Armant, id. ib. iii, pl. lx [3]; cf. ii, p. 24 [40].

Cemeteries

Predynastic, Protodynastic, Old Kingdom to Middle Kingdom, Ptolemaic, and Roman.


Block of Ramesses II (probably), re-used in late sarcophagus; text, id. ib. p. 225.

Ptolemaic cartonnage from tomb 403, id. ib. pls. lv [right and middle lower], lvi, cf. pp. 225–7; Mond, The Bucheum, iii, pl. cx a; cf. i, p. 98.

Similar cartonnage, probably from here, in Brit. Mus. 6963–9, 34262, see Guide to the First, Second and Third Egyptian Rooms (1924), pp. 152–3; Nos. 6965, 6968–9, Myers and Fairman, op. cit. pls. lv [middle upper and left], lvii, cf. pp. 227–8.

Bull’s head from tomb 203, in Toronto Mus., id. ib. pl. lxiv [2], cf. pp. 224, 230; Mond, The Bucheum, iii, pl. lxiv [5]; cf. i, pp. 80, 81.

Miscellaneous

(From Armant¹, but exact provenance unknown.)

Cylinder-seal of Pepy I, Nash, Cylinder of Pepi I in P.S.B.A. xxi, fig. on p. 170.


Alabaster block of Mentuhotep V (Sankhkare), in Cairo Mus., Brugsch, Thes. 1455 [85]; cartouches, Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 79 [bottom right].

Part of base of black granite triad of Sesostris I between Ḥathor and Monthu (?), found in native house, now in Aswan Mus. (?), Engelbach, A monument of Senusret I from Armant in Anz. Serv. xxiii, pp. 161–2 with fig.

Stela of Sonb, Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 20173; texts, Lange and Schäfer, Grab- und Denksteine des Mittleren Reichs (Cat. Caire), i, pp. 293–4.

Statue of Sebekem(?)-saF = ΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣΣSigma Sigma

1 For blocks from tomb of Antef, Mayer in Hermouthis, Dyn. XI, in Berlin, Copenhagen, and British Museums, see Bibl. i, p. 34.
Inscribed fragment mentioning temple of the Aten, seen by NAVILLE, see LEGRAIN, *Notes prises à Karnak in Rec. de Trav. xxii. 62 [vi]*.

Stela of Nebwa, Dyn. XVIII; text, DARESSY, *Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xiv. 171-2 [ixv]*.

Block, probably jamb, of Antefkhepri and lower part of seated statue of Sennonb, both Overseers of prophets, Dyn. XVIII; texts, id. op. cit. in *Rec. de Trav. xix. 14 [cxxxix, 19, 20]*.


Colossal red granite statue of Ramesses II, in Cairo Mus. 664, see *A Brief Description of the Principal Monuments* (1932), p. 19.

Kneeling statue, holding ram-headed naos, of Amenemopet, Great Steward of Amun, temp. Ramesses II; text, DARESSY, op. cit. in *Rec. de Trav. xix. 14 [cxxxix, 4]*.

Stela of Ra'ya, Songstress of Monthu, Dyn. XIX or XX, bought at Luxor but certainly from here, in Florence Mus. 6390; text, SCHIAPIARELLI, *Museo Archeologico di Firenze*, pp. 514-15 (1815).

Fragment of granite statue of Osiris dedicated by Shepenwept II (I according to LEGRAIN), daughter of Osorkon III, Iaiaiu, and Amenardais I (?), probably from here; text, LEGRAIN, *Notes d'inspection in Ann. Serv. vii. 44*; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, iii. 387 [2, A]; 388 [xviii, 2].

Stela of Zekhensuef'onkh, Dyn. XXII, in Florence Mus. 7632, PELLEGRINI, *Glaures in Rec. de Trav. xx. 95 [29]*.


Block with fragment of mythological text, Ptolemaic or Roman; text, DARESSY, op. cit. in *Rec. de Trav. xix. 14-15 [cxxxix, 5]*.


**RIZEIQAT (Probablel Swmnw ḫḥ ˁs)**

**CEMETERY**

**TOMB OF SEBKMOSI ḫḥ ˁs**, Overseer of the Two Houses of Silver and Gold. Dyn. XIX or XX.

Hall. In New York, Metropolitan Museum, 88.201.4.

Reliefs, including deceased before Anubis and Osiris, and funeral procession, *A Handbook of the Egyptian Rooms* (1911), fig. 46, cf. pp. 111-12.

**VARIOUS.**

Stelae of Ptahsobk hkh ˁs, No. 20119, name lost, No. 20355, Sebkhotp hkh ˁs, and Antef ḫḥ ˁs, No. 20433, Nebankh (?) hkh ˁs (?) No. 20481, and two of men called Neferhotep hkh ˁs, Nos. 20484, 20642, Dyn. XIII-XVIII, in Cairo Mus.; No. 20642, LANGE and SCHÄFER, *Grab- und Denksteine des Mittleren Reichs* (Cat. Caire), iv, pl. xlix; ii, p. 279; texts of the others, id. ib. i, pp. 133, 364; ii, pp. 31, 76-7, 80; texts of 20433 and 20642, DARESSY, *Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xiv. 25 [xxvii, xxviii]*; texts of
GEBELEIN (CROCODILOPOLIS)


TOMB OF ITI. Probably temp. Pepy I.

Wall-paintings and coffin, in Turin Mus., see Farina, *Il Regio Museo di Antichità di Torino,* pp. 21-3; scene of goats browsing, and men filling granaries, id. ib. p. 55; goats and laden donkey, id. *La Pittura Egiziana,* pl. xix; offering-bringers and butchers, two butchers with ox, and men driving donkey, from three other scenes, id. ib. pls. xviii, xx, xxi.
VARIOUS.


Fragment of wall from tomb with names of Sonb (Custodian of dogs, and Dedu), Custodian of the bow, Dyn. XI, in Florence Mus. 2594; texts, Pellegrini, *Glanures* in *Rec. de Trav.* xx. 87 [17].

Coffins of Iny (Custodian of dogs, and Dedu (Custodian of the bow), Dyn. XI, in Florence Mus. 2594; texts, Pellegrini, *Glanures* in *Rec. de Trav.* xx. 87 [17].


TEMPLE OF HATHOR. On east hill.


See Fraser, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xv. 497-8; SCHIAPIARELLI, op. cit. 126.


Block of Mentuemaf (Zad'ankhre'), *El Kab and Gebelten* in *Rec. de Trav.* xx. 72 [cxlvi (upper)].


Black granite block of Khyan; text, DARESSY, op. cit. in *Rec. de Trav.* xvi. 42 [lxxviii].
BETWEEN THEBES AND EL-KÂB

Remains found in 1913, now in Turin Mus., see FARINA, Il Regio Museo di Antichità di Torino, p. 14 [top].

Fragments of black basalt statue seen lying on the ground, from Shrine of Ptolemy VII Euergetes II (?), see FRASER, op. cit. p. 497. Limestone fragments from same Shrine, id. ib. fifth plate [xx, xxx, xxb] opposite p. 494.


TOWN. In plain below east hill.


MISCELLANEOUS

(From Gebelein, but exact provenance unknown.)

Ivory knife-handle with human figures, Predynastic, bought at Qena but said to come from here, in Cairo Mus. 3044, see MASPERO, Guide (1914), p. 284.

Stela of Iti (1), Divine chancellor, Dyn. XI, in Cairo Mus. 20001, LANGE and SCHÄFER, op. cit. iv, pl. i ; i, pp. 1-2; VANDIER, La stèle 20.001 du Musée du Caire in Mélanges Maspero, i, pp. 137-45 with plate; text, DARESSY, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. xiv. 21 [xvii].

Stela of Rensonb (1), and fragments with name of Sekhen (sic), Dyn. XI, in Cairo Mus. 20711, 20764-5; texts, LANGE and SCHÄFER, op. cit. ii, pp. 336-7, 397-8; DARESSY, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. xvi. 42 [lxxix, xc].

Shell with cartouche of Sesostris I, found attached to arm of mummy of archer, now in New York, Metropolitan Mus., WINLOCK, Pearl Shells of Sem-Wosret I in Studies Presented to F. Ll. Griffith, pl. 61 [b], cf. p. 383.

Stela of Mem (1), Dyn. XII, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 2167 (from Collection Philipp, cf. Sale Catalogue, 1905, pl. No. 38, p. 12); texts, SPELEERS, Rec. des Insr. Ég. 17 [75].

Fragment of stela with cartouches of Amosis and Amenophis I, in Cairo Mus. 34165; text, LACAU, Stèles du Nouvel Empire (Cat. Caire), 205; LEGRAIN, Répertoire, No. 17.

Statue-group, priest, man, and boy, Late Dyn. XVIII, said to come from here, in New York, Metropolitan Mus. 11.150.21, A Handbook of the Egyptian Rooms (1911), p. 91, fig. 41, cf. pp. 95-6.

Stela of Peniumentu (1), Goldworker, with two figures of Amen-re’ as ram at top, Dyn. XIX, in private possession, presumably from here, HALL, A Funerary Stela of a Man from Gebelein in P.S.B.A. xxx, pp. 7-9, pl. i.

Fragment of stela recording purification of sacred images, Dyn. XIX; text, DARESSY, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. xiv. 169-70 [lxx].

Stela of Khensemhab (1), text, BOURIANT, Petits monuments et petits textes in Rec. de Trav. xiii. 50 [84].

Stela of Trajan before six divinities, and Greek text of year 6 below, in Cairo Mus. 9269, GRÉBAUT, Le Musée Égyptien, i, pl. xvi; see DARESSY, Remarques et Notes in Rec. de Trav. x. 140.
AŠFÜN EL-MATĀ’NA (ASPYSRS)

TEMPLE. (Completely destroyed.) Block, Roman, built into native house; text, DARESSY, Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xiv. 30 [xlvi].


FINDS. Seated statuette of Sebkhot-p-hotp... Dyn. XIII, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 37931, WEIGALL, A Report on some Objects recently found in Sebakh [etc.] in Ann. Serv. viii. 42.

Headless granite statuette of Tuthmosis III, dedicated to Tuthmosis II, in Cairo Mus.; text, id. Upper-Egyptian Notes in Ann. Serv. ix. 107–8 [6].

Red granite stela, double scene, Taharqa offers field to Hemen, with text below of year 6 concerning high level of Nile, found at Matā’na (either here or on east bank, not Edfu as stated by WEIGALL), in Cairo Mus. Ent. 38269, VIKENTIEV, La Haute Crue du Nil [etc.] in Université Égyptienne, Revue de Travaux, fasc. 4, passim, with pls. ii, v, vi, vii [3]; texts, WEIGALL, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. vii. 40–1, cf. 44.


Bilingual inscription (Greek and hieroglyphic) of Domitian, perhaps from here, LEFÈBRE, Notes épigraphiques in Ann. Serv. vi. 191 [iv]; see GAUTHIER, op. cit. v. 98 [xlii].

ESNA (LATOPOLIS)

CEMETORIES


TOMB-SHRINES OF ḤATHOR. Dyn. XX. Views and plans, GARSTANG, op. cit. pls. xiii, xiv, xv [1], cf. pp. 145–8 with figs.

Limestone head of Ḥathor-cow dedicated to Hathor and Mertseger by Ramesses IV (called VI by WEIGALL), found built into wall of inner chamber, now in Liverpool Mus., id. ib. pl. xv [2], cf. pp. 146–7; BRUYÈRE, Mert Seger à Deir el Médineh in Mém. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or. lviii, p. 272, fig. 139; see GAUTHIER, Le Livre des Rois, iii. 182 [xix].

1 For Temples, see Bibl. vi (in preparation).
TʿD. Temple of Monthu.

EL-HILLA (CONTRALATopolis). Temple of Isis.
From WILKINSON MSS.* xxxviii. 47. By permission of Mrs. Godfrey Mosley.
Esna

MISCELLANEOUS

Statue of Nubenre J:ut, Servant of the ruler, Middle Kingdom (?), in Berlin Mus. 4423; text, Aeg. Inschr. Mus. Berlin, i. 150; see Ausführ. Verzeichnis (1899), p. 84.

Stela of Senbmiu, Priest of Sobk of Swmnw, Middle Kingdom, in California Mus. Bt. 8, LUTZ, Egyptian Tomb Steles and Offering-Stones, pl. 44 [87].

Red granite jamb of Tuthmosis II, probably from Tod, found in town of Esna, in Louvre D. 35; text, CHAMPOLLION, Not. Descr. ii. 291 [left]; PIERRET, Inschr. du Louvre, ii. 3; see BOREUX, Guide-Catalogue Sommaire, i (1932), p. 128; CHAMPOLLION, Textes édits d'Égypte et de Nubie en 1828 et 1829 (1868), p. 166.

Fragment of obelisk of Tuthmosis II usurped by Ramesses III, probably from Tod, in Louvre D. 63; names of Thenent and Monthu, PIERRET, op. cit. ii. 43; see DE ROUgé, Notice des Monuments [&c.], (1883), p. 211 [63]; PETRIE, A History of Egypt, ii (1896), 76-7 (called Ramesses II); GAUTHIER, op. cit. ii, p. 229 note 1.

Red granite pedestal (for hawk) of Tuthmosis III, in Cairo Mus. 1237, found in town of Esna not far from Temple; text, BORCHARDT, Statuen und Statue/ten (Cat. Caire), iv, pp. 123-4; DARESSY, Remarques et Notes in Rec. de Trav. xi. 81 [xxiii, second text].

Stela of Har-Djout, Early Dyn. XVIII, in Cairo Mus. 20705; texts, LANGE and SCHÄFER, Grab- und Denksteine des Mittleren Reichs (Cat. Caire), ii, p. 332; BOURJANT, Petits monuments [&c.] in Rec. de trav. xiii. 49 [87].

Block with relief of sphinx representing god Hekau, Late Period, re-used in town of Esna, PRISSE, L'Art Égyptien, ii, Sculpture, pl. 35 [9], ‘Types de Sphinx’, cf. Texte, p. 411.

(For naos of Sabacon, built into river bank near quay, see Esna Temple, Bibl. vi [in preparation].)

EL·KÚLA

PYRAMID.


EAST BANK

TÖD (TUPHIUM) ḫREMOTE OF MONTUH

MIDDLE KINGDOM TEMPLE. Mentuhotep III (Nebhepetre't) and V (S'ankhkarê'), rebuilt by Sesostris I. (Destroyed.)


Finds.

Alabaster statuette of Monthu, base of double statue of Amenemhét II and Sekhmet, and bulls' heads and statue of goddess, Dyn. XXIX or XXX, see Jouguet, op. cit. 424.

PTOLEMAIC TEMPLE. Ptolemy VII Euergetes II and Antoninus Pius. Added to Middle Kingdom Temple.


Entrance to Court. Roman.

(1) Above jamb, bull walking, see id. ib. p. 109. Jamb, King (cartouches blank) with text concerning statue; part of text, id. ib. p. 114.

Hall.

(2) Above jamb, woman before Thenent in shrine, Legrain, op. cit. p. 119, fig. 2.

(3)–(4) King before Neith, Hér, Astarte, and Sekhmet; names of first three goddesses, id. ib. p. 119 [middle left].

Treasury (above Chapel of Thenent).

(5)–(6) Second register, representations of statues of three forms of Monthu, Monthu as hawk, and six bulls; omitting bulls, id. ib. p. 120, fig. 3, cf. p. 121; Monthu with bow and arrows, and mumiform Monthu, Champollion, Not. Descr. i. 292 [2, 3]; measurements of bulls, Wilkinson MSS.* v. 59 [middle upper right].

(5) Third register, goddess Hêt-Mehit, Champollion, op. cit. i. 292 [4]; see Legrain, op. cit. p. 104 [4].

(6) Third register, shrines, one containing Seth-headed Monthu of Tod; head and text, id. ib. p. 121, fig. 4.

(7) Top register, two crocodiles with tree between them, Champollion, Mon. cxlv oct. [1]. Second register, shrine containing statues of Thenent, and hippopotami on bases, Legrain, op. cit. p. 122, fig. 5; two-headed hippopotamus on base next to Thenent, Champollion, Not. Descr. i. 292 [8]; three-headed hippopotamus, Wilkinson MSS.* v. 59 [middle lower right]. Third register, lion-gods, dog-god, uraeus-god, crocodile-god, human god, hawk, see Legrain, op. cit. p. 123 [top].

(8) Top register, naos of Nektanebos I (Nekt-neb-f) or Sesostris I, and oryx on base, Champollion, Not. Descr. i. 292 [6, 7]; see Gauthier, Le Livre des Rois, iv. 185 [viii]; Legrain, op. cit. p. 104 [6]. Second register, Ammûn as crocodile, Champollion, op. cit. 292 [1]; Wilkinson MSS.* v. 59 [middle lower left]; title, Legrain, op. cit. p. 122 [bottom].

(9)–(10) Top register, hawk on base, and statues of gods; Monthu of Madâmûd, Champollion, op. cit. i. 292 [5]; Wilkinson MSS.* v. 58 [bottom]; see Legrain, op.


Tod—Temple of Monthu

MISCELLANEOUS


Red granite offering-table of Sesostris I, re-used in native house, now in Cairo Mus. 23004; texts, Maspero, Notes sur quelques points de Grammaire et d’Histoire in A.J. xx. 123 [xxii, vi]; Kamal, Tables d’Offrandes (Cat. Caire), 5; see Legrain, op. cit. in Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Orient. xii, p. 105 [lower].

Granite statue of Sebkhotep IV, probably from here or from El-Mi‘alla, but brought back from Tanis by Salt, now in Louvre, A. 17, Bissing, Denkmaler, Text to 28 [fig.]; Weigall, Anc. Eg. Works of Art, 115; text, Pierret, Inschr. du Louvre, ii, p. 19; Brugsch, Thes. 1462 [119]; Daressy, Remarques et Notes in Rec. de Trav. xi. 79 [xv]; see Boreux, Guide-Catalogue Sommaire (1932), i, p. 142; Gauthier, Le Livre des Rois, ii. 34 [x].

Block from stela of User [Name], Prophet of Monthu, Middle Kingdom, from his tomb, in Cairo Mus. 20762; Lange and Schäfer, Grab- und Denksteine des Mittleren Reichs (Cat. Caire), iv, pl. lix; ii, pp. 394–6; texts, Maspero, Trois Années de Fouilles [&c.] in Mém. Miss. Arch. Fr. i. 181–4.

Block with figures of Renef'ankhu [Name] and Dedunub [Name], Overseer of a department, and Dedunub [Name], Chief lector of Monthu in Tod, Middle Kingdom, from a destroyed tomb, now in Cairo Mus.; names and titles, id. ib. 185.

Statue of Queen Sit‘ithob [Name], dedicated by Tuthmosis III after her death, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 3763; texts, Lebrain, Répertoire, No. 118; Sethe, Urk. iv. 605 (195).

EL-SALMİYA. Opposite Armant.

Four stelae, Red-Hor [Name], Antef [Name], Pa... [Name], and Nesemontu [Name], Dyn. XII–XIII; texts, Bouriant, Petits monuments et petits textes [&c.] in Rec. de Trav. vii. 126–7 [16–18], 128 [21].

Offering-table of Ken [Name] and Nefertere [Name], Dyn. XX, in Cairo Mus. 23075, Kamal, Tables d’Offrandes (Cat. Caire), pl. xvi, p. 63.


2099 a
QUARRIES.

North Cave.

Stela (recently cut out) of Huy, Scribe who executes the monuments of the Lord of the Two Lands, temp. Sethos I; text, DARESSY, "Les carrières de Gebelein et le roi Smendes in Rec. de Trav. x. 134.

South Cave.

Stela of Smendes, Dyn. XXI (only top left); text, id. i b. 135-6; titles of King, MASPERO, "Les Momies Royaux de Die'ir et Baharit in Mem. Miss. Arch. Fr. i. 676.

Cemetery.

Cylinder-seal of King AmenemHet-senbef, Dyn. XIII, formerly in Amherst Collection; text, NEWBERRY, "Note on a new Egyptian King of the XIIth Dynasty in P.S.B.A. xxii. 282; see GAUTHIER, Le Livre des Rois, ii, p. 11; [9, i], with note 1.

Stela of Khunes, son of Iufni(?), King's son, Dyn. XIII, probably from here, BALL, "Light from the East, p. 77; names and titles, NEWBERRY, extracts from my Notebooks in P.S.B.A. xxv. 135-6 [44]; see GAUTHIER, op. cit. ii, p. 7; [5, i], with note 4.

Coffin of Seni, First Intermediate Period or Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 28116, LACAU, Sarcoptages Antérieurs au Nouvel Empire (Cat. Caire), i, pl. vi; ii, pp. 95-6; texts, BOURIANT, "Petits monuments et petits textes in Rec. de Trav. ix. 81-2 [49].

Coffin of woman, Dyn. XXI-XXII, in Berlin Mus. 9679, AEG. vor. 6. Alterthümer, pl. 29; MASPERO, Hist. Anc. des Peuples de l'Orient, Les Premières Mitlles, fig. on p. 520 [right]; see Ausfuhr. Verzeichnis (1899), p. 175, Abb. 37.

Fragment of coffin with scenes on exterior, Late Period; cartouches of Amenophis I, BOURIANT, op. cit. 82 [50].

(For statue of Sebketep IV, perhaps from here, see Tod, supra p. 169.)

ROCK-TOMB OF 'ANKHTIFINAKHT, Nomarch of Edfu and Hierakonpolis. First Intermediate Period.

Text concerning famine from fourth pillar, VANDIER, "La famine dans l'Égypte Ancienne in Recherches d'archéologie, de philologie et d'histoire, vii (1936), 107, cf. 8, 60.

NAG' EL-HANÁDI

Fragment of vase, warrior with prisoner, Protodynastic, in Berlin Mus. 15084, SCHARFF, Von ägyptischer Kunst, pl. 3 [3]; SCHARFF, Die Altertümer der Vor- und Frühzeit Ägyptens, pl. 22 [108], cf. pp. 78-9; CAPART, Primitive Art in Ancient Egypt, p. 100, fig. 70; WEIGALL, Anc. Eg. Works of Art, 5 [lower right].

EL-HILLA (CONTRALATOPOLIS)

TEMPLE OF ISIS. Ptolemaic and Roman. (Destroyed, 1828.) See plan, supra p. 166.

See Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. Texte, i, pp. 392-7; x, pp. 92-4; CHAMPOLLION, Lettres écrites d'Égypte et de Nubie en 1828 et 1829 (1868), p. 87; WILKINSON, Modern Egypt and Thebes, ii, p. 269; id. Topography of Thebes, p. 428; L. D. Text, iv, pp. 35 [bottom].

1 To be published later by VANDIER. Next to it is a tomb of ... hetep with wife Int-tees...
El-Ḫilla

Cartouches and sketches, Hay MSS.* 29832, 97. Plan, section, and elevation, Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. i, pl. 89 [1-3]; plan and section, Rifaud, Voyage, pl. 149; plan, Hay MSS.* 29832, 74; Burton MSS.* 25647, 1 [upper]; Wilkinson MSS.* xxxviii. 46 [upper]. View showing façade, Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. i, pl. 84 [1], cf. 90; Denon, Voyage (1802), pl. 53 [2]; Rifaud, Voyage, t48.

PORTICO. Roman.

Cartouches from façade (including Antoninus Pius), Burton MSS.* 25632, 93; 25648, 5 verso [top]; Wilkinson MSS.* xxxviii. 47 [lower right]; v. 59 [bottom right]. Heads and titles of divinities from scenes, including Nut and Neith, id. ib. xxxviii. 48 [top and middle]. Hathor-column and two capitals, Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. i, pl. 89 [4-6].

(1), (2), (3) Intercolumnar walls, scenes of King between Buto and Nekhbet, of Harpocrates suckled by Isis, of King between Thoth and ḫarsiʿēṣī followed by Isis, and of King receiving life from ḫarsiʿēṣī and Isis; some heads and titles, Wilkinson MSS.* xxxviii. 49 [top right, middle, and bottom]; titles of ḫarsiʿēṣī from third scene, id. ib. v. 59 [bottom left].

(4) Doorway. View (probably), Nestor l'Hôte MSS.* 20402, 20; lintel, adoration of bark of Khepri, Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. i, pl. 89 [7]; title of Osiris, Wilkinson MSS.* xxxviii. 48 [bottom left].

ENTRANCE TO OUTER HALL.

(5) Jamb, King offers uzat to Min, Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. i, pl. 89 [8]; title of Min, Wilkinson MSS.* xxxviii. 48 [bottom right].

Near door, Neith holding bow and arrows, id. ib. 49 [top left]; v. 59 [near bottom, right].

ENTRANCE TO INNER HALL.

(6), (7) Thicknesses; texts of Ptolemy X Soter II and Cleopatra III or V, with King and Thoth at base, id. ib. xxxviii. 46 [lower]-47 [lower left]; cartouches, Burton MSS.* 25632, 95; 25648, 5 verso [middle].

ZARNĪKH

Rock-stelae.

Stela, Amenophis IV before Nekhbet, with ḫby̅y̅n kneeling below; text, Legrain, Notes d'inspection in Ann. Serv. iii. 260-1.

Stela (left part destroyed), Amen-re' with offerings, and text of Neferronpet, same period as last; text, id. ib. 261-2.

V. EL-KĀB AND KĪM EL-AḤMAR

(EILEITHYIASPOLIS AND HIERAKONPOLIS)

EL-KĀB 45°

EL-KÁB. Key-plan.
After Somers Clarke in J.E.A. viii, pl. iv. Inset, after id. ib. vii, pl. ix.
El-Kab

Town-Enclosure

See Descr. de l’Egypte, Ant. Texte, i, pp. 343-50; CHAMPOLLION, Lettres écrites d’Egypte et de Nubie en 1828 et 1829 (1868), pp. 159-60; Rosellini, Mon. & Culto, Text, pp. 280-1; L. D. Text, iv, pp. 36-7; Quibell, *El Kab*, passim; SAVYE and SOMERS CLARKE, Report on . . . Excavations made at El-Kab . . . 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 in Ann. Serv. vi. 239-72; SOMERS CLARKE, *El Kab and the Great Wall* in *JEA* vii. 56-62, 65-72, cf. pls. xi-xiv; id. op. cit. in *JEA* viii. pp. 20-23; Plan, *Descr. de l’Egypte*, Ant., i, pl. 66 [2]; L. D. i. 100 [upper]; SOMERS CLARKE, op. cit. in *JEA* vii, pls. ix, x; BURTON MSS.* 29648, 4; NESTOR L’HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 14; BURTON MSS.* 29832, 139-43; BURTON MSS.* 29832, 139-43; LANE MSS.* 34088, 73 [1]; WRIGH MSS.* 33988, 412 (left); xx. e, i [upper]; PRUD HOG M. * 922, 1

Temple of Amenophis II, enlarged by Ramesses II.

See SOMERS CLARKE, op. cit. in *JEA* viii, pp. 24-6. Plan, id. ib. pls. v [middle left], vi [top].

Foundation-deposits, QUIBELL, *El Kab*, pl. xxii [17-24], cf. pp. 16-17, 20, and pl. i [8]; HAY MSS.* 29832, 102, 134 verso, 136; BURTON MSS.* 29647, 4; NESTOR L’HÔTE MSS.* 20402, 57; part, *Descr. de l’Egypte*, Ant., i, pl. 66 [4]. View, id. ib. pl. 66 [3]; DENON, *Voyage* [1802], pl. 75 [3]; HAY MSS.* 29832, 139-43; LANE MSS.* 34088, 73 [1]; Wilkinson MSS.* i. 143 [left]; xx. e, i [upper]; PRUDHIOE M. * Atlas B.

Temple of Amenophis II, enlarged by Ramesses II.

See SOMERS CLARKE, op. cit. in *JEA* viii, pp. 24-6. Plan, id. ib. pls. v [middle left], vi [top].


Fragment of black granite statue of Senusert, Overseer of prophets of Hâ, Middle Kingdom, found near last, in Cairo Mus. 407; text, BORCHARDT, *Statuen und Statuettten* (Cat. Cairo), ii, p. 19; SAVYE, op. cit. 112 [viii, first text].

Temple of Tuthmosis III, rebuilt Dyn. XXVI-XXX.

See SOMERS CLARKE, op. cit. in *JEA* viii, pp. 27-38. Plan, id. ib. pls. v [middle right], vi.

Six columns, standing in BURTON’s time; cartouches of Achoris, BURTON MSS.* 25648, 7 verso [upper]; cartouches from fragments of columns, *L. D. Text*, iv, p. 37 [middle left]; HAY MSS.* 29832, 134 [bottom middle]. Foundation-deposits, QUIBELL, *El Kab*, pl. xxii [25-49], cf. pp. 16-17, 20-1, and pl. i [8, N]; see BORCHARDT, op. cit. in *AZ* xxxvii. 144 [16034]. Small naos of Tuthmosis III, found before Oraten Pylon, now in Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Mus., see SOMERS CLARKE, op. cit. p. 32, cf. on pl. vi.

Fragment of sphinx of so-called ‘Hyksos’ style, found in Second Court, in Cairo Mus. 391, Borchardt, Statuen und Statuetten (Cat. Caire), ii, pl. 62, p. 9; Evers, Staat aus dem Stein, ii, pl. xiv [67]; see Darey, L’Art tanite in Ann. Serv. xvii. 171-2; Somers Clarke, op. cit. pp. 23, 35; see Maspero, Guide (1914), p. 79 [260].

Osiride sandstone statue, New Kingdom, found in foundations of room off Second Court, see Somers Clarke, op. cit. p. 35.

Other finds from these temples.

Fragments of colossal sandstone or black granite statue (perhaps remains of colossal sandstone statue of Sesostris I seen by Champollion, see id. Not. Descr. i. 266 [5°]), Descr. de l’Égypte, Ant. i, pl. 69 [5, 7]; see Somers Clarke, op. cit. in J.E.A. vii. p. 61.

Block with defaced cartouche of Hatshepsut, altered to that of Tuthmosis II, Sethe, Urk. iv. 287-8 [90] E.

Blocks, one with date of year 47, 48 or 49 of Tuthmosis III, and one with name of Netjer-enepet (1), Vizier, temp. Ramesses II; texts, Weigall, Upper Egyptian Notes in Ann. Serv. ix. 108 [7, 8].

Architrave with remains of dedication-text of Tuthmosis III; text, Champollion, Not. Descr. i. 266 [7°, 8°, Nos. 1, 2]; Sethe, Urk. iv. 829 (230); part, L. D. Text, iv, p. 37 [middle right].

Relief, bark of Amenophis II (?) on pedestal, described as on a wall, Burton MSS.* 25647, 4 verso, 25648, 7 verso [lower]; Hay MSS.* 25832, 134 [bottom left].

Cartouches of Amenophis III, fragment of text of Nekhbet, and remains of cartouche of Sesostris I (?), Champollion, Not. Descr. i. 266 [6°, 9°].

Blocks, Ramesses II with ḫḥp before Sobk (lower part destroyed), and Ramesses II holding ḫḥp and dragging bark towards Nekhbet, id. Mon. cxx [1, 2]; see id. Not. Descr. i. 266 [10]; latter, Rossellini, Mon. d. Culto, l [2].

Blocks with cartouches of Ramesses II and Ramesses III, L. D. Text, iv, p. 37 [near bottom].


Blocks, Achoris offers milk to Nekhbet, and collar to Nekhbet, Achoris (destroyed) before Re’-Harakhti, offers to Nekhbet, and offers incense to Buto, Wilkinson MSS.* i. 147 [top right, middle]; cartouches, Champollion, Not. Descr. i. 265 [3°].

Lower part of basalt kneeling statue with remains of text on base, Descr. de l’Égypte, Ant. i. pl. 69 [6], cf. Texte, i, pp. 349-50; x, p. 73; text of a prophet of Sobk and Nekhbet on base, Wilkinson MSS.* i. 147 [right, near top]; part, Champollion, Not. Descr. i. 265 [2°].

Sandstone bas-relief or stela, Achoris offers field to Nekhbet, probably from here, in Turin Mus.; text, Maspero, Rapport sur une mission en Italie in Rec. de Trav. iv. 150 [xiv]; see Orcutt, Catalogo Illustrato dei Monumenti Egitii, ii, p. 41 [61]; Fabretti, Rossi, and Lanzone, Regio Museo di Torino, p. 127 [1469]; Gauthier, Le Livre des Rois, iv, p. 165 [v].

Ptolemaic (?) building.

See Somers Clarke, op. cit. in J.E.A. viii, p. 39 [8], cf. pl. v [b].

Small Temple.

See id. ib. p. 40 [k], cf. pls. v [a], vi [k].
Town-Enclosure

TEMPLE OF RAMESSES II. (destroyed.)

See HAY MSS. * 29832, 134, 136 (upper); BURTON MSS. * 25648, 12 (lower); SOMERS CLARKE, op. cit. pp. 39-40, cf. pl. v [6]. Plan, HAY MSS. * 29832, 138 (right); BURTON MSS. * 25632, 91 verso.


Imnuf and Princesses Merytamun and Bent'anta, id. ib. 25; cartouches, and wands carried by princesses, id. ib. 25632, 80; 25648, 12 (lower).

Priest and standards before King in shrine, see HAY MSS. * 29832, 134; standard with two heads, MINUTOLI, op. cit. pl. xxiii [4], cf. Texte, pp. 277-8.

Cemeteries

Within Town-Enclosure.

Protodynastic, Old Kingdom, and Early Middle Kingdom.

Plan of south-east part, QUIBELL, El Kab, pl. xxiv, cf. pp. 3 et seq., 13-14 [19-20]; parts, SAYCE and SOMERS CLARKE, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. vi, figs. 1, 3, cf. fig. 2 and pp. 239-43, 245-52; plan, section and elevation of an Early Middle Kingdom tomb, QUIBELL, op. cit. pl. i [1-3], cf. p. 17.


Granite block with Horus-name of Kha'khemui, see SAYCE and SOMERS CLARKE, op. cit. p. 239.

Group of bronzes, Late Period; statuette of kneeling man adoring Nekhbet, in Cairo Mus. 38913, QUIBELL, op. cit. pl. v [3], cf. pp. 17 [28], 18; DARESSY, Statues de Divinités (Cat. Caire), pl. xlii, cf. p. 228.

Outside north wall of Town-Enclosure.

Old Kingdom and Middle Kingdom.


MASTABA OF KAIMEN U, Royal Acquaintance; Overseer of prophets. Dyn. IV.

Plan, id. ib. pls. i [4-6], xxiii, cf. pp. 3-4 [5], 17.

Limestone fragments of stelae and statue (one from another tomb), id. ib. pl. xviii [49-55], cf. pp. 6, 20.

Dish with Horus-name of Snefru, id. ib. on pls. ii [3], iii [2], cf. pp. 4, 18.

MASTABA OF NEFERSHEMEM U, Inspector of prophets of Nekheb. Dyn. IV.


Two statues of deceased, found bricked up in small chamber; standing sandstone statue (headless), id. ib. pl. iii [1], cf. p. 5 [8]; seated limestone statue, in Cairo Mus. 650, BORCHARDT, Statuen und Statuetten (Cat. Caire), ii, pl. 120, p. 196.

VARIOUS.

Diorite bowls of Snefru from mastabas 301 and 288 (inside Enclosure-wall); one, QUIBELL, op. cit. pl. vi [1], cf. pl. ii [1], pp. 3 [4], 5 [9], 19.
Pottery bowl with name of Saḥesui, id. ib. pls. vi [1], xviii [44], cf. pp. 19, 20 [36].

Cylinder-seals including those of Mencheres and Userkaf, and plaque of Nebra, id. ib. pls. xx [28–33], on v [5], cf. pp. 6, 9–10, 18–19, 20; seal attributed to King ‘Kara’ [QUIBELL, xx (29)]. PETRIE, A History of Egypt, i (1923), p. 34, fig. 25; see GAUTHIER, Le Livre des Rois, i. 25 [5 bis], with note; QUIBELL, On the date of the period in Egypt [&c.] in A.Z. xxxv, p. 132 note i; SETHE, Beiträge zur ältesten Geschichte Aegyptens, p. 35 [15], in SETHE, Untersuchungen, iii, p. 35.

**Outside east wall of Town-Enclosure.** Dyn. XII.


Stelae of Senusert III and of Sabni, id. ib. pl. iv [2, 3], cf. pp. 15, 18.

**Temples outside Town-Enclosure**

**TEMPLE OF NEKTANEBO**. Outside east Enclosure-wall.

Plan, L. D. i, on 100 [upper]; QUIBELL, El Kab, on pl. xxii, cf. p. 17 [26]; see SOMERS CLARKE, op. cit. in J.E.A. viii, pl. iv [c], cf. p. 49.

**TEMPLE OF TUTHMOSIS III.** ('Periperal temple'). North of Town-Enclosure, and west of Rock-tombs. (Destroyed.)


Foundation-deposits, QUIBELL, op. cit. pl. xxi [1–16], cf. pp. 16 [25], 20.

Satis with menat before Amen-re', Minutoli, Reise zum Tempel des Jupiter Amnon, pl. xxii [6], cf. Text, p. 278; name and headdress of goddess, BURTON MSS.* 25632, 82 verso.

King embraced by hawk-headed god, embraced by goddess, and purified by Thoth and Harsiési, see BURTON MSS.* 25648, 10 [lower]; second scene, id. ib. 25646, 26.

**Rock-tombs**


1. TENTIS, Sistrum-player of Nekhbet. Late New Kingdom.

Facade.

Stela; name and titles, L. D. Text, iv, p. 46 a; de ROUGÉ, Inscr. Hiérog. cclxx [2].

2. 'AMMOSI, called PENNEKBET, Overseer of the seal, and son KHA’EMWESET, Chief King’s son of Nekheb. Temp. Amosis, Amenophis I, Tuthmosis I, II, III, and Hatshepsut. (9 of CHAMPOLLION.)

1 The marginal tomb-numbers are those of LEPSIUS.
Entrance.

(1)–(2) Lintel, priest with censer at west end, and titles of deceased and man adoring at east end (rest destroyed), POITTEVIN, Notice sur Ahmès, dit Posenwan in Rev. Arch. xi (1854), pl. 233 [lower left]; titles, and man adoring, CHAMPOLLION, Not. Descr. i. 659 [bottom]–660 [top] to 274 l. 7; texts, L. D. Text, iv, p. 46 [top]; titles, SETHE, Urk. iv. 32 (9) A.

(3) Thickness, biographical text describing foreign campaigns and mentioning Princess Neferure', and deceased (damaged) with brother and son (destroyed) below, L. D. iii. 438 A, and Text, iv, pp. 46 [bottom] with β, 47 [top]; POITTEVIN, op. cit. pl. 233 [upper, and lower right], cf. pp. 70–3; texts, SETHE, Urk. iv. 32–5 (9) b, 35–7; (9) c [E]; part, WILKINSON MSS.* vi. 52–3 [left]; XX. E. 11; NESTOR L'HOËT MSS.* 20396, 12 verso [top].

(4) Thickness, biographical text, and Kha'emmōset (destroyed) with woman and man, L. D. iii. 43 b; text (incomplete), CHAMPOLLION, Mon. cxiv [4]; NESTOR L'HOËT MSS.* 20396, 12 verso [middle]; royal titles, WILKINSON MSS.* vi. 51 [lower]; XX. E. 11 A.

Limestone statue-base of Ahmosi, probably from this tomb, in LOUVRE C. 49, LEPSIUS, Auswahld, xiv [a, b]; omitting text on back, PRISSE, Monuments, iv [2, 3]; texts on sides, see POITTEVIN, op. cit. pp. 65–8; see SETHE, Urk. iv. 35 (9) c [L]; BOREUX, Guide-Catalogue Sommaire, i (1932), p. 92. (For another statue-base, see infra p. 191.)

3. PAHERI XX\(^3\)\(^\text{w}\), Mayor of Nekheb and of Inyt. Dyn. XVIII.

See TYLOR, The Tomb of Paheri, passim; TYLOR and GRIFFITH, The Tomb of Paheri at El Kab (in NAVILLE, Ainos et Medinet), passim. Plan and sections, TYLOR, op. cit. pl. xvii; TYLOR and GRIFFITH, op. cit. on pl. i; DESCR. DE L'ÉGYPTE, Ant. i, pl. 71 [16–18].

View, id. ib. pl. 67 [3]; HAY MSS.* 29832, 109; from inside entrance, MASPERO, Hist. Anc. des Peuples de l'Orient, Les Premières Mêlées, fig. on p. 83.

Court.

(1) Deceased kneeling with hymn to Nekhbet above, TYLOR, op. cit. pl. i [right]; TYLOR and GRIFFITH, op. cit. pl. i [right]; title of deceased, L. D. Text, iv, p. 47 a.

Entrance.

(2)–(3) Ends of lintel, and jambs with texts, TYLOR, op. cit. pl. i [left and middle]; TYLOR and GRIFFITH, op. cit. pl. i [left, and middle right].

Hall.

(4) Boat from destroyed scene, and figure of deceased below, TYLOR, op. cit. pl. ii; TYLOR and GRIFFITH, op. cit. pl. ii; part of text of deceased, SETHE, Urk. iv. 127 (47) b.

(5)–(6) Upper part, three registers agriculture before deceased followed by servants, and smaller figure of deceased at north end of third register, TYLOR, op. cit. upper part of pls. iii–v [left]; TYLOR and GRIFFITH, op. cit. pl. iii [upper]; DESC. DE L'ÉGYPTE, Ant. i, pl. 68 [left upper]; HAY MSS.* 29832, 122, 124, 126 [left and middle]; BURTON MSS.* 25647, 14 [right upper], 12 verso [upper]–13 [left upper], 15 [middle]; texts (omitting that of deceased in third register), BRUGSCH, Thes. 391 [bottom], 1528 [b]–1532 [3]; of agricultural scenes, see MASPERO, Notes sur quelques points de grammaire et d'histoire in A.Z. xvii. 61–2; of both figures of deceased, and of scribe, SETHE, Urk. iv. 124–5 (46) A, B, 135 (53) A; text above oxen threshing, BRUGSCH, Die aegyptische Gräberwelten, pl. v [170]; of large figure of deceased, L. D. Text, iv, p. 47 β; part, DE ROUÉGE, Inscr. hiérog. ccxix [right]; three registers agriculture, HAMILTON, Aegyptiaca, xxii [5 upper]; HOSKINS MSS.* iii. 41; top register, counting, threshing, and carrying corn, CHAMPOLLION, Mon. cxii [1], cxliii [2]; ROSSELLINI, Mon. Civ. xxxiv [1], xxxiii [2]; CAILLAUD, Arts et Métiers, pl. 33; oxen threshing, L. D. iii. 10 c;
Tomb 2. 'Ahmosi (Pennekhbet).


Tomb 4. Setau.

Tomb 5. 'Ahmosi, son of Ibana.


Tomb 8 bis. Bebi.

Tomb 9. Schneukhri. From Tylor, The Tomb of Schneukhri, pl. xii [middle left].

Tomb 10. Schneukhri. From Tylor, The Tomb of Schneukhri, pl. xii [middle left].

Tomb of Senusert.
right part of second and third registers, TEYNARD, Égypte et Nubie, pl. 74 [upper]; second register, reaping, &c., CAILLIAUD, op. cit. pl. 32; five figures at left end, Wilkinson, M. and C. 2 Ser. i. 99 (No. 436) = ed. BIRCH, ii. 428 (No. 479); Wilkinson MSS.* vi. 53 [top]; foreigners binding and stripping corn, PETRIE, Racial Types, 672, on sheet xiv; MEYER, Darstellungen der Fremdwölfer, 115; tree, man stripping and boy carrying corn, L. D. iii. 10 e; a reaper, Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. i, pl. 71 [11]; man with jars at north end, CHAMPOLLION, Mon. cviiv [2]; ROSELLINI, Mon. Civ. xxxix [r]; third register, chariot, sowing, and ploughing, before deceased, L. D. iii. 10 a bis, a [upper]; groom with chariot, CHAMPOLLION, Mon. cviiv [1]; ROSELLINI, Mon. Civ. cvi [5]; RIFAUD, Voyage, 212 [r right]; ploughing, sowing, and hoeing, CAILLIAUD, op. cit. pl. 30 [top right]; first plough and man sowing, Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. i, pl. 71 [12]; men (including foreigner) with third plough, MASPERO, Hist. Anc. des Peuples de l'Orient, Les Premières Méliées, fig. on p. 58; MEYER, op. cit. 116. Lower part, two scenes, registration of cattle, asses, and swine before deceased, and weighing and lading gold on boats before deceased, Tylor, op. cit. lower part of pls. iii-v [left]; Tylor and Griffith, op. cit. pl. iii [lower]; Hay MSS.* 29832, 123, 125, 127 [left]; BURTON MSS.* 25647, 14 [right lower], 12 verso [lower] (r left lower); texts (omitting scribe counting animals), BRUGSCH, Thes. 1543 [bottom], 1532 (4)-1534 (2); texts of both figures of deceased, of lading boats, and of brother Patheri counting animals and counting gold, SETHE, Urk. iv. 125-6 (46) c, d, 125 'Ueber den Schiffen', 127 (48) a, b; part of text of left figure of deceased, L. D. Text, iv. p. 47 (middle left); animals brought and scene of receiving gold (incomplete), Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. i, pl. 68 [left lower]; man driving swine, ROSELLINI, Mon. Civ. xxxiii [3]; scene of receiving gold, L. D. iii. 10 a [lower]; omitting deceased, ROSELLINI, op. cit. cx [1, 2]; TEYNARD, op. cit. pl. 74 [lower]; boats, CAILLIAUD, op. cit. pl. 3; HAMILTON, Aegyptiaca, xxii [5 lower]; omitting second boat in upper register, DUENICHEN, Floile, xxvii [s, 6]; scribe receiving gold, and lower two boats, CHAMPOLLION, Mon. cviiv [2]; boats, Wilkinson MSS.* vi. 54 [top]; sailing-boat, Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. i, pl. 70 [3]; second lower boat, Wilkinson, M. and C. iii. 196 (No. 370) = ed. BIRCH, ii. 216 (No. 408).

(7)-(8) Upper part, offering-bringers before deceased dangling young Prince Wazmosi and vintage, and below, relations seated and offering-bringers before deceased and wife in kiosk, Tylor, op. cit. upper part of pls. v [right]-vii [left]; Tylor and Griffith, op. cit. pl. iv [upper]; Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. i, pl. 68 [right upper]; Hay MSS.* 29832, 126 [right], 128, 130 [left]; Burton MSS.* 25647, 13 [upper right], 10 verso [upper left]; part, PETRIE, Racial Types, 669 [upper], on sheet xiv; deceased with prince, CHAMPOLLION, Mon. cccxxivv [2] (called Speos-Artemidos); ROSELLINI, Mon. Civ. cccxxiii [3]; L. D. iii. 10 b; Wilkinson MSS.* xi. 151 [upper]; vintage, L. D. iii. 11 d; HAMILTON, Aegyptiaca, xxii [3]; maidservants offering to relations, L. D. iii. 11 c; texts of deceased with prince and offering-bringers, and text of deceased and wife, SETHE, Urk. iv. 109 (44) a, 126 (46) f; part of text of deceased and wife, Wilkinson MSS.* vi. 54 [bottom]; texts of relations, BRUGSCH, Thes. 1542 [1-5]; name of wife, L. D. Text, iv. p. 47 [bottom left]; Lower part, two registers fishing and fowling, and preparing fish and fowl before deceased, Tylor, op. cit. lower part of pls. v [right]-vii [left]; Tylor and Griffith, op. cit. pl. iv [lower]; Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. i, pl. 68 [right lower]; CAILLIAUD, op. cit. pl. 36; Hay MSS.* 29832, 127 [right], 129; BURTON MSS.* 25647, 13 [lower right], 10 verso [lower left]; omitting deceased, HAMILTON, Aegyptiaca, xxii [1, 2]; men preparing fish, and men pulling [draw-net], MEYER, Darstellungen der Fremdwölfer, 118, 117; two poulterers, WRESZINSKI, Bericht über die photographische Expedition [etc.], pl. 37; text of deceased, SETHE, Urk. iv. 126 (46) e.
(9) Five registers, funeral procession and rites, and deceased kneeling before Osiris, TYLOR, op. cit. pls. vii [right]-viii; TYLOR and GRIFFITH, op. cit. pl. v; HAMILTON, Egyptiaca, xxii; HAY MSS.* 29832, 110 [right]-133; BURTON MSS.*, 25647, 10 verso [right]-11; ROSSELLINI, Mon. Cit. cxzvii [2], cxzv [1]; top register, dragging mummy on-sledge, CHAMPOLLION, Mon. codii [1]; shrine and dancers from second register, Descr. de I'Egypte, Ant. i, pl. 71 [9, 13]; two boats and shrine from third register, id. ib. pl. 69 [1]; men dragging teknu from third register, WILKINSON MSS.* xi. 150 [bottom right]; shrine with statue of Anubis from fourth register, Descr. de I'Egypte, Ant. i, pl. 71 [15].

(10)-(11) Long inscription round entrance to niche, TYLOR, op. cit. pl. xvi; TYLOR and GRIFFITH, op. cit. pl. ix; L. D. iii. 13a, cf. Text, iv, p. 48 [middle]; text, SETHE, Urk. iv. 111-23 (45); titles of father, id. ib. 110 (44) c; ll. 36-52, BRUGSCH, Thes. 1536-7 [148].

(12)-(13) Son Amenmosi with offering-list before deceased and wife, and brother Paheri as scribe with servants below, TYLOR, op. cit. pls. ix, x, and frontispiece; TYLOR and GRIFFITH, op. cit. pl. vi; HAY MSS.* 29832, 110-13; 29843, 125 verso; BURTON MSS.* 25647, 6 verso-7 [left]; deceased and wife (omitting text), HAMILTON, Egyptiaca, xxii [2 left]; Descr. de I'Egypte, Ant. i, pl. 70 [1]; RIFAUD, Voyage, 102 [top left]; sketch of deceased, wife and Amenmosi, WILKINSON MSS.* xi. 150 [lower], 151 [lower]; scribe and servants, Descr. de I'Egypte, Ant. i, pl. 69 [3]; servant behind scribe, WILKINSON MSS.* xi. 154 [top]; texts of deceased and wife, and part of text of Amenmosi, CHAMPOLLION, Not. Descr. i. 266 [bottom], 650 to 266 [near bottom]; of deceased and wife, BRUGSCH, Thes. 1539 [151, 8]; WILKINSON MSS.* vi. 54 [middle]; texts of deceased and wife, SETHE, Urk. iv. 127 (47) A (1st line), 128 (48) c; text of Amenmosi, L. D. Text, iv, p. 47 y.

(14)-(15) Banquet, TYLOR, op. cit. pls. xi, xii; TYLOR and GRIFFITH, op. cit. pl. vii; HAY MSS.* 29832, 114, 116-17, 119, 29843, 126; BURTON MSS.* 25647, 7 [right]-8 verso, 15 [top and bottom], 16; names, CHAMPOLLION, Not. Descr. i. 267 [top], 650 [bottom]-652 [top]; BRUGSCH, Thes. 1541-2 [1-25]; part, L. D. Text, iv, p. 48 [top and middle left]; grandfather 'Ahrmose [\(\bigtriangleup\)] (cf. tomb, infra p. 182), and wife and father Itefruri [\(\bigtriangleup\) \(\bigtriangleup\)] Tutor of Prince Wazmosi, and wife, WILKINSON MSS.* xi. 152 [top and middle]; the two couples and two lady guests (omitting texts), Descr. de l'Egypte, Ant. i, pls. 69 [2], 71 [8] (with additional inaccurate figure); attendants offer bowls to deceased's brother Jeri-iri [\(\bigtriangleup\)] (cf. infra p. 182) and uncle, from top register, CHAMPOLLION, Mon. cxxii [1], cxxv [2]; to Jeri-iri, ROSSELLINI, Mon. Civ. lxviii [1]; text of attendant offering to uncle, BRUGSCH, Thes. 1534 [bottom]; attendant offers bowl to brother 'Ahrmose [\(\bigtriangleup\)], from second register, ROSSELLINI, Mon. Civ. lxviii [2]; attendant offers bowl to lady, from third register, CHAMPOLLION, Mon. cxxv [1]; text, BRUGSCH, Thes. 1535 [x]; musicians, and girl serving lady guest, from bottom register, Descr. de l'Egypte, Ant. i, pl. 70 [2]; HAMILTON, Egyptiaca, xxii [2 right, 4]; HOREAU, Panorama, p. 22 verso [lower]; CHAMPOLLION, Mon. cxxv [3]; ROSSELLINI, Mon. Civ. cxxv [7]; VILLIERS STUART, Nile Gleanings, pl. 19 opposite p. 236 (inaccurate); girl and guest, RIFAUD, Voyage, 102 [1, near left]; female harper, Descr. de l'Egypte, Ant. i, pl. 71 [6]; lower offering-table, HAMILTON, op. cit. xxiii [3].

(16) Deceased and wife with family worshipping before offerings, women with sistra beyond, and offering-bringers and butchers below, TYLOR, op. cit. pls. xii [extreme right], xiii, xiv; TYLOR and GRIFFITH, op. cit. pl. viii; HAY MSS.* 29832, 115, 118, 120, 121; 29843, 127 verso; BURTON MSS.* 25647, 9, 14 [left]; names of divinities to whom offering is made, CHAMPOLLION, Not. Descr. i. 652 [middle]; names of wife, daughter and sons, BRUGSCH, Thes. 1542 [middle]; ointment jar, and woman with sistra, Descr. de l'Egypte, Ant. i, pl. 71 [14, 7].
Rock-tombs

Frieze-texts on east and west walls, Tylor, op. cit. on pls. iii–vii, ix–xiv; Tylor and Griffith, op. cit. on pls. iii–v, vi–viii; Burton MSS.* 25647, 17.

Niche.

(17) Son Amenmosi offers to deceased and wife, with sons and daughters of deceased below, Tylor, op. cit. pl. xv [upper]; Tylor and Griffith, op. cit. pl. x [upper]; L. D. iii. 11 a; texts, Brugsch, Thes. 1540 [lower]; names, de Rouge, Inscr. Hiérog. cclix [bottom]; texts of upper register, Wilkinson MSS.* xi. 153 [lower]; titles of deceased and wife, Sethe, Urk. iv. 127 (47) a [second line]; see Champollion, Not. Descr. i. 269 [middle].

(18) Deceased offers to Prince Wazmosi and his brother Prince Amenmosi, and to deceased's father Itefruri and wife, with sons and daughters of latter below, Tylor, op. cit. pl. xv [lower]; Tylor and Griffith, op. cit. pl. x [lower]; L. D. iii. 11 b; texts, Champollion, Not. Descr. i. 653 [top]; Brugsch, Thes. 1539 [151 a, b], 1540 [upper]; de Rouge, op. cit. cclix [top left and middle]; of upper register, Sethe, Urk. iv. 110 (44) b; of Wazmosi, Amenmosi, Itefruri and wife, Wilkinson MSS.* xi. 153 [upper].

(19) Statues of deceased, wife, and mother, Tylor, op. cit. pl. xvi [middle]; Tylor and Griffith, op. cit. pl. ix [middle]; omitting texts, Descr. de l'Egypte, Ant. i, pl. 67 [2]; names of wife and mother, Champollion, op. cit. i. 652 to 269, l. 11.


(See plan, supra p. 178.)

Facade.

(1) Stela, deceased and wife adore Re'-Harakhti Khepri, with hymn below; texts, Champollion, Not. Descr. i. 270 [middle upper with b, c], 653 to 270, l. 10; altar from scene, Kyle, Some further Observations concerning the Holocaust [&c.] in Rec. de Trav. xxxi, p. 54, fig. 4.

Entrance.

(2)–(3) Above doorway, father Huy 𓊭𓊦 offers to Re'-Harakhti Atum, see Champollion, op. cit. i. 270 [middle lower]; L. D. Text, iv, p. 49 [top].

Hall.

(4) Three registers, man (destroyed) offers to father-in-law and wife, woman offers to deceased, and offering-text; titles of father-in-law and wife, Gardiner, The goddess Nekhbet at the Jubilee Festival of Ramesses III in A.Z. xlviii. 50 [middle]; titles of deceased from second register, L. D. Text, iv, p. 49 [top left]; text mentioning sculptor Meryre 𓊦𓊥; from bottom register, Spiegelberg, Eine Künstlerinschrift des neuen Reiches in Rec. de Trav. xxiv. 185-6 [b].

(5) Top and second registers, four boats before King (destroyed) with text recording visit of To 𓊪𓊦, Vizier, for heb-sek of year 29 of Ramesses III; text of year 29, and boat towing barge with shrine of Nekhbet, from top register, Gardiner, op. cit. fig. on p. 48, cf. pp. 47-50; text, Champollion, op. cit. i. 271 [middle]; part, Brugsch, Thes. 1129 [vii]; id. Recueil, lxxii [2]; mention of arrival at temple of Ramesses II, L. D. Text, iv, p. 49 [near top]; cartouches, Wilkinson MSS.* xi. 154 [middle]. Third and fourth registers, agricultural scenes (damaged); men with oxen threshing, L. D. iii. 10 d; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. xxxiii [3]; song of herdsmen, Champollion, op. cit. i. 654 to 271 l. 20.

(6)–(6) Frieze-text, L. D. Text, iv, p. 48 [bottom].

(7) Long text of Re', see Champollion, op. cit. i. 271 [bottom].

(8)–(9) Son-in-law Ramesemnakht 𓊥𓊥𓊥𓊥, (Vizier), offers to deceased and wife, and relatives at banquet; names and titles, id. ib. 270 [bottom]-271 [top], 653-4 to 271, l. r;
EL-KAB

L. D. Text, iv, p. 49 [middle and bottom]; Gardiner, op. cit. 50 [bottom]-51 [top]; 51 [middle lower]; text of Ramessesnakht, Maspero, Les Monîtes Royales in Mem. Miss. Arch. Fr. i. 665. At bottom, deceased offering, with text of year 4 of Ramesses IX, L. D. iii. 236 b, and Text, iv, p. 50 [top left]; Nestor L'Hôte M.S., 20396, 12 [bottom]; text mentioning sculptor, Spiegelberg, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. xxiv. 185 [a].

(10) Deceased and wife before offering, and two sons and daughters, see Champollion, op. cit. i. 271 [near top], 654 to 271, l. 8; deceased and wife, Petrie, Racial Types, 673, on sheet xiv; names of two daughters and one son, Gardiner, op. cit. SI [middle upper and near bottom].

(8)-(10) Frieze-text, Champollion, op. cit. i. 270 [near bottom].

(For text stated to be from this tomb in Brugsch, Thes. 11, 318 [vi], see Temple of Amenophis III, infra p. 188.)

5. 'Ahmosi, Head of sailors, son of Ibanu ( ) . Temp. Amosis, Amenophis I, and Tuthmosis I. (See plan, supra p. 173.)

Hall.

(1) List of slaves, L. D. iii. 12 c; Sethe, Urk. iv. 10-11 (1) ii.

(2) Upper register, grandson Heri-iri Outline-draughtsman of Amun, before his father Itefuri Outline-draughtsman of Amun, and mother Sitamun (destroyed), lower register, grandson Pa'eri Outline-draughtsman of Amun, with three sons and three daughters before Heri-iri and wife; texts, L. D. Text, iv, p. 50 [lower]; Pa'eri with offerings before Heri-iri stretching out hand over k'sign, and wife, Weigall, Miscellaneous notes in Ann. Serv. xi, p. 173, fig. 8 a; offering-text of Heri-iri from upper register, Champollion, Not. Descr. i. 658 to 272, l. 18.

(3) Two registers, grandson Pa'eri, with relatives behind, offers to deceased and wife (with squared background), and to parents, Itefuri and wife; upper register, omitting relatives, L. D. iii. 12 a; Prisse, L'Art Egyptien, Dessin, pl. i [3], 'Ancien Canon des Proportions', cf. Texte, p. 394; text of deceased and wife, Brugsch, Thes. 1543 [middle]; name of wife of deceased, Champollion, Not. Descr. i. 272 [middle lower]; names of deceased's father Baba Outline-draughtsman of Amun, and mother Ibanu (behind Pa'eri), L. D. Text, iv, p. 51 [middle upper] with a.

(4)-(5) Deceased with grandson Pa'eri, Outline-draughtsman of Amun, and 31 lines biographical text recording the expulsion of the Hyksos; omitting deceased, L. D. iii. 12 d; Reinsch, Egyptische Christomathie, i, pl. 6; text of Pa'eri, and biographical text, Champollion, Not. Descr. i. 272 [middle upper], 655-8 [left] to 272, l. 6; Sethe, Urk. iv. 1-8 (1), II. 1-31, 128 (49) v; Loret, L'Inscription d'Ahmos fils d'Abana in Bibliothèque d'Étude, iii (1910), pp. 1-5, II. 1-31; biographical text, Wilkinson MSS.* xx. E. 12, 13; vi. 55; vii. 55 [bottom left], 56 [left]; see de Rouge, Memoire sur l'inscription du tombeau d'Aahmes [&c.] in Mémoires... Acad. des Insyr. et Belles-Lettres, 1 Sdr. iii (1853), plate opposite p. 18, reprinted in Bibliothèque Ég. xxii, pp. 1-202; cartouches of Sekenemrei and Amosis, and title of deceased, Wilkinson MSS.* i. 143 [bottom, near left]; xi 154 [bottom left]; cartouches and part of third column, Nestor L'Hôte M.S., 20396, 12 [middle]; text of Pa'eri, Brugsch, Thes. 1343 [top]; for date, year 3 of Amosis, see Sethe, Die Dauer der Belagerung von Scharuhen [&c.] in A. Z. xliii. 136.

(6) Continuation of biographical text, II. 32-40, L. D. iii. 12 b; Sethe, Urk. iv. 8-10 (1), II. 32-40; Loret, op. cit. pp. 5-6, II. 32-40.

Niche.

(7)-(8) Entrance. End of dedication-text of grandson Pa'eri, Scribe, Sethe, Urk. iv. 128 (49) a; Wilkinson MSS.* xi. 154 [bottom right]; part, L. D. Text, iv, p. 50 a.
6. **IPUSONB**
   Name of deceased on stela, id. ib. p. 51 [middle].

Name and titles, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 273 [a].


   See Tylor, *The Tomb of Renni*, passim. Plan and sections, id. ib. pl. xvii. (See plan, supra p. 178.)

**Entrance.**

   (1)-(2) Lintel and jambs with remains of texts, Tylor, op. cit. pl. 1 [upper]; name of deceased from jamb, CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. i. 273 [n]; L. *D. Text*, iv, p. 51 [middle lower].

**Hall.**

   (3)-(4) Top register, chariot, reaping, &c., before deceased (destroyed), second register, deceased with attendants watches ploughing and sowing, third register, counting swine and cattle before deceased and attendants, with sailing-boat beyond and fragments with two other boats, Tylor, op. cit. pls. ii-vi [left], xiv [lower right], xv [lower right], cf. *Introduction*, p. 2; demotic text above chariot, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1539 [c, i]; deceased with dog from second register, BURTON MSS* 25646, 30 [upper]; ploughing from second register, *Descr. de l'Egypte*, Ant. i, pl. 69 [4]; text above ploughing, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1539 [150 b]; calf, herdsman, scribe, deceased and attendants, from third register, CHAMPOLLION, Mon. cxlii [3]; ROSSELLINI, *Mon. Cit.* xxi [1]; omitting calf, BURTON MSS* 25646, 30 [lower]; text of counting, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1538-9 [150 a]; SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 75 (26 a); part, L. *D. Text*, iv, p. 52 [top]; WILKINSON MSS* xi. 155 [top]; text above sailing-boat, SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 75 (26 b).

   (5)-(6) Four registers banquet before grandfather Sebkhtop ₪ ₪ and wife Idy ₪ ₪, with daughters below, Tylor, op. cit. pls. vi [right]-viii, xv [lower left]; titles of Sebkhtop and wife, L. *D. Text*, iv, p. 51 β, γ; two women harpers, and below them woman serving guest and three women clappers (all destroyed), from right end of second and third registers, BURTON MSS* 25646, 28; harpers, CHAMPOLLION, Mon. cxlii [2]; ROSSELLINI, *Mon. Cit.* cvi [3]; names and titles, LIEBLEIN, *Dict. de noms*, No. 572.

   (7) and (8) Female offering-bringers, Tylor, op. cit. pl. i [lower left and lower right].

   (9)-(10) Three registers funeral scenes and banquet before father Sebkhtop and wife ʿĀhmisi ₪ ₪, Tylor, op. cit. pls. ix-xiv [upper, and lower left], xv [upper]; part (omitting Sebkhtop and wife), *Descr. de l'Egypte*, Ant. i, pl. 70 [5]; men carrying chest and dragging *teknu*, from top register, CAMPBELL, *Two Theban Princes*, plate opposite p. 102 [top]; house with garden, mummers, and Anubis and Osiris, from second register, L. *D. Text*, iii. 11, i; omitting Osiris, PRISSE, *L'Art Égyptien*, i, *Architecture*, pl. 52 [lower], cf. *Texte*, p. 384; purification-scene and mourning women below, from second and third registers, BURTON MSS* 25646, 29; purification-scene, L. *D. Text*, iii. 11 f; mummy on bier and Opening the Mouth ceremony, from second register, HAMILTON, *Egyptiaca*, xxiii [1]; part, RIFAUD, *Voyage*, pl. 102 [1, middle]; names of sons and daughters, from third register, L. *D. Text*, iv, p. 51 δ.

   Ceiling. Decoration, Tylor, op. cit. pl. xvii [lower right].

**Niche.**

   (11)-(12) Entrance. Lintel, deceased kneeling before cartouche of Amenophis I, and jambs, texts with deceased seated at bottom, Tylor, op. cit. pl. i [lower middle]; name and titles of deceased from jambs, DE ROUGÉ, *Inscr. Hiéro*. cclxx [4].
(13) and (14) Offering-scenes before deceased and mother, TyLOR, op. cit. pl. xvi; name of mother, L. D. Text, iv, p. 51 [near bottom].

(15) Remains of statue of deceased with jackals on either side, TyLOR, op. cit. pl. i [lower middle].

8. Man (name lost), with wife ‘Arneferu. New Kingdom.

Entrance.

Lintel; names of wife and daughters, L. D. Text, iv, p. 52 [near top]; of one daughter, CHAMPOLLION, Not. Descr. i. 273 [near bottom].

8 bis. BEBI, Administrator of the ruler’s table. Dyn. XVIII. (See plan, supra p. 178.)

Hall.

(1)-(2) Above niche. Top, deceased and wife with daughters and maid-servants at each end, and between them sons with nurses and five lines text above; names and part of horizontal text, L. D. Text, iv, pp. 52 [lower] with a-53 [upper]; both groups of deceased with family and servants, Wreszinski, Bericht über die photographische Expedition [etc.], pl. 36, p. 79. Below scene, biographical text, L. D. Text, iv, p. 53 [lower]; omitting last line with names, BRUGSCH, Thes. 1527, cf. 1528 [top]; id. Recueil, pl. lxii [3]; parts, CHAMPOLLION, Not. Descr. i. 659 to 273, last line, 273 [bottom]-274 [top].

(1) and (2) Lower part, west of niche, deceased, wife, and nurse, before offerings, with list of slaves below, east of niche, deceased and wife with others, four columns text behind them, and list of slaves below; names, and lists of slaves, L. D. Text, iv, p. 54 [upper]; four columns text behind figures, BRUGSCH, Thes. 1528 [1-4]; beginning of list of slaves from west side, ib. 1528 [middle lower].

Between Tomb of Bebi and Tomb of Sebknaekt.

Rock-stela (name lost); names of wife and daughter, L. D. Text, iv, p. 54 [lower middle].

SEONUSERT, Dyn. XII. West of Tomb of Bebi. (See plan, supra p. 178.)

Hall.

(1) Two registers, bringing animals, fowl in draw-net, deceased fowling (?), and fishing-scene, see SAYCE and SOMERS CLARKE, Report on certain Excavations made at El-Kab [etc.], in Ann. Serv. vi. 244 [west wall, 1-6].

(2) Deceased and wife seated before offerings, see id. ib. 244 [west wall, 7].

(3)-(4) Deceased and wife seated before offerings, and oxen ploughing, see id. ib. 244 [east wall, 1-4].

Hieratic inscriptions in scenes; transcriptions, id. ib. 244 [bottom].

Offering-table of Khama’ Ptolemaic, found in rubbish in front of tomb, in Cairo Mus. 23242; text, id. ib. 244 [top]; KAMAL, Tables d’Offrandes (Cat. Caire), p. 163.

9. RENSOND, Administrator of the ruler’s table.

Entrance to Inner Hall.

Lintel and jambs, text with genealogy of wife mentioning Queen Senbsen (wife of Neferhotep I), and Queen Nubkhate’s (wife of Sebkensaf II), L. D. iii. 62 a, cf. Text, iv, p. 55 note 1; see GAUTHIER, Le Livre des Rois, ii, p. 28 [xxvii], with note 1, p. 77 [fi].

10. SEBKNACKHT, Overseer of prophets. Probably temp. Sekhemre-sewaztau. (See plan, supra p. 178.)
Rock-tombs

See Tylor, The Tomb of Sebeknekh, passim. Plan, sections, and elevation, id. ib. pl. xii [upper].

Entrance.

(1)–(2) Lintel and jambs with remains of text, id. ib. pl. i; beginning of offering-text, Champollion, Not. Descr. i. 273 [middle upper]; L. D. Text, iv, p. 55 [bottom].

Outer Hall.

(3) Three registers, stone-masons, sons of deceased, and bakers, Tylor, op. cit. pl. xi [left]; Wreszinski, op. cit. pl. 35 [left], p. 78; stone-masons, Rosellini, Mon. Civ. xlviii [3].

(4) Above doorway, remains of scene of men filling granaries, with craftsmen below, Wreszinski, op. cit. pl. 35 [middle], cf. p. 77 [lower].

(5)–(6) Upper part, funeral procession, lower part, boats, deceased spearing fish, and fowling scene, with deceased and wife seated at north end, Tylor, op. cit. pls. ii–v; men and boys, men dragging mummy in bark on wheeled trolley, mummers, and archer, from upper part, Rosellini, Mon. Civ. ci [4], cxxvii [3]; omitting mummers and archer, Champollion, Mon. civ. [3, 4]; dragging mummy, Davies, An Apparent Instance of Perspectival Drawing in J.E.A. xii, fig. on p. 111.

(7) Five registers, a chief craftsman before Ptah, carpenters, two men and boy, men hanging out meat, and another scene, Tylor, op. cit. pl. vi [left]; carpenters from second register, and sketch of third register, Wilkinson MSS.* vi. 61 [middle left].

(8) Five registers, Osiris seated, man and woman with offering-text, man weaving, man and boy with bow and arrows, and three men, Tylor, op. cit. pl. vi [right]; man weaving, Wilkinson, M. and C. iii. 135 (No. 354, i) = ed. Birch, ii. 171 (No. 357, i); Wilkinson MSS.* vi. 61 [top].

(9) Deceased followed by attendants, with long text, Tylor, op. cit. pl. vii; end of text, L. D. Text, iv, p. 55 [near bottom].

(10) Four rows relatives and attendants before deceased and wife, Tylor, op. cit. pls. viii, ix [left and middle]; singers and song from top register, Rosellini, Mon. Civ. xciv [1]; Wreszinski, op. cit. pl. 34, p. 77.

(11) Deceased shooting animals in desert, Tylor, op. cit. pls. ix [right]-x.

Frieze. Three lines text, id. ib. top of pls. ii–v, vii–x; L. D. iii. 13 b, e. cf. Text, iv, p. 55 [middle upper] with a; west part, Champollion, Not. Descr. i. 273 [middle], 658–9 to 273, l. 13; Brugsch, Thes. 1537–8; Wreszinski, op. cit. pp. 75–6; fragment with cartouche from east part, Nestor l’Hôte MSS.* 20396, 12 [top]; cartouche, Wilkinson MSS.* vi. 61 [middle right]; vii. 55 [middle upper].

Ceiling. Decoration, Tylor, op. cit. pl. xii [lower].

Entrance to Inner Hall.

(12)–(13) Lintel, four lines text, and deceased seated at each end, jambs, three columns offering-texts on each, id. ib. pl. xi [right]; titles of deceased from lintel, and beginning of offering-texts from jambs, L. D. Text, iv, p. 55 [middle lower] with β, γ; titles of deceased from left jamb, id. ib. p. 55 [top right].

Various.

Remains of stela of Tuthmosis I, probably from a tomb, Wilkinson MSS.* xi. 155 [bottom].

Titles (positions not found) of Huy, First prophet of Nekhbet, with son Pašeri and wife Tanezem (?), and of Petheni, Scribe of the Treasury of the Temple of Nekhbet and Buto, de Rouge, Inscr. Hiéro. cclxx [1, 3].
EL-KĀB. Ptolemaic Rock-Temple. After L. D. i. 101 [top].

EL-KĀB. Chapel of Thoth. From L. D. i, on 101.

EL-KĀB. Temple of Amenophis III. After Tylor, The Temple of Amenhetep III, pl. xvi.
Desert Temples

PTOLEMAIC ROCK-TEMPLE


See Nestor L'Hôte, *Lettres écrites d'Égypte en 1838 et 1839*, pp. 12-14; Hay MSS.* 29832, 134 verso [bottom]-135; Burton MSS.* 25648, 15-16, 17 [bottom]; Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 15-18; Saint-Ferriol MSS.* Diary, April 1, 1842. Plan and section, Hay MSS.* 29832, 103 [top], on 135 verso; WILD MSS.* i.e. 38; v. 79-80; plan, L. D. i. 101 [top]; Nestor l'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 18 verso; sketch-plan, Wilkinson MSS.* vi. 56 [bottom left]; xi. 149 [bottom]. View, Tevynard, *Égypte et Nubie*, pl. 73; Jéquier, *L'Architecture*, iii, pl. 79 [1]; Hay MSS.* 29832, 107; Hoskins MSS.* ii. 68; Wild MSS.* i.e. 37, 39-40; Nestor l'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 6, 8, 9. Cartouches, id. ib. 20396, 12 verso [bottom], 19; Wilkinson MSS.* xi. 149 [top]. Fragment of late text, possibly from this temple, Champollion, *Not. Descr.* i. 660 [left].

**ENTRANCE TO COURT.**

(1) Doorway (left half destroyed). Lintel, double scene, on each side, a Ptolemy (cartouches erased) runs with ḫay and rudder to goddess and offers incense to two goddesses, jambs, four registers, left side, Ptolemy offers to Amen-re' and Mut, Nekhbet and Ra-taui, Horus and Ma'et, and stands before Nekhbet and Hu, right side, Ptolemy offers to Re'-Harakhiti and HATHOR, Nephthys and Isis, Thoth and Nephthys, and stands before Nephthys and Sia, L. D. iv. 68, cf. Text, iv, p. 39 [top]; text of Re'-Harakhiti, Nestor l'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 19 [middle]; for traces of Tefnut legend, see Junker, *Der Auszug der Hathor-Tefnut aus Nubien*, pp. 86-7.

(2) Thickness (destroyed), Ptolemy VII Euergetes II before Nekhbet; sketch, Nestor l'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 17 [middle]; cartouches and text of goddess, L. D. Text, iv, p. 39 [middle]; Wilkinson MSS.* vi. 56 [middle].

(3) and (4) Jambs, dedication-texts, L. D. Text, iv, p. 39 a, b; Nestor l'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 17 [left and right]; right text, Wilkinson MSS.* vi. 56 [bottom right].

**ENTRANCE TO SANCTUARY.**

(5) and (6) Jambs, Cleopatra III with sistra before Nekhbet on each side, Nestor l'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 7, 13 [upper], 19 [bottom]; scene on left side, L. D. iv. 40 b; titles of Cleopatra III from right side, L. D. Text, iv, p. 39 γ.

**SANCTUARY.**

(7)-(8) Two destroyed scenes of Ptolemy VII Euergetes II and Cleopatra III before divinities, and scene of Ptolemy purified by Thoth and Horus; royal titles, L. D. iv. 37 b.

Ceiling. Cartouches of Ptolemy VII, L. D. Text, iv, p. 40 [middle upper].

**ROCK-STÉLA, EAST OF COURT.**

(9) Upper part (rest destroyed), Ramesses II before Re'-Harakhiti and Nekhbet, L. D. iii. 174 a, cf. Text, iv, p. 40 [middle lower]; Hay MSS.* 29832, 108; Nestor l'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 3; cartouches, and titles of Nekhbet, Wilkinson MSS.* xi. 149 [middle]; vi. 57 [near top left].

**CHAPEL OF THOTH. ('El-Ḥammām').**

Built by Setau [𓊘𓊕], Viceroy of Kush, temp. Ramesses II.

EL-KAB

[upper middle]; HAY MMS.* 29832, 103 [bottom], on 135 verso. View, Hoskins MMS.* ii. 116; Nestor L'Homme MMS.* 20396, 8.

ENTRANCE.

(1) Thickness. Setau adoring, and ape above, id. ib. 20396, 10 verso [middle]; ape, HAY MMS.* 29832, 135 verso [top right]; text of Setau, L. D. Text, iv, p. 38 [left].

(2) Thickness. Man adoring, and ape above, Nestor L'Homme MMS.* 20396, 10 verso [right].

SANCTUARY.

(3) Setau with fan and four columns text, id. ib. 10 verso [left]; remains of text of Setau, L. D. Text, iv, p. 38 [middle].

(4) Similar scene (name lost), Nestor L'Homme MMS.* 20396, 10 verso [right].

(5) ...:(6) Three scenes, King before Nekhbet, before destroyed goddess, and before Thoth, see Nestor L'Homme MMS.* 20396, 11 verso [left]; id. ib. 11 verso [middle right].

(7)-(8) Three scenes, King before Thoth, before Haroëris (?), and before Haroëris; sketch and texts, id. ib. 11 [top and middle].

(9) King followed by Setau (?) and another man before Ré-Harakhti (?) and Ma'et (?), see id. ib. 11 verso [bottom]; id. Lettres écrites d'Égypte en 1838 et 1839, pp. 15, 16.

Sketch of scenes of two apes with two men below, perhaps from this temple, id. MMS.* 20396, 25.

TEMPLE OF AMENOPHIS III

See Taylor, The Temple of Aménétep III, passim; Nestor L'Homme, Lettres écrites d'Égypte [&c.], pp. 16-20; Rochefort, Plan de la mission dans la Haute-Égypte in Rec. de Tran. xxii. 164-9: short description, Saint-Ferrier MSS.* Diary, April 1, 1842. Plan, sections and elevations, Taylor, op. cit. pls. xiv-xvi; plan and section, L. D. i. 100 [lower left]; Wild MMS.* vi. 59, 66-8, 72; plan, Wilkinson MMS.* vi. 58 [middle and bottom]; xi. 145 [right lower]. View, Denon, Voyage (1802), pl. 75 [1]; Hall, Édouard Naville in J.E.A. xiii, pl. 11 opposite p. 6; Wild MMS.* i. E. 27, 35; cf. v. 74, 75.

FAÇADE.

(1) Prince Kha'emweset before Ramesses II with text of year 41 below, L. D. iii. 174 d, cf. Text, iv, p. 41 [bottom]; Nestor L'Homme, Lettres écrites d'Égypte [&c.], p. 19; Wilkinson MMS.* vi. 57 [middle and bottom]; Nestor L'Homme MMS.* 20396, 13 [lower], 20 [bottom right], 20 verso [top]; text at bottom, Brugsch, Thes. 1128 [vi] (called tomb of Setau); Wiedemann, Aegyptische Geschichte, pp. 455, 465 note 5.

ENTRANCE TO SANCTUARY.

(2)-(3) Lintel, double scene, Amenophis III runs with ḫap to Nekhbet, jambs, royal titles, Taylor, op. cit. pl. i, cf. pl. xv [lower]; L. D. iii. 80 a; jambs, Wild MMS.* i. E. 36 [lower]; left jamb, Wilkinson MMS.* vi. 58 [right]. Hieratic graffito, cartouche of Ramesses III, on a jamb, L. D. Text, iv, p. 42 [top].

SANCTUARY.

(4) Amenophis III and Tuthmosis IV seated before offerings, with frieze of Hathor-heads and cartouches of Amenophis III, L. D. iii. 80 b; omitting frieze, Taylor, op. cit. pls. ix [right]–x; Wilkinson MMS.* xi. 146; Nestor L'Homme MMS.* 20396, 4; see Jéquier, L'Architecture, i, on pl. 73 [lower right].

(5)-(6) Amenophis III presents offerings to royal bark on stand, offers incense and libation to Nekhbet, and receives life from Amen-rê', Taylor, op. cit. pl. xi-xiii; Jéquier, op.
Desert Temples—Amenophis III

cit.i, on pl.73 [upper]; WILD MSS.* i. e. 29–31; omitting King before bark, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20404, 93; vases among offerings, WRESZINSKI, *Bericht über die photographische Expedition* [etc.], pl. 40 [middle]; part of texts, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 44 [middle and bottom].

(7) Amenophis III presents offerings to Nekkhbet, Tylor, op. cit. pls. ii, iii [left]; NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 5; titles of King and goddess, and restoration-text of Sethos I behind latter, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 45 a; vases among offerings, WRESZINSKI, op. cit. pl. 40 [bottom].

(8) Amenophis III and Tuthmosis IV seated before offerings, Tylor, op. cit. pls. viii–ix [left]; JÉQUIER, op. cit. i, pl. 74 [left]; texts, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 43 [middle lower]; text in front of Tuthmosis IV, WILKINSON MSS.* vi. 58 [left]. Base, seated lion with text, and cattle in papyrus, JÉQUIER, op. cit. on pl. 74 [left]; lion, Tylor, op. cit. pl. xvii [middle]; cattle in papyrus, WRESZINSKI, op. cit. pl. 39 [right].

(9)–(10) Amenophis III presents offerings to royal bark on stand, offers wine to Nekkhbet, and receives life from Horus, Tylor, op. cit. pls. v–vii, cf. frontispiece; texts, L. D. *Text*, iv, pp. 43 [bottom], 44 [top]; omitting King before bark, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20404, 92; bark, and King before Nekkhbet, L. D. i. 86 c; Nekkhbet, and King with Horus, JÉQUIER, op. cit. pl. 74 [right], cf. 73 [lower left]; vases among offerings, WRESZINSKI, op. cit. pl. 40 [top].

(11) Amenophis III presents offerings to Nekkhbet, Tylor, op. cit. pls. iii [right]; restoration-text of Sethos I behind goddess, L. D. iii. 138 g, and *Text*, iv, p. 45 β.

(12) and (13) Niche. Remains of texts, id. ib. p. 45 [middle] with γ; of jamb at (12), and decoration above doorway, Tylor, op. cit. pl. iii [middle].

Hathor-columns. Views, JÉQUIER, op. cit. i, on pl. 73; texts, Tylor, op. cit. pl. xvii [left], cf. frontispiece; one column, L. D. i. 100 [lower right]; WILKINSON MSS.* xi. 144, 145 [left]; one text, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 20 verso [bottom]. Architrave-texts, Tylor, op. cit. pl. xvii [top]; one, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 20 verso [middle]; WILD MSS.* v. 69; cartouches, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 42 [middle].

Ceiling. Winged vultures with cartouches of Ptolemy VII Euergetes II; decoration, Tylor, op. cit. pl. xvii [bottom middle]; cartouches, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 43 [top]; sketch, WILD MSS.* i. e. 36 [upper].


FINDS.

Fragment of sandstone statue of Huy (\[image\]), Viceroy of Kush, Dyn. XVIII; text, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 42 [near top] with a; sketch, WILD MSS.* v. 71 [lower].

Lower part of statue of Setau (\[image\]), Viceroy of Kush (cf. supra pp. 181, 187), Dyn. XVIII; texts, L. D. iii. 174 b, c, and *Text*, iv, p. 42 [middle upper]; fragment of base, in Cairo Mus. 885, BORCHARDT, *Statuen und Statuetten (Cat. Caire)*, iii, p. 137; sketch, WILD MSS.* v. 71 [upper].

Block of Djetmosi (\[image\]), Steward in the southern City; text, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 45 [near bottom].


Fragment of stela, Nekkhbet as vulture, in Berlin Mus. 1054, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 45 [bottom left]; titles, AEG. INSCHR. MUS. BERLIN, ii. 216.

(a) On rock on north-west side of valley.


Two Old Kingdom graffiti (superimposed on predynastic boats), and New Kingdom graffiti, Sayce, *Some Old Empire Inscriptions from El-Kab* in *P.S.B.A.* xxi, second plate opposite p. 114 [17, 18], cf. p. 113.

(b) Near Temple of Amenophis III.

Predynastic drawing of shrine, Green, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xxv, fig. on p. 371.

Graffiti, Old Kingdom, L. D. ii. 117 a-y, cf. pp. 40 [bottom]-41 [upper]; Stern, *Die Cultusstätte der Lucina* in *A.Z.* xiii, pls. i, ii, cf. pp. 65-72; Fraser, *El Kab and Gebel el-Kureh* in *P.S.B.A.*) xv, four plates opposite p. 404, figs. i-xiv, cf. pp. 494-6; other graffiti (including No. ii of Fraser), Sayce, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xxi, two plates opposite p. 114 [1-16]; eight graffiti [pl. i (e, f, h, k) of Stern; Nos. vi (part), v, viii, ix of Fraser], Wilkinson MSS. xii. 143, 148; for Dedumes (Zadneferre), Dyn. XVII (XVIII according to Fraser), see Gauthier, *Le Livre des Rois*, ii. 59 [51, i]; for Menkheperure, First Intermediate Period (?), [Stern, ii a], see Gauthier, op. cit. i, p. 191 [26], with notes 3, 4; Somers Clarke, op. cit. in *J.E.A.* viii, p. 18 [N, 0].

(c) Isolated sandstone rock, Burg el-Hamam.

Graffiti, including cartouche of Pepy II, see id. ib. p. 19 [w].

(d) Recess on hill.

Graffito of boats with names of Khufu and possibly Sharu = ]; (so read finally by Sayce), Green, *Notes on an Inscription at el-Kab* in *P.S.B.A.* xxv, pls. i, ii, cf. pp. 215-16; Sayce, *A New Egyptian King; the predecessor of Khops* in *P.S.B.A.* xxi, first plate opposite p. 114 [top], cf. p. 109; correction of hieroglyphs, id. *The Egyptian King Sharu, or Soris in P.S.B.A.* xxvi, p. 93; see Somers Clarke, op. cit. pp. 19-20 [u]; Gauthier, op. cit. i. p. 75 [xiv], with note 1.

Miscellaneous

(From El-Kab, but exact provenance unknown.)

Two stelae of Nihebsed-Pepy ( ), Overseer of scribes of crews, and of Nebshema ( ), good name Kheteti ( ), Overseer of prophets, Dyn. VI, in Vienna Mus. 7, 8; texts, Bergmann, *Ineditié inschriftliche Denkmäler der kaiserlichen Sammlung in Wien in A.Z. xx. 35-7 [1]; Wreszinski, *Aeg. Inschr.* Wien, pps. 6-9.


Grey granite headless statuette (in cloak) of Reni = , Mayor, Overseer of prophets of Nekhbet, Early Dyn. XVIII, in Turin Mus.; text, Newberry, *Extracts from my Notebooks* in *P.S.B.A.* xxiv. 244-5; Sethe, *Urk. iv.* 74-5 (25); text on side, Maspero, *Rapport*
Miscellaneous

sur une mission en Italie in Rec. de Trav. iv. 148 [xxxiv] ; see Farretti, Rossi and Lanzone, Regio Museo di Torino, p. 421 [3068] ; Orcutti, Catalogo Illustrato dei Monumenti Egizii, i, p. 72 [31].

Grey granite statue-base of A)mosi, called Pennekhbet, cf. supra p. 177, (found by Finlay in 1883) ; text, Maspero, Notes sur quelques points de Grammaire et d'Histoire in A.Z. xx1. 77-8 [xlv] ; see Sethe, Urk. iv. 35 (9) c [7].

Votive stela of Đhotmosi, Dyn. XVIII (?), First King's son of Nekheb ; text, Brugsch, Thes. 8o6 [119].


Stela of Setau, Overseer of the magazine of Amün, New Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 34046, Lacau, Stèles du Nouvel Empire (Cat. Caire), pl. xxvii, pp. 79-80.

Squatting statue of Įarsonb, from Salt Collection, Athanasi, A Brief Account of the Researches and Discoveries in Upper Egypt (1836), pl. ii opposite p. 161.

KÓM EL-AHMAR (HIERAKONPOLIS)

Plan of site, Quibell and Green, Hierakonpolis, ii, pl. lxxiii a. View, Garstang, Excavations at Hierakonpolis [&c.] in Ann. Serv. viii, pl. i.

Town Enclosure

See Quibell and Green, op. cit. ii, pp. 15-19, 26, cf. pl. lvii ; Garstang, Excavations at Hierakonpolis [&c.] in Ann. Serv. viii, pp. 134-6, pl. ii [1]. Plan, Quibell and Green, op. cit. ii, pl. lxiiii. View, Denon, Voyage (1802), pl. 54 bis [2].


Sealings, Dyn. II, III, IV, including names of Kha'ba, Snefru, and Zoser-Neterkhet, Quibell and Green, op. cit. ii, pls. lxx, lxii, cf. pp. 16-17, 19, 51 ; Griffith in ib. pp. 54-5.

Ostracon with name of Narmer, Garstang, op. cit. pl. iii [1], cf. p. 135.

Brick of Sesostris I, Wilkinson MSS. i. 143 [bottom, near right].

Temple Enclosure

See Quibell and Green, op. cit. ii, pp. 3-15, 51-3 ; Petrie, Excavations at Hierakonpolis in Archaeological Report (1897-1898), pp. 6-7 ; (1898-1899), pp. 22-3. Plans, Quibell and Green, op. cit. ii, pl. lxii, cf. lxiii.

Remains of Brick Pylon.

Sandstone architrave of Tuthmosis III, see id. ib. pp. 11, 33.

Central Chamber.

Gold mumified hawk's head, probably Dyn. VI, found in brick-lined pit in middle of chamber, in Cairo Mus. 14571 (Quibell) or 52701 (Vernier), id. ib. i, pls. xii [right], xiii, xliii, cf. p. 11; ii, pl. xlvi [lower], cf. pp. 27, 33, 44-5 ; Vernier, La Bijouterie et
KÖM EL-AHMAR (HIERAKONPOLIS). Key-plan. After Quibell and Green, Hierakonpolis, ii, pl. lxxiii A.
**East Chamber.**

Copper statues of Pepy I and son Merenrê, with remains of inscribed base, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 33034-5; Quibell and Green, op. cit. i, pls. xiv [lower], xlv [upper]. cf. p. 11; ii, pls. l-ixo, cf. xlvi, pp. 27-8, 45, 46-7; Maspero, Guide (1914), pp. 74, 75, figs. 23-4. cf. pp. 74-5 [230-1]; Maspero and Roeder, Führer (1912), pls. 3, 4; Bissing, Denkmäler, 12 [b], 13; Breasted, A History of Egypt (1905), figs. 53-4 opposite p. 104; Guimet, Les Ames Egyptiennes in Revue de l'Histoire des Religions, lxviii (1913), fig. 8; Hall in Ross, The Art of Egypt through the Ages, 108; head of Pepy I and statue of Merenrê, Capart and Werbrouck, Memphis, pp. 168, 259, figs. 164, 241; heads, Meyer, Ägypten zur Zeit der Pyramidenbauer, pls. 16, 17; Weigall, Anc. Eg. Works of Art, 66, 67; Steinendorf, Die Kunst der Ägypter, 184; Baikie, A History of Egypt, i, pl. x opposite p. 160; of Pepy I, Petrie, A History of Egypt, i (1923), p. 106, fig. 67; Cotteville-Giraudot, Rapport sur les fouilles de Médamoud, La Verrerie—Les Graffiti, 1930, p. 95, fig. 40; upper part of statue of Merenrê, Borchart and Reisner, Works of Art, 3; Anc. Eg. (1915), second plate after p. 48; Baikie, Egyptian Antiquities in the Nile Valley, pl. xxvii [left] opposite p. 654.

Slate statue of Khaâsekhem, with slain enemies on base, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 32161, Quibell and Green, op. cit. i, pls. xii [ech], xl [upper], cf. p. 11; ii, pp. 27, 28, 44; Bissing, Denkmäler, 3 A; Petrie, op. cit. p. 35, fig. 26 (reversed); Weigall, Anc. Eg. Works of Art, 12 [right]; Hall in Ross, op. cit. 99 [2]; Spiegelberg, Die Darstellung des Alters [etc.] in A.Z. liv, p. 72, Abb. 7; relief on base, Bissing, Denkmäler, Text to 3 A; id. Les Débuts de la Statuaire en Égypte in Rev. Arch. xv (1858), p. 257, fig. 36; Capart, Documents pour servir à l'Étude de l'Art Égyptien, ii, pl. 4; Maspero, Guide (1914), p. 263 [3933].

Red pottery lion, Early Old Kingdom, in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. E. 189, Quibell and Green, op. cit. i, pls. xiv [upper], xlv [upper], cf. pp. 11-12; ii, pp. 27, 28, 45; Capart, Les Débuts de l'Art en Égypte, p. 260, fig. 187; id. Primitive Art in Egypt, p. 268, fig. 203; id. Les Monuments dits Hycos in Anc. Eg. (1916), fig. on p. 189; Weigall, Anc. Eg. Works of Art, 11 [lower].

**Main Deposit.** Protodynastic.

See Quibell and Green, Hierakonpolis, ii, pp. 28-35.

Slate palette of Narmer, in Cairo Mus. 14716, id. ib. i, pl. xxix, cf. p. 10; ii, pp. 41-3; Quibell, Slate Palette from Hieraconpolis in A.Z. xxxvi, pls. xii, xiii, cf. pp. 81-4; id. Archaic Objects (Cat. Caire), pl. lxvii, pp. 312-15; Bénédite, Une nouvelle palette en schiste in Monuments Piot, 8, pp. 108-9, figs. 1-2; Bissing, Denkmäler, 2; Legge, The Carved Slates from Hieraconpolis and elsewhere in P.S.B.A. xxii, i, cf. pp. 126-30; Capart, Les Débuts de l'Art en Égypte, pp. 236-7, figs. 167-8; Capart and Werbrouck, Memphis, pp. 120-1, figs. 117-18; Meyer, Ägypten zur Zeit der Pyramidenbauer, pl. i, cf. p. 5 et seq.; Schäfer and Andrae, Die Kunst des alten Orients, 183; Schäfer, Von ägyptischer Kunst, pl. 4 (from cast in Berlin); Peet in Ross, The Art of Egypt through the Ages, p. 90 [1]; Newberry in W. Brunton, Great Ones of Ancient Egypt, plate opposite p. 48; Pirenne, Histoire des Institutions et du Droit Privé [etc.], i, pl. iv; de Cosson, Mareotis, plate opposite p. 20; Ranke, Alter und Herkunft der 8099.5 cc
Jupiter Ammon and phique uz Egypt, passim, and Mlm.

Less enemies, long-necked animals held with ropes by men, and bull breaking into fortified enclosure and trampling on enemy, HEUZEY, Égypte ou Chaldee ? in Comptes Rendus (1899), 4 Sér. xxvii, third plate opposite p. 66; NAVILLE, Le dieu de l’oasis de Jupiter Ammon in Comptes Rendus (1906), fig. on p. 27; PETRIE, A History of Egypt, i (1899), p. 20, fig. 15; (1923), p. 12, fig. 7; part of top register, and second register, WEIGALL, Anc. Eg. Works of Art, 7 [lower]; top register, WREZINSKI, Atlas, ii. 184 a [2]; ANTHES, Die Vorführung der gefangenen Feinde vor den König in Ä.Z. lv, p. 39, Abb. 3, cf. p. 29; head of King from top register, BORCHARDT, Ein Bildhauermodell aus dem frühen Alten Reich in Ann. Serv. xxviii, pl. iii [1], cf. pp. 40–7; verso, King smites enemy, &c., BORCHARDT and REINER, Works of Art, 19; MORET, L’artierie hiéroglyphique en Égypte in Scientia, 2 Sér. xxv (1919), No. lxxii [2], fig. 3, cf. pp. 120–2;


Fragments (part of bust and right arm missing) of limestone statue of Kha’sekhem, with slain enemies on base, in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. E. 517, QUIBELL and GREEN,
Temple Enclosure

195

op. cit. i, pls. xxxix, xl [lower], cf. p. 11; ii, p. 44; CAPART, Les Débuts de l'Art en Égypte, pp. 258-9, figs. 184-6; id. Primitive Art in Egypt, pp. 266-7, figs. 200-2; lower part, RANKE, op. cit. p. 172, Abb. 3; head, and enemies on base, CAPART, Documents pour servir à l'Étude de l'Art Égyptien, ii, pls. 3, 5; head, CAPART and WERBOUCK, Memphis, p. 122, fig. 119; WEIGALL, Anc. Eg. Works of Art, 12 [left]; see Guide (1930), p. 42.

Alabaster jar of Kha'sekhem, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Univ. Mus. E. 3958, QUIBELL and GREEN, op. cit. i, pls. xxxvi [lower], xxxvii [top], xxxviii [lower], cf. p. 17; ii, pp. 31, 43-4; text, PETRIE, A History of Egypt, i (1923), p. 36, fig. 27; RANKE, op. cit. p. 173, Abb. 4 [upper].

Granite jar of Kha'sekhem, in Cairo Mus. 14724, QUIBELL and GREEN, op. cit. i, pls. xxxvi [upper right], xxxviii [upper], cf. p. 11; id. xxxvi [lower right], xxxviii [upper], cf. p. 15 [middle]; MÖLLER, pls. v [top], vi [r-3], cf. p. 6; CAPART, A History of the Predynastic Period in Egypt, p. 43. fig. 6.


Carved ivory statuettes, plaques, wands, &c., mostly in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus., some in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Univ. Mus. E. 14724, 14728-9, 14760-1, 14762, 14763, 14766, 14768, and carved tusk in Cairo Mus., QUIBELL and GREEN, op. cit. i, pls. vi [middle and bottom], vii [4-7], vii-xiv, vii [lower], cf. pp. 6-7; ii, pl. xxii [bottom], cf. pp. 36-8, 43; two ivory heads, one in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. E. 299 [QUIBELL, i, pls. v (middle), vi (4, 5), vii (2), viii (6)], CAPART, Les Débuts de l'Art en Égypte, p. 153, fig. 111; id. Primitive Art in Egypt, p. 158, fig. 121; one head (without cap) in Oxford [QUIBELL, v, vi], PEET in ROSS, op. cit. p. 85 [1]; WEIGALL, op. cit. 8 [3]; SCHÄFER and ANDRAE, op. cit. 176 [top right]; the other head (wearing cap) [QUIBELL, vii, viii], CAPART, Les Monuments dits Hyac à Anc. Eg. (1916), fig. on p. 190; crouching captive [QUIBELL, i, pl. xi (lower)], PEET, The Art of the Predynastic Period in J.E.A. ii, pl. xiii [1], cf. p. 90; two ivory male figures, in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. E. 174, 180, ROULIN, Ivoires de la Haute-Égypte in Rev. Arch. 4 Sér. iii (1904), p. 100, figs. 1, 2; CAPART, Les Débuts de l'Art en Égypte, p. 152, fig. 110; id. Primitive Art in Egypt, p. 157, fig. 120; ivory figures of a king and princess, in London, University Coll., MURRAY, An Early Sed-Festival in Anc. Eg. (1932), pp. 79-1, figs. 1-5, 5-7; dog [QUIBELL, i, pl. xii (7)], in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus., CAPART, Les Débuts de l'Art en Égypte, p. 178, fig. 131; id. Primitive Art in Egypt, p. 184, fig. 145; PEET in ROSS, op. cit. p. 85 [3]; other ivories, see CAPART, Les Débuts de l'Art en Égypte, pp. 57, 96, 131-2, figs. 27, 63 [middle], 98-9; those in Cairo Mus. 14701-5, QUIBELL, op. cit. pl. ixiv, pp. 307-12.

Small objects, vases, &c., including vase of 'Scorpion-King', and carved serpentine mace-head, QUIBELL and GREEN, op. cit. i, pls. xvii [upper], xviii [1-4, 7-22], xix, xx, xxii, cf. xxv [lower], xxxi-xxxi, pp. 7-8, 10-11; ii, pls. xxii [upper], xxx, lvii [middle right], cf. pp. 38-9, 43, 50-1; see CAPART, Les Débuts de l'Art en Égypte, pp. 96, 98-9, figs. 63 [top and bottom], 65-6; id. Primitive Art in Egypt, pp. 97, 101-2, figs. 68 [top and bottom], 72-3; for 'Scorpion King', see GAUTHIER, Le Livre des Rois, i, p. 33 [5], with notes 1, 2.
FINDS.

Fragments of two stelae of Khasekhem, one found in store-room on south-east side, Quibell and Green, op. cit. ii, pl. lvii, cf. pp. 47-8; one in Cairo Mus., see Maspero, Guide (1914), p. 287 [3084].

Part of statue-base of Wazit (Zet)-Iti, found near last, now in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. E. 3634, Quibell and Green, op. cit. ii, pl. lix [1], cf. p. 48.

Fragment of alabaster bowl of Khasekhem, in Cairo, Ashmolean Mus., id. ib. i, pl. xxxvii [middle right], cf. p. 173, Abb. 4 [lower].

Granite jamb of Khasekhemui, in Cairo Mus.; edge, royal titles, Quibell and Green, op. cit. i, pl. ii [right], cf. p. 6; see ii, pp. 27, 35, pl. lxv [upper]; Capart and Werbruck, Memphis, p. 119, fig. 16; side, foundation-scene, four registers men before King, and King and Seshet fixing temple axis, Engelbach, A Foundation Scene of the Second Dynasty in J.E.A. xx, pl. xxiv, cf. pp. 183–4; see Maspero, Guide (1914), p. 38 [84].

Text from block of Khasekhemui, found with last, Quibell and Green, op. cit. ii, pl. xxiii [bottom], cf. p. 39.


Limestone mace-head, id. ib. i, pl. xxvi a [top and middle], cf. p. 8; ii, pp. 39–40; scenes of King on throne, men dancing, &c., Murray, The First Mace-head of Hierakonpolis in Anc. Eg. (1920), p. 17, figs. 1–3; one man dancing, id. An Early Sed-Festival in Anc. Eg. (1932), p. 71, fig. 4, cf. p. 70.

Two kneeling statues, Protodynastic, found erect on east side of temple on same level as Main Deposit; one, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 32159, Quibell and Green, op. cit. i, pl. ii [left upper], cf. p. 6; ii, pl. i, cf. pp. 13, 35; Weigall, Anc. Eg. Works of Art, 8 [1]; Capart, Les Débuts de l’Art en Égypte, p. 249, fig. 178; id. Primitive Art in Egypt, p. 259, fig. 194; id. Les Monuments dits Hycos in Anc. Eg. (1916), fig. on p. 191; see Maspero, Guide (1914), p. 286 [3066].

Block with bull’s head and bird in relief, probably Protodynastic, Quibell and Green, op. cit. i, pl. ii [left lower], cf. p. 6; ii, p. 35.

Granite door-socket representing captive, Protodynastic, found east of Main Deposit, now in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Univ. Mus. E. 3959, id. ib. i, pl. iii [lower], cf. p. 6; ii, p. 36; Peet in Ross, The Art of Egypt through the Ages, p. 92; Schäfer and Andrae, Die Kunst des alten Orients, 170.

Fragment of diorite dish of Khufu, Quibell and Green, op. cit. i, pls. xviii [6], xlvi [13], cf. p. 7; ii, p. 38.


Inscribed fragments of later date, id. ib. i, pl. xlvi [1–12], cf. p. 12; ii, p. 45.

FORT. Protodynastic.

**Fort**

Predynastic graves below level of fort, see Garstang, op. cit. pls. vi, vii, pp. 136–7.

Fragments of red granite jamb or stela of Kha'sekhemui, found at entrance to Fort, Lansing, op. cit. p. 44, fig. 11, cf. pp. 42–3.

**Rock-tombs**

Middle Kingdom (formerly thought to be Old Kingdom). West of Fort.

See Quibell and Green, Hierakonpolis, ii, p. 25.

Pepyne'Ankh (called by Wreszinski), Seal-bearer; &c. Dyn. VI.

Plan, Wreszinski, *Bericht über die photographische Expedition* [&c.], p. 81, Abb. 6. View of Forecourt, Lansing, op. cit. p. 38, fig. 2 [left].

Hall.


2. Upper register, remains of scene, men with carrying-chair, lower register, Voyage to Abydos and return to Hierakonpolis, Wreszinski, op. cit. pl. 41; Kees, op. cit. pl. i [middle and left], cf. pp. 4–7.

3. Part of figure of deceased, id. ib. pl. i [right].


5. Titles of deceased, Wreszinski, op. cit. p. 81 [top].

Haremka'uef, Chief prophet of Horus of Nekhen; Overseer of Land.

Plan, Wreszinski, op. cit. p. 82, Abb. 7. View of Forecourt, Lansing, op. cit. p. 38, fig. 2 [right].

Forecourt.


Hall.

1. Mason working, Wreszinski, op. cit. pl. 42 [left, lower].

2. Upper part, men filling granaries, lower part, bringing and cooking fowl, id. ib. pl. 42 [left upper and right].

3. Three registers, men bringing cattle, servants, &c.; servant from top register, id. ib. pl. 43 [a].

4) and (5) Remains of scene of butchers, and hunting-scene on projecting part of wall, see id. ib. pp. 82–3.

6. Banquet with musicians and offering-list; scribe and priest with censer, and text of New Kingdom graffito by two outline-draughtsmen, id. ib. pl. 43 [b], and p. 83 [top].

Dyn. XVIII. About two kilometres up western wādi.

Dhout, Overseer of sculptors. Temp. Tuthmosis I.

Entrance.

1)–2) Lintel, text with cartouches of Tuthmosis I, jambs, titles of deceased; texts, Bouriant, op. cit. in *Études . . . dédiées à Leemans*, p. 37 [top and middle].
Tomb of Pepynef'ankh.

Tomb of Ḥaremkha'uef.

Tomb of Ḥarmosi.

Tomb of Dhout.

EDFU. Mastaba of Isi. After ALLIOT, Tell Edfou (1933), pl. xxiii.
Rock-tombs

Hall.

(3) and (4) Texts of deceased, id. ib. p. 37 [bottom]; text at (4), Sethe, *Urk.* iv. 134 (52); Wilkinson MSS.* xi. 157 [left].

(5) Stela with biographical text of deceased; text, Bouriant, op. cit. p. 38; Renouf, *Inscription at Kôm el-Âhmar* in *P.S.B.A.* x, plate opposite p. 74; cf. xi, p. 76; Sethe, *Urk.* iv. 130-3 (51).

Ré'webenêf /*H-]-.

Names of deceased and wife, Bouriant, op. cit. p. 39 [near bottom].
Name of Dbutmosi /*H-]-, Scribe, on rock in front of tomb, id. ib. p. 39 [bottom].

Harmosi /*H-]-, First prophet of Horus of Nekhen. Temp. Tuthmosis III.

Title, Wilkinson MSS.* xi. 157 [right].

Outer Hall.

(i) Three registers, kneeling figures and procession of people carrying branches, and dancers; dancing-girls, Wreszinski, op. cit. pl. 44, cf. p. 83.

Entrance to Inner Hall.

(2) and (3) Jambs; titles of deceased, Bouriant, op. cit. p. 40 [top].

Inner Hall.

(4) Upper part, boat with vases below it, lower part, deceased with offering-table, and column of text of Tuthmosis III; superimposed cartouche of Ramesses XIII, Bouriant, op. cit. p. 40 [bottom].

(5) and (6) Niche. Remains of text beside statues with cartouche of Tuthmosis III, id. ib. p. 40 [middle].

Rock-texts. In cliff behind tombs.


Predynastic Cemetery or Town


'Decorated Tomb.'

Plan and section, QuiBELL and Green, op. cit. ii, pl. lxvii [top], cf. pp. 20-1.

Miscellaneous

(From Hierakonpolis, but exact provenance unknown.)

Lower parts of four black granite seated statues, Pepy, Sesostris III, Amenemhêt III, and Sesostris II, bought in Kôm el-Âhmar (No. 422 perhaps from Arman), in Cairo Mus. 43, 422-3, 425; Borchardt, *Statuen und Statuetten* (Cat. Caire), i, pl. ii, p. 39; ii,
VI. BETWEEN EL-KĀB AND ASWĀN

(EDFU TELL TO KHAṬṬĀRA)

WEST BANK

EDFU TELL

See Henne, Tell Edfou (1921-22); (1923 and 1924); Guéraud, Tell Edfou (1928); Alliot, Tell Edfou (1932); (1933); (all in Fouilles Inst. Fr. Arch. Or. i, vi, ix, x); Kuëntz, Tell Edfou (1921-22), in the Press. Plan of site, Henne, op. cit. (1921-22), pl. vi; Alliot, op. cit. (1932), pl. xxxvi; (1933), pl. xx.


See Alliot, op. cit. (1932), p. 41 note 2; (1933), p. 8 note 2.

Niche. In Cairo Mus. 43371.

False door with jambs, and blocks above with offering-bringers before deceased; texts, Daresyy, Inscriptions du Mastaba de Pēp-Nefer à Edfou in Ann. Serv. xvii. 130-5; titles from jambs and offering-text from block above false door, Sethe, Urk. 1 (1933), 251-3 [13 (153) a-c].

Block above niche, deceased with family and offering-bringers; texts, Daresyy, op. cit. pp. 135-6; biographical text, Sethe, op. cit. 253-5 [13 (153) D].

Two statues of deceased, one (broken) in a naos, in Cairo Mus. 43776-7; name and titles of former, Daresyy, op. cit. 140.

1 For Temples, see Bibl. vi (in preparation).
Edfu Tell

Isi Q-Q, Nomarch; &c. Temp. Isesi, Unis, and Pepy I, re-used in Middle Kingdom. At south-west end of Tell. (See plan, supra p. 198.)


Outer Hall.

(1) Niche with stelae of Psathopot, and of Har-a and Harhotep, Middle Kingdom, id. ib. pls. vii [3], xv [3], xviii [1] (called Isi ...), pp. 30-1 [5-6], cf. 15.

(2) Built-in naos, Old or Middle Kingdom, with black granite statue and offering-table of Nebitef, Middle Kingdom, id. ib. pls. ix [1 left], xi, xii [1], pp. 28-9 [8 (b, c)], cf. 15-16, pl. x [2, 3].

Passage.

(3), (4), (5), (6) Two rectangular slabs with deceased and family, id. ib. pl. ix [1 right, 2, 3], pp. 24-7, cf. 12.

Inner Hall.

(7) Stela of Thau, Chancellor of the King of Lower Egypt, Old Kingdom, id. ib. pls. x [1], xiv [3, 4], pp. 29 [1], cf. 12-13.

(8) Three stelae of Sebakhen, Dedusobk, and Hor ... First Intermediate Period or Middle Kingdom, id. ib. pl. xvi [1, 3], pp. 29-30 [2-4], cf. 16.

(9) Niche; side-walls and false door of deceased, id. ib. pl. viii, pp. 22-4, cf. 11. Column found set up in south-east angle; titles of deceased, id. ib. pp. 27 [A], cf. 12 [near bottom].

South Passage.

(10) Niche with two stelae, one of Userhet, Middle Kingdom, id. ib. pl. xv [1, 2 right], pp. 31 [7, 8], cf. 14-15.


Serdab.

Seated statue of man, and double-statue of man and wife, both Old Kingdom, id. ib. pl. xiii [3, 4], cf. pp. 17-18; RAGHEB IBRAHIM, op. cit. plate [3, 4], cf. p. 132.

Finds.

Deposit J, found in Outer Hall. Stelae of ‘Aha’, KemhUt, Saenhor, Mernef, Dedu (?), and Ker (name lost) and offering-tables of Harhotep, and another, all Middle Kingdom, Alliot, op. cit. (1933), pls. xv [2 left], xviii [2, 3], xix, xii [2], xii [2], pp. 34-5 [15-20], 37-8 [1, 2], cf. 18, 20.

Deposit B, found in Inner Hall between false door at (9) and Passage. Stelae of Har-a (?), year 8 of Sekkhopot IV, Ikky, Har-a, and of man (name lost) and Renefres, and five offering-tables, all Middle Kingdom, id. ib. pls. xvii [2-4], xii [3], pp. 33-4 [11-14], cf. 18, 19.

Deposit A, found in north part of South Passage. Slab of deceased, Old Kingdom stelae of Isi ... and of Har-a, year 8 of Sekkhopot IV, and three blocks of Har-a and Sekkhopot, probably from naos, Middle Kingdom, id. ib. pls. xiv [1, 2], xv [4] (called Har-a and Harhotep), xvi [2], xvii [1], pp. 27-8 [8], 31-5 [9, 10], 36-7 [1-4], cf. 19.
Offering-table of Ibia' (I), Middle Kingdom, found outside, id. ib. pl. xiii [1]. p. 38 [3], cf. p. 18; RAGHEB IBRAHIM, op. cit. plate [1], p. 131.

Female statuette of Renḥarneferu (?), Middle Kingdom; text, id. ib. 132.

Stela of man (name lost), and Ḥaruserḥet (I), Middle Kingdom; texts, ALLIOT, op. cit. (1933), pp. 35-6 [21, 22].

Town site. Ptolemaic and Roman.

Plans, HENNE, op. cit. (1921-1922), pls. vii–ix; (1923 and 1924), pls. xxxi–xxxiii; GUÉRAUD, op. cit. (1928), pls. vii–ix; ALLIOT, op. cit. (1932), pls. xxxvii–xxxviii; (1933), pls. xxi–xxii. Views, HENNE, op. cit. (1921-1922), pls. i–iv; (1923 and 1924), pls. i–iv; GUÉRAUD, op. cit. pls. i–iv; ALLIOT, op. cit. (1933), pls. i–ii; (1933), pls. i–v.

Jamb of Khuu (I), Nomarch of Edfu, Old Kingdom, from a mastaba, re-used in house of later period; text, ALLIOT, op. cit. (1932), p. 2, fig. 1, cf. note 2.

Diorite head, Middle Kingdom (?), HENNE, op. cit. (1923 and 1924), pi. xxix [top right], cf. p. 15.

Blocks of Psammetikhos I, Ptolemaic threshold, and sandstone Ptolemaic or Roman blocks, all re-used, ALLIOT, op. cit. (1932), pp. 24–5, figs. 63–4, 68–72.

Three sculptor’s models, Amasis offering, Amasis on throne, &c., and young Harsomtus seated between two winged uraei, id. ib. pls. xxiii, xxiv, cf. p. 26.

Doorway with two statues of apes, fragments (one with cartouche of Psammetikhos I) of frieze, lintel, &c., Saite and Ptolemaic, HENNE, op. cit. (1921-1922), pis. v [1], xxiii [middle left, bottom right], cf. pp. 27–8, with notes.

Stela of Esamin (I), Divine father of Amen-re, inscribed on both sides and on edge, Horus on the crocodiles and magical text (parallel to that of the ‘Metternich stela’, see Bibl. iv, p. 5), found in ruins of Ptolemaic house, ALLIOT, op. cit. (1933), pl. vi, cf. p. 7; text, id. Une stèle magique d’Edfou in Mélanges Maspero, i, 201–10.

Two caches of statuettes of Osiris, fragments of statues, &c., Late Period, HENNE, op. cit. (1921-1922), pls. xxii, xxiii [top left, bottom left], cf. pl. ii [2], pp. 24–5, with note 4. Similar statuettes, see ALLIOT, op. cit. (1933), p. 7 [D].

Granite squatting statue, wooden head of Amān, and lion, Late Period, the last in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, HENNE, op. cit. (1921–1922), pl. xxix [top right], xii, cf. p. 3, with note 6; lion, CAPART, Documents pour servir à l’Étude de l’Art Égyptien, i, pls. 96–7.

Finds.

Stelae.

Ḥarnakht (I), Early Dyn. XII, in Florence Mus. 6364, MÜLLER, Die Totendensteine des Mittleren Reiches [&c.] in Mittl. d. Deutsch. Inst. Kairo, iv, pl. xxv [1], cf. p. 189; heads of deceased and wife, and text, SCHIAPARELLI, Museo Archeologico di Firenze, pp. 486–8 [1772].

Khensemuḥet (I), King’s son, temp. Dedumes (Zadḥetepsr) (I), Dyn. XIII, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 38917, BARSANTI, Stèle inédite au nom du roi Radoukhettet Doudouhes in Ann. Serv. ix, plate and pp. 1–2; see GAUTHIER, Le Livre des Rois, ii, p. 400 to p. 50.

Fragment of stela of parents of Queen Sebkemsaf ( ), with figures of Queen and her sister Neferen ( ), in Cairo Mus., Engelbach, Steles and tables of offerings [etc.] in Ann. Serv. xxii, plate opposite p. 168 [6], cf. p. 116.

Hori ( ), King's son, Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 20329, Lange and Schäfer, Grab- und Denksteine des Mittleren Reichs (Cat. Caire), iv, pl. xxiv; i, p. 342; texts, Daressy, Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xiv. 23-4 [xxiv]; see Gauthier, Le Livre des Rois, ii. 128 [19].

Harent-mehedi ( ), Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 20530, Mariette, Mon. Di instr. 40; text, Lange and Schäfer, op. cit. ii, pp. 131-3.

Harankht ( ), Harherkhenf ( ), and Djhot ( ), Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 20499, 20537, 20623, id. ib. iv, pls. xxxiv, xxxix, xlix; ii, pp. 90-1, 144-5, 262-3; text of 20623, Daressy, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. xiv. 22 [xix].

Ib ( ) (same man as offering-table, infra p. 204), Horj ( ), and Iuf ( ) (woman), Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus.; texts, id. ib. in Ann. Serv. xvii. 237-9 [i], 240-1 [iii], 242-3 [v].

Iuf ( ), Ib ( ), Nebenib ( ) (woman), and stela with statue in niche of Iuf ( ), all Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus.; texts, id. ib. in Ann. Serv. xviii. 49-51 [viii, ix]. 51-2 [xi-xii].

Khuy ( ), Harheb-detimosi ( ), and Har-herkhenf ( ), all 'priests, Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 46784, 46786, 46785, Engelbach, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xxii, plate opposite p. 168 [1-3]; texts, id. Report [etc.] in ib. xxi. pp. 64-7 [3-5].

Iuf ( ), Ent. 63949, Nebie ( ), Horj ( ), and Harankht ( ), Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus., id. op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xxii; plate opposite p. 168 [4, 5, 7, 8], pp. 114-16, 116-17.

Ramosi ( ), and Haremka'ef ( ), Middle Kingdom, both bought from dealer at Edfu but evidently from here, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 48229-30, id. Two steles of the late Middle Kingdom from Tell Edfu in Ann. Serv. xxiii, pp. 183-6, figs. 1, 2.

Ha-ankef ( ), Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 52456, Gunn, A Middle Kingdom Stela from Edfu in Ann. Serv. xxix, fig. on p. 7, cf. pp. 5-14.

Senbu ( ), and Theni ( ), seen at dealer's at Edfu; texts, Kuentz, Deux stèles d'Edfou in Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or. xxi. 107-11.

Iuf ( ), Senbu ( ), Horj ( ), Ibia' ( ), and Renson ( ), all seen at dealer's, evidently from here; texts, Engelbach, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xxii, pp. 118-23.

Fragment of stela of Thau ( ), Administrator of the city, with mention of Avaris, perhaps Hyksos Period, bought at Luxor, evidently from here, Gardiner, The Defeat of the Hyksos by Kamose [etc.] in J.E.A. iii, fig. on p. 100.

Iuf ( ), Doorkeeper of the temple, before Queens' Abnot ( ) and Sebkemsaf ( ), temp. Amosis, Amenophis I, and Tuthmosis I, in Cairo Mus. 34009, Lacau, Stèles du Nouvel Empire (Cat. Caire), pl. vi, pp. 16-17; text, Bouvier, Petits Monuments in Rec. de Trav. ix. 92-3 [72]; Sethe, Urk. iv. 29-31 (8); names and titles, Lebrain, Répertoire, No. 36; see Maspero, Les Monnies Royales in Mem. Miss. Arch. Fr. i. 626; Newberry, The Parentage of Queen Aah-Hetep in P.S.B.A. xxiv. 285-7; Gauthier, Le Livre des Rois, ii. 124-5 [8], 164 [ix, 6], with note r.

Siégi ( ), Barber, Dyn. XVIII; text, Bouvier, Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xvi. 43 [xci].
BETWEEN EL-KAB AND ASWAN

Fragment of stela of an overseer of prophets of Horus, Dyn. XVIII, probably from here, in Cairo, Inst. Français d'Archéologie Orientale; text, GAUTHIER, Monuments et fragments [&c.] in Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or. xii. 135-6 [ii].


Stela of Psammethek, Herald of Nub, bought at Buḥ, Dyn. XXVI, in Sayce Collection; text, SAYCE, Gleanings from the Land of Egypt in Rec. de Trav. xvi. 174-5 [v, 1st text].

Statues.

Seated statue of Sekhhotep, Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 489; text, BORCHARDT, Statuen und Statuetten (Cat. Caire), ii, pp. 66-7.

Two statues of lyny, Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 46181-2; texis, DARESSY, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xvii. 243-4 [vi, vii].

Statue of Id, son of Ib, Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus.; text, id. ib. in Ann. Serv. xviii. 51 [x].

Grey basalt statue in cloak, with cartouches of Tuthmosis II and III, in Cairo Mus.; text, WEIGALL, A Report on some Objects recently found [&c.] in Ann. Serv. viii. 44; LÉGRAIN, Répertoire, No. 82.


Squatting statue of Harimag, Dyn. XX-XXV; text, MASPERO, Notes de Voyage in Ann. Serv. x. 10 [viii].


Various.

Offering-table of Ib (and wife), Iuf-Dhout, and Id, Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 23015, KAMAL, Tables d'Offrandes (Cat. Caire), pl. vii, p. 14.

Offering-tables of Ib (same man as stela, supra p. 203), and Harinheret, Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus.; text, DARESSY, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xvii. 239-40 [i], 241-2 [iv].

Offering-table of Harwenef, Administrator, and text of offering-table of Menkh, Goldworker, Middle Kingdom, (latter seen at dealer's), in Cairo Mus., ENGELBACH, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xxii, plate opposite p. 168 [9], pp. 117-18, 123.
Edfu Tell

Cylindrical diorite measure, with incomplete Horus-name, Old Kingdom, probably from here, in London, Univ. Coll., PETRIE, *A Portrait of Menkaura in Anc. Eg.* (1923), fig. on p. 2.

Sandstone jambs of Sena'a'ib 𓊐𓊔, Magnate of the King, Chief of the Tens of Upper Egypt, Middle Kingdom, found in *sebahk* above Birth-House, now in Cairo Mus.; texts, LEGRAIN, *Notes d'inspection* in *Ann. Serv.* iii. 267-8.

Gold pendant of Queen Sebkemsaf 𓊐𓊔𓊔, perhaps wife of Antef IV, seen at Luxor in 1895; titles of King and Queen, NEWBERRY, *The Parentage of Queen Anhketep in P.S.B.A.* xxiv. 285; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, i. 222 [v].

Basalt dish of 'Ankhefnai 𓊐𓊔𓊔, Dyn. XIII, in Liverpool Mus., STOBART, *Egyptian Antiquities* (1855), pl. i [top left]; text, EDWARDS, *The Provincial and private collections [&c.] in Rec. de Trav.* x. 132 [iv].

Lintel of Amenmosi 𓊔𓊔𓊔, block with text of an overseer of prophets, both Dyn. XIX, and sandstone lintel, Espré 𓊐𓊔, kneeling with hymn to Horus, Ramesside; texts, MASPERO, *Notes de Voyage* in *Atm. Serv.* xi. 151-3 [xv, a-c].


Plaque with figure of goddess (unfinished), Ptolemaic, in Cairo Mus. 33412, EDGAR, *Sculptors' Studies* (Cat. Caire), pl. xxv, fig. on p. 57.


Altar with scenes suggesting human sacrifice, Late Ptolemaic or Roman, in Cairo Mus., see WEIGALL, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* viii. 44-6.

(For sphinxes &c., found near Great Temple, see Edfu, Temple of Ramesses III, *Bibl. vi* [in preparation].)

ABU ZEIDÂN


NAG' EL-ḤAṢĀYA

Cemetery. Saite and Graeco-Roman.

TOMB OF KHENSARDAIS 𓊔𓊔𓊔, Nomarch of Aswán; Mayor of the City; &c. Dyn. XXVI.

Entrance.

Jambs, titles, and scenes on each side of doorway, deceased before offerings with dog below chair; texts, DARESSY, *Notes et Remarques* in *Rec. de Trav.* xxiii. 127 [bottom]-128 [middle].
BETWEEN EL-KĀB AND ASWĀN

Hall.

Scenes with deceased and wife, and deceased in pantherskin, &c.; texts, id. ib. 128 [bottom]-129 [middle].

FAMILY-TOMB OF PESHU ðfï, Commander of troops. Graeco-Roman.

Stela and cartonnage of deceased, and cartonnage of daughter, in Cairo Mus.; texts,
MASPERO, Notes sur quelques points de grammaire et d’histoire in A.Z. xxiii. 3-4 [ix].

VARIOUS.

Stelae of Psammetheknebpet1ti No. 22002, Khensardsais ðfï, No. 22004, Tedeharsentu ðfï, No. 22008, Psammethekemakhet ðfï, No. 22013, Ḥathoríti ðfï, No. 22018, Penu ðfï, No. 22021, Nebhekhtiy ðfï, No. 22024, Esshe-tfenny ðfï, No. 22026, Pekmy ðfï, No. 22029, Pedeadmûn ðfï, No. 22048, Ḥarsiñë ðfï, No. 22049, and Peshu ðfï, No. 22050, in Cairo Mus., KAMAL, Stûles Ptole’maiques et Romaines (Cat. Caire), pls. i, ii, iv, v, vii-x, xiv-xv, pp. 2-3, 4-6, 9-10, 14, 19, 21-3, 25-6, 27-8, 29-30, 43-6; part of texts (omitting 22013), DARESSY, Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xxiii. 129-31 [clxxii, b, c, e, h, l, p-u]; of 22018, 22050, id. ib. xvii. u6-q [cxxx, cxxxi]; of 22048, id. ib. xi. 93-4 [xlv]; upper part of 22049, deceased before solar bark, and mummy on barge drawn by four figures of Anubis, PORTNER, Die iigyptischen Totenstelen [&c.], pl. iv [lower], cf. p. 86; text, DARESSY, Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xiv. 184-5 [lxiv].

Stela of [Harsentu]pkhrad (?); text, id. ib. xiv. 180-1 [lxv]; omitting beginning, id. ib. xxiii. 129-30 [d].

Stela of Psammethek, in Cairo Mus.; text, QUIBELL, Statue et Steles given by Professor Sayce to the Museum in Ann. Serv. iii. 241-2 [ii].


Coffins of Ḥnutmosi ðfï (perhaps son of Pedeadmun, cf. stela No. 22048, supra), Her ðfï, daughter of Ra’mosi ðfï, Nomarch of Edfu, Ḥarsiñë ðfï, Chief prophet of Horus of Edfu, Pedea-bahdet ðfï, Chief prophet of Horus of Edfu, Pethenñi ðfï, Servant of Horus, and of Nub, Iterau ðfï, Her ðfï, and Istihesi ðfï; texts, DARESSY, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. xxiii. 130-1 [f, g, i, j, k, m, n, o].

Offering-table of Curtius (? ðfï) and Nitocris ðfï, Roman, in Cairo Mus. 23178, KAMAL, Tables d’Oﬀrandes (Cat. Caire), pl. xiv, p. 132.

WĀDI EL-SHĀṬT EL-RIGĀL

Rock-texts.

ON SOUTH SIDE OF WĀDI.

Wadi el-Shatt el-Rigal

No. 357, text of Peniatí, Overseer of works in the Temple of Amün, temp. Tuthmosis III and Hâthêpsut, Sethe, Urk. iv. 52 (18) b.

No. 359, men bringing animals to Mentuhotep V (Sankhkare') with attendants, see Gauthier, Le Livre des Rois, i, p. 244 [v], with note 2.


No. 394, cartouche of Mentuhotep III (Nebhepetre'), see id. ib. i, p. 231 [x], with note 2.

No. 414, Horus-name of Waz, Protodynastic (?), Bissing, op. cit. Beiblatt 4 [14], cf. p. 17; Legrain, Notes d'inspection in Ann. Serv. iv, p. 221, fig. 7; see Gauthier, op. cit. i, p. 40 [10, i], with note 2, cf. p. 352.

No. 430, cartouches of Hetepri (... tep), First Intermediate Period, Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 80 [middle lower left]; Bissing, op. cit. Beiblatter 1, 4 [15], cf. pp. 17-18; Petrie, A History of Egypt, i (1899), p. 246, fig. 150; Legrain, op. cit. p. 220 (called Neterkare'); corrected by Petrie, The inscriptions of Sakhb Rigaleh in Ann. Serv. v. 144; see Gauthier, op. cit. i, p. 180 [i], with note 2 (called Neterkare').


No. 456, name of King Sekhemkare', Dyn. XIII, see Gauthier, op. cit. ii, p. 4 [ii].


No. 479, cartouche of Neferhotep I with name of mother Kemi, Legrain, op. cit. p. 221, fig. 9; Petrie, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. v. 144; see Gauthier, op. cit. ii. 28 [xxvii, d].

No. 480, text of Amenophis I, see id. ib. 199 [x].

No. 489 (discovered by Harris), Antef VII (?) followed by Khety, Chancellor of the King of Lower Egypt, before Mentuhotep III (Nebhepetre') with his mother Queen I'oh, [Petrie, Season, pl. xvi [top]], Eisenlohr, op. cit. in P.S.B.A. iii, second plate opposite p. 98, cf. pp. 100-1; Bissing, op. cit. pls. i, ii, cf. pp. 4-12; Winlock, op. cit. p. 32, fig. 23, cf. p. 21, fig. 22 (cf. id. The Museum's Excavations at Thebes in N. Y. Metro. Bull. Pt. ii, Dec. 1924, pp. 12-13); Maspéro, Hist. Anc. des Peuples de l'Orient, Les Origines, fig. on p. 463; Petrie, Ten Years' Digging in Egypt, p. 74 [56]; id. A History of Egypt, i (1899), p. 139, fig. 87; (1923), p. 142, fig. 90; Wilkinson MSS.* vii, xii. 80 [bottom]; see Steindorff, Die Könige Mentuhotep und Antef in A.Z. xxxiii. 87-8; for Queen I'oh and Antef VII, see Gauthier, op. cit. i, p. 236 [xxiii], with note 1, p. 237 [12], with note 2.

Nos. 432, 448-9, 455-6, 459, 461, 464, texts of private individuals, Bissing, op. cit. Beiblatter 2 [3], 5 [20].

Nos. 376, 422, 433-5, 438, 444, see id. ib. pp. 14-18; No. 444, text of Amenemhe IV (?) [Petrie, Season, pl. viii [top]], see Gauthier, op. cit. ii, p. 94 [16].

Others, texts of private individuals (not in Petrie), Bissing, op. cit. Beiblatter 2 [1, 2, 4, 7], 3 [9, 13].

Between El-Kab and Aswān

Name of Wazu (not in Petrie, and probably not royal, but see Gauthier, *Le Livre des Rois*, i. 40 [10, 11]), Legrain, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* iv, p. 221, fig. 8.

At el-Hōsh, north of Wādī.


Graffito of Mery, year 17 of Amenemḥet II, Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 80 [top]; xviii. 21 [near top].

South of Wādī.


Nag' El-Hammām

Rock-texts.


Temple of Haremhab. (Destroyed.) A quarter of a mile north of the Speos of Haremhab at Gebel el-Silsila.

Remains of sandstone stela, King offers field to Osiris and Isis, and fragments of granite columns, see id. ib. 98.

Gebel el-Silsila (West Bank)


GREAT SPEOS. Haremhab.


Façade.

(1) At top, demotic text, Champollion, *Not. Deser.* i. 253 [middle upper].

(2) Above doorway, Ramesses III followed by Iuy, Overseer of scribes of horses, offers image of Ma'et to Amen-rê', Mut, Khons, and Sobk; cartouches, and titles of Iuy, id. ib. 252 [bottom] with B.

(3) At bottom, woman with sistrum before Ma'et, see id. ib. 252 [middle].
(4) Niche. Prince Khâ-em-wêset as sem-priest, with text of heb-sed of year 30 of Ramesses II, L. D. iii. 175 f.; text (reversed), CHAMPOUILLON, op. cit. i. 252 [A]; BRUGSCH, Theb. i. 127 [11]; id. Recueil, lxxii [5]; beginning of text, WILKINSON MSS.* vi. 46 [middle left].

(5) Above niche. Scene, Pairi son (?) of Setemâb, Overseer of the Treasury of the Temple of Ramesses III (i.e. Medinet Habu), before Amûn, Sobk, and Bubastis; sketch, WILKINSON MSS.* x. 89 [bottom]; name of goddess, and text of Pairi, CHAMPOUILLON, op. cit. i. 253 [middle lower], 643 to 253, l. 16 ; name, L. D. Text, iv, p. 85 [d].

(6) Ramesses III offers image of Ma'et to Onuris-Shu, and below woman and small girl offer to Ptah; name of Onuris-Shu, CHAMPOUILLON, op. cit. i. 253 [bottom].

(7) Two registers, Ramesses II before Ptah, and before Sobk. (Unpublished.)

(8) Ramesses II followed by Neferronpet Vizier, offers image of Ma'et to Ptah in shrine and Sobk, ROSSELLINI, Mon. d. Culto, xxxii [4]; King and Neferronpet, WILKINSON MSS.* x. 90 [bottom].

ENTRANCES.

Central Doorway.

(9)-(10) Lintel and jambs of Haremhab, CHAMPOUILLON, Mon. cviii [1]; ROSSELLINI, op. cit. xxxii [1]; L. D. iii. 119 f.

(11) Thickness. Ramesses III offers bouquets to Ptah and Sekhmet with text of year 5 in hieratic above; omitting hieratic text, ROSSELLINI, op. cit. xxxii [2]; titles of divinities, CHAMPOUILLON, Mon. cviii [2, 3]; id. Not. Descr. i. 643 [A, B] to 254, l. 19; head and text of Sekhmet, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 55 verso [near bottom]; hieratic text [of Setemâb], L. D. vi. 23 [6]; CHAMPOUILLON, Not. Descr. i. 255 [2]; BURTON MSS.* 25648, 22 verso [lower].

(12) Thickness. Ramesses III offers food to Sobk (effaced) and Hathor, with hieratic text above; omitting hieratic text, ROSSELLINI, op. cit. xxxii [2]; titles of divinities, CHAMPOUILLON, op. cit. i. 254 [middle]; L. D. Text, iv, p. 85 m; hieratic text [of Setemâb], L. D. iv. 23 [7]; CHAMPOUILLON, op. cit. i. 255 [1]; BURTON MSS.* 25648, 22 verso [upper]; NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 54 [bottom].

South Doorway with Chapel of Panehesi, Visier, temp. Merneptah.

(13)-(14) Chapel. Lintel and jambs of Merneptah; part of text, CHAMPOUILLON, op. cit. i. 257 [bottom], 646 to 257, last line [near top with A].

(15) and (16) Chapel. Two scenes, Merneptah adored by Panehesi; part of texts, id. ib. i. 646 to 257, last line [r-4]; part of text from west scene, L. D. Text, iv, p. 85 g.

(17) Doorway, thickness. Stela; upper part, Merneptah, Queen Isitnefert, Prince Sety-Merneptah, and a Governor of the City, before Amen-re' and Ptah, lower part, Merneptah, two fan-bearers, and Panehesi, before Re'-Harakhhty and Ma'et, and remains of text at bottom, Champollion, Mon. cxxi; Rosellini, Mon. d. Culte, xxxv [i]; King, Queen, Prince, and official, from upper part, Nestor l'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 54 [top]; texts from upper part, Champollion, Not. Descr. i. 646–647 to 258, cf. 258 [bottom]–259 (called Porte L); L. D. Text, iv, p. 85 h; names of Queen and divinities, Hay MSS.* 29848, 107 [top and middle].

South Central Doorway.

(18) Thickness. Stela, Sethos II before Amen-re', Mut, and Khons, and text of year 2 below; cartouches and date, L. D. Text, iv, p. 85 i; cartouches, Champollion, Not. Descr. i. 258 [top right]; Nestor l'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 55 verso [bottom].

(19) Thickness. Remains of two scenes, Iu, Overseer of scribes of horses, adores Amen-re' and Re'; text of Iu, Champollion, op. cit. i. 258 [middle].

North Central Doorway.

(20) Thickness. Remains of stela, upper part, Merneptah (?) offers image of Ma'et to Amen-re', Ptah, and goddess, lower part, remains of King and four people including woman with sistrum, and text of Huy, Steward of Re' of Ramesses south of Memphis, Chief of the Meza, &c., below, see id. ib. 254 [bottom]; text of Huy, L. D. iii. 175 b; Wilkinson MSS.* x. 91 [left].

(21) Thickness. Stela, Ramesses III offers image of Ma'et to Amen-re', Re'-Harakhhty, and Sobk, and two scribes (destroyed) below, Champollion, Mon. cvi; Rosellini, op. cit. xxxiii [i]; divinities, Wilkinson MSS.* x. 90 [middle].

North Doorway with Chapel of Pesu'ir, Vizier, temp. Ramesses II.

(22) Doorway, thickness. Stela, upper part, Ramesses II with priest, followed by Queen Isitnefert and Princess Bent'anta, offers image of Ma'et to Ptah and Nefertem, lower part, Princes Ramesses and Merneptah and remains of five lines text, Champollion, Mon. cvi; Rosellini, Mon. d. Culte, xxxiv [i]; L. D. iii. 174 e, cf. Text, iv, p. 85 p; King, Queen, and Princess, Wilkinson MSS.* x. 91 [upper right]; texts, and figure of Princess (reversed), Champollion, Not. Descr. i. 643–4 with a, b, to 257, l. 13, cf. 257 [middle]; royal names, Hay MSS.* 29848, 108 [bottom].

(23)–(24) Chapel. Lintel, double scene, Pesu'ir before Ptah, Thoth, and Ma'et, and before Amen-re', Monthu, Re', and Neith, jambs, offering-texts, with Pesu'ir below; names and titles, Champollion, Not. Descr. i. 644–5 [upper] to 257, l. 16; titles of Pesu'ir, L. D. Text, iv, p. 85 a.

(25) and (26) Chapel. Hymns to Re', with Pesu'ir below; parts of hymns, Champollion, op. cit. i. 645 [lower] to 257, l. 16.

Gallery.

(27) Statue of Khay', Vizier, with offering-texts; part of texts, id. ib. 647 to 259, l. 7.

(28)–(29) Upper register, Ramesses II adored by a royal scribe with hieratic text of year 5 at top; royal titles and text of scribe, id. ib. 647 to 259, l. 15; hieratic text of Setemhab concerning building of Medinet Habu Temple, L. D. vi. 23 [8]; Champollion, op. cit. i. 256–7 [3]; hieroglyphic transcription, Piehl, Une inscription hiératique de Gebel Silsilis in Sphinx, vi. 143–5.
(28) Lower part, stela, Merneptah followed by official before Amen-rê, Monthu, Sobk, and Hâthor, and Panâhæi kneeling below, with hymn to Amen-rê; omitting texts, CHAMPOLLION, Mon. cxxii (cartouches of Sethos I in error); ROSELLINI, Mon. d. Cultu, xxiv [1]; texts, CHAMPOLLION, Not. Descr. i. 647–8 to 259, ll. 19, 23.

(30) Upper register, Siptah offers image of Ma'et to Amen-rê and Pta'h, lower register, YuyAmbassador in all lands, Lieutenant-Commander of troops, kneeling before Sekhmet and Nefertern, CHAMPOLLION, Mon. cix [2]; ROSELLINI, Mon. Stor. cxxii [2]; L. D. iii. 201 d; cartouches, CHAMPOLLION, Not. Descr. i. 259 [bottom]. At bottom, text of fourth heb-tet of Ramesses II, with Merneptah followed by Huy, son of Kha'âmwëset, before Amen-rê below, LEGRAIN, Sur l'ordre de succession au trône de Ramîs II in Bull. Inst. Ég. 3 Ser., x (1899), p. 133; text of Huy, CHAMPOLLION, Not. Descr. i. 648 to 260, ll. 6.

(31) Haremhab offers papyrus to Thoth and Hâthor, id. Mon. cviii [4]; ROSELLINI, Mon. Stor. xlv [6]; L. D. iii. 119 h; head and title of Hâthor, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 55 verso [1].

(32) Haremhab offers papyrus to Sheps and Neâm'âtat, CHAMPOLLION, Mon. cix [1]; L. D. iii. 119 g, cf. Text, iv. p. 86 r; NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 55 [k].

(33) Young Haremhab suckled by Tuëris between Amen-rê and Khnum; omitting figures of Amen-rê and Khnum, CHAMPOLLION, Mon. cix [3]; ROSELLINI, Mon. Stor. xlv [4]; L. D. iii. 120 c; MASPERO, Hist. Anc. des Peuples de l'Orient, Les Origines, fig. on p. 263; WILD MSS.* v. 29; upper part, VILLIERS STUART, Nile Gleanings, pl. 17 opposite p. 210; text of Khnum, BRUGSCH, Thes. 753 [20]; name of goddess, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 55 [top right]. Below scene, text of [Meya], Overseer of works, LEGRAIN, Notes d'inspection in Ann. Sero. iv. 217 [3rd text].

(34) Upper register, Haremhab before Amen-rê standing on prostrate negroes, and beyond Pañâhêkha'û, Administrator of soldiers (facing doorway), lower register, negro captives, CHAMPOLLION, Mon. cx; ROSELLINI, op. cit. xlv quatr.; L. D. iii. 120 b; MEYER, Darstellungen der Fremdvolker, 149 [left], 156; WRESZINSKI, Atlas, ii. 161 [left]; omitting part of lower register, HAY MSS.* 29839, 20; two negroes from lower register, PETRIE, A History of Egypt, ii (1896), p. 254, fig. 161.

(35)–(36) Top register, Haremhab carried by soldiers, and preceded by priest, Nubian captives, and three registers soldiers, CHAMPOLLION, Mon. cxi; ROSELLINI, op. cit. xlv bis, xlv ter; L. D. iii. 121 a, b; MEYER, op. cit. 149 [middle and top right], 150–153; WRESZINSKI, Atlas, ii. 161 [middle and top right], 162; HAY MSS.* 29839, 17, 18, 23; BURTON MSS.* 25647, 26 verso–27; King carried, MASPERO, op. cit. fig. on p. 351; STEINDORFF, Die Blütezeit des Pharaonenreichs (1900), p. 161, Abb. 137; (1926), p. 211, Abb. 192; SCHÄFER and ANDRAE, Die Kunst des Alten Orient, 372; upper part, VILLIERS STUART, op. cit. pl. 18 opposite p. 208; WILD MSS.* v. 31; text above captives, WILKINSON MSS.* vi. 48 [upper].

(35) Second, and remains of third, registers, Nubian captives, CHAMPOLLION, Mon. cxxii; ROSELLINI, op. cit. xlv quin. [omitting lower right]; L. D. iii. 120 a; MEYER, op. cit. 149 [right lower], 154–5, 312; WRESZINSKI, op. cit. 161 [right lower]; HAY MSS.* 29839, 19.

(37) Niche. Statue (destroyed) and offering-text of Huy, Vizier, Governor of the City; name and titles of Huy, CHAMPOLLION, Not. Descr. i. 261 [middle].

(38) Two registers, Siptah followed by Bay, Overseer of the great seal of the whole land, offers bouquet to Amen-rê, and Haremhab shooting from chariot, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 52; description, WILKINSON MSS.* vi. 47 [near bottom]; upper register, CHAMPOLLION, Mon. cxx [4]; ROSELLINI, op. cit. cxx [2]; L. D. iii. 202 a.
(39) Stela, Menepthah, followed by Queen Isitnefert and Panehesi, Vizier, offers image of Ma'et to Amen-ré' and Mut, with damaged text of year 2 below, CHAMPOLLION, Mon. cxiv; Rosellini, op. cit. cx [1]; heads and texts of Queen and Panehesi, Néstor L'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 55 [C]; texts of Queen and Panehesi, Brugsch, Recueil, lxxiv [5 a, 5 b]; L. D. Text, iv, p. 86 [bottom] with a; Wilkinson MSS.* vi. 47 [middle]; beginning of text with date, and cartouches, Hay MSS.* 29848, 107 verso [bottom]; beginning of text, Brugsch, op. cit. lxxiv [6]; date, L. D. Text, iv, p. 87 [top].

(40) Niche. Statue of Ramesses II, see CHAMPOLLION, Not. Descr. i. 261 [bottom]–262 [top].

(41) Above small niche, Mahuhy Ⲝ Ⲛ, High priest of Amun in Karnak, temp. Ramesses II, adoring, Lebrail, Notes d'inspection en Ann. Serv. v, p. 137, fig. 2.

(42) Stela, Ramesses II followed by Prince Khémwését, offers image of Ma'et to Ptah and Amen-ré', with text below recording first four heb-seds of Ramesses II in years 30, 34, 37 and 40, CHAMPOLLION, Mon. cxv; Rosellini, Mon. d. Culto, xxxvii [1]; Néstor L'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 55 [B].

(43) Stela, Ramesses II followed by Prince Khémwését offers image of Ma'et to Ptah and Sobk, with text of heb-seds of Ramesses II (duplicate of last), CHAMPOLLION, Mon. cxv; Rosellini, op. cit. xxxv [2]; Néstor L'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 55 [A].

(44) Mey Ⲝ Ⲛ, Leader of the festival of Amun, temp. Menepthah; text, CHAMPOLLION, Not. Descr. i. 649 to 262, l. 18.

(45) Niche. Statue (destroyed) with text of Prince Khémwését; part of text, id. ib. 649 to 262, l. 20; name and titles of prince, L. D. Text, iv, p. 87, o.

(46) Prince Khémwését before table of offerings with offering-list, and three registers priests and offering-bringers, L. D. iii. 176 c, and Text, iv, p. 88; Khémwését, Champollion, Mon. cxv [1]; text of Khémwését, Hay MSS.* 29848, 108 [middle]; Wilkinson MSS.* vi. 47 [top right]; Néstor L'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 55 verso [near top].

(47) Stela, Ramesses II offers image of Ma'et to Amen-ré', Ré'-Harakhiti, Ma'et, Pta-tan and Sobk, and text recording first four heb-seds of Ramesses II, with Kha'y Ⲝ Ⲝ, Vizier, kneeling below, Champollion, Mon. cxvii; Rosellini, Mon. d. Culto, xxxviii [1]; text of lower part, Brugsch, Recueil, lxxiii [1]; id. Thes. 1128 [iii]; Maspero, Sur l'expression ⲛ ⲛ, Ma-khroot in Bibliothèque Ég. i. 107; text with dates, and figure of Kha'y, Wilkinson MSS.* vi. 46 [bottom].

(48) Stela, year 42 of Ramesses II recording heb-sed and mentioning Kha'y; text, Lebrail, Notes prises à Karnak in Rec. de Trav. xxvi, p. 219 note 3.

(49) Stela, Ramesses II, followed by Ma'et, offers image of Ma'et to Amen-ré', Mut, Khons, Ré'-Harakhiti, and Sébk-ré', and text of year 44 (possibly 45 or 46) of Ramesses II recording sixth heb-sed, with Kha'y kneeling at bottom, Champollion, Mon. cxix; Rosellini, op. cit. xxxvi [2]; text, Brugsch, Recueil, lxxiii [2]; id. Thes. 1128 [iv]; Maspero, op. cit. in Bibliothèque Ég. i. 128; see L. D. Text, iv, p. 87 r; Gauthier, Le Livre des Rois, iii, p. 46 [xl], with note 3.

(50) Five lines text of Prince Khémwését, and three scribes below. (Unpublished)

(51) Six statues, Panehesi, Ma'et, Amenmankh ⲛ ⲉ ⲙ ⲝ Ⲝ Ⲛ, a songstress of Hathor, Ptah, and Ra'y Ⲝ Ⲝ Ⲝ Ⲝ Ⲝ Ⲝ, Songstress of Ré', see Champollion, Not. Descr. i. 263 [middle upper]; Weigall, A Guide to the Antiquities of Upper Egypt, p. 363.

Sanctuary.

(52) and (53) Thickneses, Haremhab offers vase and bouquet to Ré'-Harakhiti and Ius'-as, and incense and libation to Amen-ré' and Mut; south side, Champollion, Mon. cxv [2]; Ré'-Harakhiti and Ius'-as, Néstor L'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 54 [middle]; titles, L.
West Silsila—Great Speos

D. Text, iv, p. 87 [bottom]; titles of goddess, Brugsch, Thes. 765 [59]; name, Champollion, Not. Descr. i. 263 [middle lower].

(54) Two registers, Osiris and Sopt, and Horus and Isis with scorpion on head; names, and heads of Horus and Isis, id. ib. i. 649 to 263, l. 19.

(55)–(56) Three registers of twelve seated divinities; names, id. ib. 264 [upper]. Base, text of [Meya ?], Overseer of the great works of his Lord, with row of officials below; text, LeGrain, Notes d'inspection in Ann. Serv. iv. 217 [middle upper, 'paroi sud'].

(57) Upper register, Khnum, Satis, and Anukis, lower part, Hapy and Ha'pi, and between them hippopotamus-goddess standing on sna-symbol bound by Thoth and Amin. (Unpublished.)

(58)–(59) Two registers of twelve standing divinities, and base with remains of text of the Overseer of the great works of his lord; text, Legrain, op. cit. 217 [middle upper, 'paroi nord'].

(60) Statues of seven seated divinities; dedication-texts below, id. ib. 216 [bottom]–217 [top].

SHRINES, ROCK-STELAE AND GRAFFITI


Royal Stelae &c., south of Great Speos.

Graffito of a divine father (Griffith, 2), Petrie, A Season in Egypt, pl. xvii [625] ; Griffith, op. cit. 91 [2].

Rock-stela (L. D. Text, 2; Griffith, 4), Ramesses V offers name to Amen-rê, Mut, Khons, and Sobk, Champollion, Mon. cvii; L. D. iii. 223 b; Horus-name and cartouches, Wilkinson MSS.* x. 92 [upper].

Rock-stela (L. D. Text, 3; Griffith, 5), Sesonchis I, followed by Prince Apupweth =-✓=-, led by Mut to Amen-rê', Rê'-Harakhti, and Ptah, with text of year 21, with Haremsaf =-✓=-, Overseer of works of the Temple of Sesonchis I in Thebes, kneeling at bottom, Champollion, Mon. cvii ter (marked bis); L. D. iii. 254 c; Sharpe, Eg. Inscr. 2 Ser. 56 [upper] (reversed); Tod y Guell, A Travels del Egipto, 402; goddess, King, and prince, with texts of prince, Wilkinson MSS.* x. 91 [lower right], 92 [lower], 93 [left]; text concerning Haremsaf at bottom, Brugsch, Thes. 1242 [iv] (omitting end); first half, Breasted, The earliest Occurrence of the name of Abram in Amer. Journ. Sem. Lang. Lit. xxi. 24; second half, de Rouge, Insr. Hiéro. cclxvii [lower, left and middle]; cartouches of Sesonchis I, Hay MSS.* 29848, 110 [top].

Stela (L. D. Text, 4; Griffith, 6), Ramesses III offers image of Ma'et to Amen-rê', Mut, and Khons, Champollion, Mon. cxx [3]; Rosellini, Mon. d. Culto, xxxi [4]; Hay MSS.* 29832, 188.

Shrines and Graffiti south of Royal Stelae.

Graffito (Griffith, 7) of Bak =, Scribe, Petrie, op. cit. pl. xvii [626]; Griffith, op. cit. in P.S.B.A. xii. 91 [7].

Graffito (Griffith, 12) of Irenkhnum =-✓=-, Scribe, in entrance of a tomb, Petrie, op. cit. pl. xvii [637]; Griffith, op. cit. 91 [12].

Shrine (L. D. Text, 5; Griffith, 13), of Dhumosi =-✓=-, Scribe of the Treasury; figure of deceased, Denon, Voyage (1802), 123 [2]; name, L. D. Text, iv, p. 89 [5];
BETWEEN EL-KĀB AND ASWĀN

CHAMPOLLION, Not. Descr. i. 264 [near bottom].

Shrine (L. D. Text, 6; Griffith, 14) of Min ḫr, Overseer of the seal, temp. Thutmose III. Lintel; texts, Griffith, op. cit. 92 [14, A-D]; of deceased, Sethe, Urk. iv. 1027–1028 (308) b, c; some titles, Champollion, Mon. cviii [6]; id. Not. Descr. i. 649 to 264, l. 7; Griffith, op. cit. 93 [top]; Sethe, Urk. iv. 1027 (308) a.

Niche (Griffith, 15) of Maa ḫr. Names and titles of deceased and sister, Griffith, op. cit. 93 [15].

Shrine (L. D. Text, 7; Griffith, 16 and 54; Champollion, 3') of ‘Aḥmosi ḫr, Scribe of the nome, temp. Thutmose III and Hātšepsu. Lintel (destroyed), L. D. iii. 28 [7], cf. Text, iv, p. 89; Wilkinson MSS.* x. 93 [top right]; see Griffith, op. cit. 102 [54]. West wall, niche with statue; texts, id. ib. 94 [16]; titles of Horus and Sobk, and of deceased, L. D. Text, iv, p. 89 [7] with a; titles of gods, Wilkinson MSS.* vi. 45 [middle]; titles of deceased, Sethe, Urk. iv. 467 (148) a, b; Champollion, Not. Descr. i. 650 [top].

Shrine (Griffith, 17), temp. Thutmose III and Hātšepsu. Texts from lintel, Griffith, op. cit. 95 [17]; titles of Sobk, Wilkinson MSS.* vi. 46 [top left].

Graffito (Griffith, 20) of Neby ... ḫr, Mayor; text, Petrie, A Season in Egypt, pl. xvi [635]; de Rouge, Inscr. hiéro. ccxvii [lower right]; Griffith, op. cit. 95 [20].

Two graffiti (Griffith, 24 and 25), id. ib. 95 [24, 25]; former, Petrie, op. cit. pl. xvii [629].

Graffito (Griffith, 26) of an inspector of prophets of the Pyramid of Meryrē', id. ib. pl. xvii [630]; L. D. Text, iv, p. 96 [top]; Griffith, op. cit. 95 [26]; cartouche of Meryrē', Wilkinson MSS.* vi. 45 [near bottom].

Group of Shrines near river.

View, Nordén, Travels in Egypt and Nubia (1757), cxxiv.

Shrine (L. D. Text, 8; Griffith, ixi) of Minnakht ḫr, Overseer of the Granaries of Upper and Lower Egypt, temp. Thutmose III. Cartouche from lintel, Griffith, op. cit. in P.S.B.A. xii. 103 [bottom]. Titles from side walls, L. D. Text, iv, p. 89 β, γ; Sethe, Urk. iv. 1180–1 (346); part, Griffith, op. cit. 106 [top].


Shrine (L. D. Text, 9; Griffith, lix) of Sennūfer ḫr, Overseer of the seal, Royal herald, temp. Thutmose III and Hātšepsu. Lintel, and titles from jamb, L. D. iii. 28 [6], and Text, iv, p. 89 [bottom left]; texts, Griffith, op. cit. 106 [middle]; of jamb, Sethe, Urk. iv. 528 (171).

Shrine (L. D. Text, 10; Griffith, lixiv) of Nehesi ḫr, Overseer of the seal, temp. Thutmose III and Hātšepsu. Lintel and texts of north jamb, L. D. iii. 28 [5], and Text, iv, pp. 89–90 [10]; Griffith, op. cit. 106 [bottom], 107 [upper]; titles of deceased from north jamb, Sethe, Urk. iv. 419 (135).

Stela outside shrine of Nehesi (Griffith, lix) of Hātiu ḫr, Measure of Minnakht (cf. supra); text, Griffith, op. cit. 107 [lower]; Sethe, Urk. iv. 1205–6 (358).

Shrine (L. D. Text, 12; Griffith, lxi) of Senmut, Great steward of the Queen, temp. Hatshepsut. Remains of texts with cartouche of Princess Hatshepsut (afterwards Queen) from lintel and jambs, Griffith, op. cit. 112 [top]; Legrain, op. cit. in Ann. Surv. iv. 194, 196 [near bottom]; lintel, L. D. Text, iv, p. 90 [12 upper]; Sethe, Urk. iv. 398 (126) a, b 1. North thickness, remains of hymn to Ḫmwn, Griffith, op. cit. 112 [near top]; Legrain, op. cit. 195 [middle]. North wall, deceased offers to two registers divinities, Ḫmwn, Atum, Nu and Sobk, and Khnum, Satis, Anukis and Sobk; texts, Griffith, op. cit. 112 [middle and bottom]; Legrain, op. cit. 196 [near top]; names of divinities, L. D. Text, iv, p. 90 [12 lower, left]; title of deceased, Sethe, Urk. iv. 398 (126) b 2. South wall, remains of similar scene with Khnum, Satis, Anukis, and Sobk; texts, Griffith, op. cit. 113 [bottom]; Legrain, op. cit. 195 [bottom]-196 [top]; names of divinities, L. D. Text, iv, p. 90 [12 lower, right]. Rear wall, statue (destroyed) in niche, and on sides Hatshepsut (destroyed) embraced by Sobk, and by goddess; texts, Griffith, op. cit. 113 [top and middle]; Legrain, op. cit. 195 [top, and near bottom].

Shrines and Graffiti north of Royal Shrines.

Rock-shrine (L. D. Text, 13; Griffith, iv) of 'Amethu, Vizier, and son User, Vizier, temp. Tuthmosis III and Hatshepsut (?). Façade, north of doorway, figure of User (erased); titles, Griffith, op. cit. in P.S.B.A. xii. 103 [upper]; Sethe, Urk. iv. 1041 (316) p. North wall, upper register, 'Amethu and wife receive offerings from User, followed by three rows of offering-bringers, lower register, relatives, Norden, Travels in Egypt and Nubia (1757), cxxv [2]; texts, Griffith, op. cit. 103 [lower]-104 [middle]; titles of 'Amethu and wife, and User, L. D. iii. 25 bis o, p, and Text, iv, p. 90 [bottom right]; of 'Amethu and User, Sethe, Urk. iv. 492–3 (159), 1039 (316) c; names of Amenemḥet, Steward of the vizier, &c., and of two subordinates of User from upper register, id. ib. 1050 (320) [top], 1065 (323) a. South wall (much injured), upper register, remains of offering-scene, lower register, daughters; title of User, Griffith, op. cit. 104 [bottom]-105 [top]; Sethe, Urk. iv. 1040 (316) l. Rear wall, statues of deceased and wife, and of User and wife (?), Norden, op. cit. cxxv [1]; Denon, Voyage (1802), 76 [2]; texts, Griffith, op. cit. 105 [middle].

Shrine (L. D. Text, 13 b; Griffith, 33), name lost. Titles of Amenophis II above doorway, L. D. Text, iv, p. 91 [top]; Griffith, op. cit. 96 [33]; cartouche, Wilkinson MSS. vi. 46 [near top]. Four stelae round entrance; texts of stela of Amenemḥet, Steward of the vizier, &c., and father Dḥutmosi, on north side, L. D.

1 Same man as 'Aḥmosi, Theban tomb 83, see Bibl. ii. 113.
Between El-Kab and Aswan

Text, iv, p. 91 [middle and bottom] ; Griffith, op. cit. 96–7 [33] ; titles, Sethe, Urk. iv. 1053–4 (320) f.

Shrine (L. D. Text, 26 ; Griffith, 36) of Menkh \( \text{Σμήνης} \). Steward of the Queen, temp. Tuthmosis I. Doorway to niche ; lintel and jambs, L. D. iii. 82 ; texts, Griffith, op. cit. 98 ; title from jamb, Sethe, Urk. iv. 129 (50) f. 2 ; cartouche, Hay MSS.* 29833, 1 [on bottom middle]. North and south walls of hall, deceased with wife, and offering-texts, on each ; texts, L. D. Text, iv, p. 95 [top and middle] ; Griffith, op. cit. 99 ; titles, and names of parents, Sethe, Urk. iv. 129–30 (50) f. 2 ; Hay MSS.* 29833, 1 [top left].

Niche (L. D. Text, 27 ; Griffith, 37) Graffito of Sekhmhotep \( \text{Σσκήμς} \). Griffith, op. cit. 99 [37].

Shrine (L. D. Text, 25 ; Griffith, 39), name unknown, temp. Tuthmosis III and Hatshepsut. Lintel, L. D. Text, iv, p. 94 [middle lower] ; Griffith, op. cit. 100 [39] ; cartouches of Tuthmosis III, Hay MSS.* 29833, 1 [left, near bottom].

Shrine (L. D. Text, 24 ; Griffith, 40) of Minnakht \( \text{Μίνναχτ} \). Head of the serfs of Amun, temp. Tuthmosis III and Hatshepsut. Lintel, Griffith, op. cit. 100 [middle]. Side-walls, musicians before deceased with father, and titles of mother ; titles, L. D. Text, iv, p. 94 a, \( \beta \) ; Griffith, op. cit. 100 [bottom] ; Sethe, Urk. iv. 465–6 (147) \( \lambda \) ; sketch of musicians, Hay MSS.* 29833, 1 [bottom left]. Rear wall, three statues (damaged), Denon, Voyage (1802), 76 [4] (probably).


Injured cartouche of Hatshepsut from a shrine, and stela of \( \text{Αμινήμηθ} \) (Griffith, 42, 43) ; names, Griffith, op. cit. 102 [42, 43]. Cartouches (L. D. Text, 28, 29) of Amenophis III adored by \( \text{Σσκήμς} \) (probably Prince Mermosi but possibly same as last), Viceroy of Kush, see L. D. Text, iv, p. 95 [near bottom] ; Gauthier, Le Livre des Rois, ii. 337 [c. 6].

Bas-relief (L. D. Text, 39 ; Griffith, 45), tree with serpent and man with horse, and Greek graffito, Roman, see L. D. Text, iv, p. 95 [39] ; Griffith, op. cit. 102 [45].

Royal Shrines with Rock-stelae.

Views of the three royal shrines with stelae near them, Norden, Travels in Egypt and Nubia (1757), pl. cxxiii ; Descri. de l’Egypte, Ant. i, pl. 47 ; Denon, Voyage (1802), 76 [1] ; Pococke, A Description of the East, i, pl. xlvii opposite p. 114 ; Jéquier, L’Architecture, ii, pl. 43 ; Hay MSS.* 29832, 178–89 ; Burton MSS.* 25647, 23 ; Wild MSS.* i. d. 25, cf. v. 33 ; shrines of Merneptah and of Ramesses II, Tevnard, Égypte et Nubie, i, pl. 78 ; Mariette, Voyage, pl. 74 ; Minutoli, Reise zum Tempel des Jupiter Ammon [&c.], iii [3] ; Masspero, Hist. Anc. des Peuples de l’Orient, Les Premières Mêlées, fig. on p. 437 ; Lane MSS.* 34086, 16 ; of shrine of Merneptah and stela of Ramesses III, Frith, Upper Egypt and Ethiopia, i, first plate ; see Hay MSS.* 29833, 1 verso [left, and right middle], 29848, 100 ; Nestor l’Hôte MSS.* 20396, 53.

Rock-stela (L. D. Text, 15 ; Griffith, 47), Ramesses III offers wine to Amen-re‘, Ḫé–Harakhthi, and Ḫa’pi, with text of year 6, and hymn to Nile (cf. duplicate texts in shrines of Merneptah and Ramesses II, infra pp. 217–18), Champollion, Mon. civ (omitting text below scene) ; L. D. iii. 218 d, cf. Text, iv, p. 92 [15] ; see Mariette,
West Silsila—Royal Shrines

Voyage, on pl. 74 [right]; Hay MSS.* 29832, on 194; Stern, Die Nützste von Gebel Silsile in A.Z. xi. 134-5.

Stela adjoining last (L. D. Text, 17; Griffith, 46), Haremhab adores Sethos I; cartouches of Sethos, L. D. Text, iv, p. 92 note 2, a; see Weigall, A Guide to the Antiquities of Upper Egypt, p. 370 [middle].

Rock-shrine of Merneptah (L. D. Text, 21; Griffith, 48). Plan, elevation, and cartouches, Burton MSS.* 25648, 20, 18 verso [lower]; plan and sketch, Hay MSS.* 29832, 192 [right]; Wild MSS.* i. d. 26 [right]; v. 23. North wall, three registers, King offers incense to Osiris, Isis, and Ramesses II, to Seth (?), Nephthys, and Horus, and to Sobek, Ra-taui, Hathor, and another goddess, base, two figures of Ha'pi, with offerings before cartouches; top register, Champollion, Mon. ciii [4]; Rosellini, Mon. d. Culto, xxxi [3]; second register, L. D. iii. 200 e; base, Rosellini, Mon. Stor. cxix [3]. South wall, three registers, King offers incense and libation to Atum, Monthu, and Amenophis I, to Onuris, Tefnut and Geb, and Queen Isisfert with sista before Tutiris as hippopotamus, Thoth and Nut, base, two figures of Ha'pi; top register, id. ib. cxix [2], cf. Text, iii, Pt. 2, pp. 301-2; third register, Champollion, Mon. ciii [3]; Burton MSS.* 25646, 23. West wall, stela, double-scene, Merneptah before Amen-rê', Mut, and Khons, and before Rê'-Harakhhi, Ptah, and Ha'pi, and text of year 1 with hymn to Nile and offering-list below; scene, Rosellini, Mon. Stor. cxix [1]; text, L. D. iii. 200 d, cf. Text, iv, p. 93 [middle]; Burton MSS.* 25647, 29, 30 verso-31; parts, de Rouge, Sur le nouveau système [etc.] in A.Z. iv. 5-6; first line, Champollion, Not. Descr. i. 251 [near top]; title of Ha'pi from eighth line, Brugsch, Thes. 402 [bottom]; reference to Nile-festival from tenth line, id. Drei Fest-Kalendar, pl. ix [ix]; see Stern, op. cit. in A.Z. xi. 129, 134; royal titles on edge of stela, L. D. Text, iv, p. 93 [right lower]; Hay MSS.* 29848, 112.

Rock-stela (L. D. Text, 20) between Shrines of Merneptah and Ramesses II. Merneptah followed by prince (name destroyed, probably Sety-Merneptah) and Panehesi, Vizier, offers image of Ma'a't to Amen-rê', Champollion, Mon. cv; Rosellini, Mon. d. Culto, xxxii [2]; L. D. iii. 200 c, cf. Text, iv, p. 93 [20], and 96 a (probably); Hay MSS.* 29832, 192 [middle]; Wild MSS.* v. 34.

Rock-shrine of Ramesses II (L. D. Text, 18; Griffith, 49). Plan and sections, Hay MSS.* 29832, 192 [left]; Wild MSS.* i. d. 26 [left]; v. 24-6, 28, cf. 36 [right]. Architrave and abaci with text, Champollion, Not. Descr. i. 249 [middle]; Minutoli, Reise zum Tempel des Jupiter Ammon [etc.], Atlas, xxix [13]; Wilkinson MSS.* i. 112 [top right]; King before Amen-rê', on shaft of column, Champollion, op. cit. ii. 705. North wall, three registers, Amen-rê' and Thoth writing King's name with King kneeling in front of tree before Ptah and Re' (?), King offers incense and libation to Osiris, Isis, and Min-Kamutef, and King offers incense to Sobek, Tutenet, Ra-taui, and Hathor, base, two figures of Ha'pi, see Champollion, Not. Descr. i. 250 [bottom]-251 [top]; third register, id. Mon. ciii [2]; Rosellini, op. cit. xxxi [2]; texts of Osiris, Isis, and Min-Kamutef, from second register, Champollion, Not. Descr. i. 641 to 250, l. 26; texts of base, id. ib. i. 641 to 250, l. 17. South wall, three registers, King offers incense and libation to Monthu, Atum, and Ra-taui, wine to Onuris, Tefnut, and Geb, and Queen Nefertari before Tutiris as hippopotamus, Thoth and Nut, base, two figures of Ha'pi before cartouches of Ramesses II; second and third registers, Champollion, Mon. cxxxi bis [3], ciii [1]; third register, Descr. de l'Egypte, Ant. i, pl. 45 [14]; Rosellini, op. cit. xxxi [1]; L. D. iii. 175 c, cf. Text, iv, p. 92 [lower middle]; Minutoli, op. cit. Atlas, xxii [1]; Wilkinson MSS.* i. 145 [middle]; vi. 44 [middle left]; texts of divinities from second register, Champollion, Not. Descr. i. 250 [middle]; head and text of Onuris, and two figures of Ha'pi, Wilkinson MSS.* i. 145 [bottom]. West wall, stela,
BETWEEN EL-KAB AND ASWAN

double-scene, Ramesses II before Amen-rê, Mut, and Khons, and before Rê'-Harakhti, Ptah, and Ha'pi, and text of year 1 and hymn to Nile with offering-list below, id. ib. i. 112 [middle], 146; omitting part of offering-list, L. D. iii. 175 d. a; scene, CHAMPOLLION, Mon. cii [2]; ROSELLINI, op. cit. xxx [4]; figure of Ha'pi, HAY MSS.* 29833, 1 verso [left middle]; text of year 1, CHAMPOLLION, Not. Descr. i. 643-3; de ROUgé, Inscr. Hiéro. cclxi-cclxii; STERN, op. cit. in A.Z. xi. 129-34; see id. Miscellanea in A.Z. xiii. 175-6; PALANQUE, Le Nil à l'époque pharaonique in Bibl. de l'École des Hautes Études, fasc. 144, pp. 72-4; offering-list, BURTON MSS.*, 25647, 28 verso-29; text on edge of stela, CHAMPOLLION, Not. Descr. i. 640-2 to 249, last line; HAY MSS.* 2983, 192 [extreme left], 2984, 111.

Rock-stela (L. D. Text, 19 'rechts'; GRIFFITH, 50) of Penamûn, temp. Amenophis I; deceased, CHAMPOLLION, Mon. cii [1 right]; L. D. iii. 200 b, HAY MSS.* 29833, 1 verso [right upper].

Rock-stela (L. D. Text, 19 'links'; GRIFFITH, 51), Mernepthah followed by Roy i. First prophet of Amûn, before Amen-rê, L. D. iii. 200 a, CHAMPOLLION, Mon. cii [1 left]; omitting Amen-rê, WILKINSON MSS.* vi. 44 [bottom].

Rock-shrine of Sethos I (L. D. Text, 16; GRIFFITH, 53) (almost destroyed by river), see BURTON MSS.* 25648, 18 verso [upper]. Plan, WIL M. MSS.* v. 27. Façade; end of frieze with cartouches, CHAMPOLLION, Not. Descr. i. 248-1; HAY MSS.* 29833, 1 on bottom middle. South wall, three registers, King offers incense and libation to Mentiu and Atum, King adores Onuris, Tefnut, and Geb, and King (?) before Thoth (both destroyed) and Nut; texts from top register, CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. 248 8, HAY MSS.* 29833, 1 [near bottom right].

Stela (L. D. Text, 22) of Mernepthah, in front of royal shrines and close to river, see L. D. Text, iv, p. 93 [22].

Stela of Sethos I, about 300 metres south of his rock-shrine, de ROUgé, Inscr. Hiéro. cclxv [lower]—cclxvii [upper].

EZBET EL-REŞEIRIȘ (Resras)

SMALL TEMPLE OF DOTIAN.

Plan, SAYCE, Excavations at Gebel Silsila in Ann. Serv. viii, p. 102, fig. 5.

Sanctuary.

Walls. Texts of Emperor and of offering-bringers, id. ib. 103-4.

Exterior of Sanctuary.

West wall. Texts of offering-bringers, id. ib. 105.

BIMBÁN

Six stelae, Dyn. XVIII-XIX, mostly dedicated to Khnum, Satis, and Anukis, and including names of User (?) and Prince Mermosi; texts, WEIGALL, Upper-Egyptian Notes in Ann. Serv. ix. i. 11-12 [16].

EL-KUBÁNÍYA

CEMETARIES

NEAR VILLAGE OF EL-KUBÁNÍYA. Middle Kingdom. (Including C-group.)

JUNKER, Bericht über die Grabungen . . . auf den Friedhöfen von El-Kubanisch-Nord . . . 1910-1911 in Denkschriften Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxv [3], (1920), passim with plates;

Sheikh Muhammad, opposite Gezret Bahri. Predynastic and Middle Kingdom.

Junker, Vorläufiger Bericht über die Grabungen...auf den Friedhöfen von El-Kubaniyah-Sud...1910-1911 in Denkschriften Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxiii [3], (1919), passim with plates; see id. op. cit. in Anzeiger...Wien, 1911, pp. 3-5.

TEMPLE. Ptolemaic. (Destroyed.)

South of El-Kubaniya village, between the two cemeteries.

Blocks re-used in church with remains of texts including names of Khnum, Shu, and a Cleopatra, and two fragments of a Roman stela, see Junker, Das Kloster am Isisberg in Denkschriften Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxvi [1], (1922), pp. 10-12; cf. id. op. cit. in Anzeiger...Wien, 1911, p. 7, cf. pl. iii.

Hagar el-Gharb. South of El-Kubaniya.

Rock-stela, Ger (?), (?), Scribe of the Temple of Khnum, kneeling before Tuéris as hippopotamus, de Morgan, Bouriant, Legrain, Jéquier, and Barsanti, Cat. des Mon. i. 204 [34]. cf. 202, 205 [a] (from Sayce); text, Sayce, Gleanings from the land of Egypt in Rec. de Trav. xvi. 174 [iv, top].

Graffiti, de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 204 [1-44], cf. 203, 205 (from Sayce); Nos. 14-17, Sayce, op. cit. 174 [iv, 1-5]; Nos. 2 and 20, Wilkinson MSS.* i. 97 [middle].

EAST BANK

Buëb. Just north of El-Sirag.

Stela of man before Horus, temp. Tuthmosis III, and cartouches of Tuthmosis III and Hatshepsut, on rock south of town; text of stela, Sayce, Gleanings from the land of Egypt in Rec. de Trav. xvi. 174-5 [v, third text]; title of Horus from stela, and cartouches, Daressy, Remarques et Notes in Rec. de Trav. x. 141-2 [iii, right]; see Gauchier, Le Livre des Rois, ii. 240 [xv].

Remains of text of man before Horus, on rock north of town, Sayce, op. cit. 174-5 [v, second text].

Graffito of Khensikhum, Overseer of scribes of crews, &c., Dyn. XII, on rock below town, Daressy, op. cit. 141-2 [iii, left].

(For stela of Psammetich, bought here, see Edfu Tell, supra p. 204.)

Nag' el-Shibeika

Rock-text of Isu-ankh, King's son, Chief lector, Old Kingdom, Weigall, Upper-Egyptian Notes in Ann. Serv. ix, p. 110 [12], fig. 6; see id. in Archaeological Report (1907-1908), p. 8.

Nag' el-Kagûg

Jamb in tomb of Neferher, First prophet of Sobk; text, Maspero, Notes de voyage in Ann. Serv. ix. 187-8 [ii].
GEBEL EL-SILSILA (East Bank)

TEMPLE OF RAMESSES II. (Destroyed.)


ROCK-STELAE AND SHRINES.


Stela (L. D. Text, 3), Amenophis IV before Amen-rê’ (figures and cartouches erased), and six lines text below, L. D. Text, iv, p. 97 [upper right], and L. D. iii. 110 i; texts, Legrain, Notes d’inspection in Ann. Serv. iii. 262 [bottom]–263; of King and Amen-rê’, Griffith, Notes on a Tour in Upper Egypt in P.S.B.A. xi. 233 [middle].

Stela, Amenmosi ṭ nb nfr amâr adores cartouches (erased); text, id. ib. 233 [top].

Shrine (Legrain, a) with stelae on three faces, west face, scene Amenophis III before Amen-rê and before Monthu, and text of year 35 (or 27) below, and [Amenhotp], Eyes of the King in the whole land, &c., adoring on either side, north face, cartouches and hymns, south face, cartouches; texts, Legrain, Notes d’inspection in Ann. Serv. iv. 198–201, cf. 209 [bottom]; south and west faces, Hay MSS.* 29832, 185, 186; text below scene and hymns from jambs of west face, and jambs with hymns from stela on south face, L. D. iii. 81 c, a, b, d, e, cf. Text, iv, p. 99 [9]; cartouches, Hay MSS.* 29848, 110 [bottom]; see Gauthier, Le Livre des Rois, ii, p. 311 [xviii], with note 3; Rosellini, Mon. Stor. Text, i, p. 238; iii, Pt. i, p. 215; see Wild MSS.* v. 20–2.

Stela (Legrain, b), cartouche of Amenophis III with Amenhotp adoring on each side; texts, Legrain, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. iv. 201–2, cf. 210 [top].

Stela (Legrain, c), Amenophis III offers water to [Amen]-rê’ and wine to Nephthys, with text of year 20 (?) below; texts, id. ib. 202–3; text below, L. D. iii. 81 f, cf. Text, iv, p. 99 [7, 8].

Shrine (Legrain, e), remains of texts of Amenophis III, Legrain, op. cit. 204; Griffith, op. cit. in P.S.B.A. xi, pls. ii (marked iii) [bottom], iii (marked ii) [‘right jamb’], opposite p. 234.

Shrine (Legrain, f) of Amenophis III, see Rosellini, op. cit. pp. 215–16. Plan, section, and elevation, Legrain, op. cit. 205, 207, figs. 3, 4; plan, Griffith, op. cit. on pl. ii (marked iii). Exterior, stela on sides with Amenhotp adoring (much defaced); texts, Legrain, op. cit. 266–7 [e, f], cf. 210 [middle]; right side, Griffith, op. cit. pl. iii (marked ii) [‘exterior, right side’]. Entrance; remains of royal titles on jambs, Legrain, op. cit. 205 [a]; one title, Griffith, op. cit. pl. iii (marked ii) [top right]. Interior, side walls, Amenhotp adoring, rear wall, remains of stela; texts, Legrain, op. cit. pp. 205–6 [a–d]; texts, Griffith, op. cit. pls. ii (marked iii) [near bottom], iii (marked ii) [bottom left], cf. pp. 233–4; text of left side, L. D. Text, iv, p. 100 [10].

Cartouches of Apries (L. D. Text, 4), L. D. iii. 274 m, cf. Text, iv, p. 97 [top].

Stela, Sethos I offers wine to Amen-rê’, Ptah, and goddess, with text of year 6 below, and texts at sides, de Rouge, Insr. Hiêro, ccixii–ccxv [upper]; scenes of text, and text below, Griffith, op. cit. pl. iv opposite p. 234; L. D. Text, iv, pp. 97 [5], 98; first line with date, and texts at sides, L. D. iii. 141 e–g.

Stela (L. D. Text, 6), ḫpri ḫ nb nfr, Commander of troops of the fortress of the Lord of the Two Lands, adores cartouches of Sethos I; remains of text, L. D. Text, iv, p. 97 [6] with α and β; Griffith, op. cit. pl. iii (marked ii) [‘bottom right’] opposite p. 234.

Title of Sobk from fragment of monolithic monument, L. D. Text, iv, p. 100 [11].
East Silsila

QUARRIES.

View, Pier, *Inscriptions of the Nile Monuments*, p. 271, fig. 84.

Graffiti, Predynastic, New Kingdom, and demotic, with plans of quarries, Preisigke and Spiegelberg, *Ägyptische und Griechische Inschriften und Graffiti*, passim.

Demotic texts [Preisigke and Spiegelberg, 281, 280, 285, 282], L. D. vi. 24 [3, 4, 5, 5 bis].

EL-SHATB EL-KEBIR

Statuette of woman with crocodile on base, possibly Middle Kingdom, but probably Late Period, said to be from here, in Berlin Mus. 22578, Scharff, *Eine Frauenstatuette mit reliefgeschmücktem Sockel in O.L.Z.* xxxii. 809–12 with plate.

GEBEL EL-HAMMĀM

QUARRIES.

Rock-texts, including names of Paamenmosi, Khnemuhotep, Wazitrenput, Ḫatshepsut and Tuthmosis III, and cartouches of Apries, de Morgan, Bouriant, Legrain, Jéquier, and Barsanti, *Cat. des Mon*. i. 207 [1–36]; Petrie, *A Season in Egypt*, pl. xii [313–31], cf. p. 14 [18]; text of Wazitrenput [de Morgan, 10], Schef, *Urkh. iv*. 394–5 (123). Texts of Petrie equated with those of de Morgan (de Morgan numbers in square brackets): 313 [7], 314 [22], 315 [23], 316 [24], 317 [25], 318 [14], 319 [26], 320 [27], 321 [21], 322 [27], 323 [28], 324 [34], 325 [29], 326 [30], 327 [33], 328 [31], 329 [35], 330 [32], 331 [36].

EL-KHATTARA

QUARRIES AT MOUTH OF KHÔR ABÛ ŠUBEIRA.


VII. ASWÂN (SYENE)

Plan of site, *Desr. de l’Égypte*, Ant. i, pl. 31.

East Bank

ROCK-TEXTS

In Town.

Inscriptions including many family-lists, de Morgan, Bouriant, Legrain, Jéquier, and Barsanti, *Cat. des Mon*. i. 42–4 [1–21]; Petrie, *A Season in Egypt*, pls. x [279–84], xi [285–92, 295–6], xii [353–6]; thirteen texts [de Morgan, 1–3, 16, 6, 7, 5, 14, 21, 17, 10, 11, 12]; Wilkinson MSS.*, iv. 66 c [bottom], 70 [left], 71 [left and middle], 73 [top and lower middle], 77 [top and middle]. Texts of Petrie equated with those of de Morgan (de Morgan numbers in square brackets): 279 [6], 280 [12], 281 [11, 13].

* A number of photographs of these texts are in the Fondation Reine Élisabeth, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire.
ASWĀN. Key-plan. After Desr. de l'Égypte, Ant. i, pl. 31. Inset, after Honroth, Rubensohn, and Zucker, in A.Z. xlvi, pl. ii.
Aswan Town—Rock-texts

In river in front of Town.

Graffiti, including individuals adoring cartouches of Amenophis III, de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 44 [1-5]; one [de Morgan, r], Petrie, op. cit. pl. xi [293]; Wilkinson MSS.* iv. 73 [upper middle]; cartouche of Amenophis III, Hay MSS.* 29834, 3 verso. Another graffiti, Wilkinson MSS.* iv. 76 [middle].

TEMPLES

TEMPLE OF ISIS. Ptolemy III Euergetes I and Ptolemy IV Philopator. South of Town.

See Recent Discoveries in Egypt in P.S.B.A. xxx, pp. 73-4. Plan and sections, de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 48 [upper]; Mariette, Mon. Div. pl. 22.

Entrance.

Lintel, four scenes, Ptolemy III followed by Berenice II offers wine to Isis, Ptolemy III offers image of Ma'et to Khnum, Satis, and Anukis, offers incense to Osiris-Onnophris, Isis, and Harpocrates, and stands before Sobk and Hathor, id. ib. pl. 23; de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 48 [lower]-50 [upper]. Jamb, three registers, north side, Ptolemy III offers image of Ma'et to Amenemopet in Aswan, milk to goddess (head destroyed), and incense to Isis, south side, offers leaves (?) to Min-Amun, milk to Hathor, and offerings to Isis, Mariette, op. cit. pl. 24; de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 50 [lower]-51.

Outer thicknesses. Hymn to Re, and hymn to Isis, with cartouches of Ptolemy IV, Mariette, op. cit. pl. 25 [a, b]; de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 52.

Entrance to Sanctuary.

Lintel; horizontal text of Ptolemy IV, Mariette, op. cit. pl. 26 [a]; de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 53 [top]. Jamb, three registers, and two Nile-gods at base, north side, Ptolemy III offers bread to Harisei, incense to Osiris-Onnophris and Isis, and collar to Isis and Nephthys, south side, offers bread to Thoth, offers to Isis, and to Isis and Hathor (?), id. ib. 53 [middle]-54; titles of Isis and Hathor from third register, Mariette, op. cit. pl. 26 [b, c].

Outer thicknesses, hymns to Isis, id. ib. pl. 25 [d, e]; de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 55.

Sanctuary.

Rear wall. Upper register, double-scene, Ptolemy III adores Osiris, Isis and Harpocrates (?), and with Berenice II offers to Isis, Nephthys, and Hathor, lower register, double-scene, Ptolemy III offers bread to Khnum, Satis, Anukis, and Harisei, and incense and libation to Osiris, Isis, Nephthys, and Horus, id. ib. 56-7; texts (incomplete), Mariette, op. cit. pl. 26 [d-t].

ROMAN TEMPLE. (Destroyed.)

Plan, section, and elevation, Pococke, A Description of the East, i, pl. xviii [a-c], cf. pp. 116-17 (called 'Observatory at Siene'); plan (incomplete) and elevation, and plan of building near it, with red granite columns, Descr. de l'Egypte, Ant. i, pl. 38 [5-9], cf. Texte, i, pp. 133-4, 136-7; plan of temple, and sketch-plan of columns, Burton MSS.* 25632, 151 [upper], 25648, 29 [lower]; plan and cartouches, Bonomi MSS.* Diary, Aug. 15, 1827. View, showing architrave and two capitals, Denon, Voyage (1802), pl. 66 [r]; of granite columns, Mariette, Voyage, pl. 77. Short description, Wilkinson, Topography of Thebes, 452-3; id. Modern Egypt and Thebes, ii. 285-6.

Architrave-text with cartouches of Domitian, id. MSS.* iv. 66 D; xiv. 4 dentro [13].
Hall.

Doorway. Lintel, double-scene, Nerva offers to Khnum, Satis, Anukis, and Nephthys, and to Osiris, Isis, Sobek, and Hathor; cartouches, and titles of divinities, CHAMPOLLION, Not. Descr. i. 226-7; cartouches, WILKINSON MSS.* vi. 38 [top]; BURTON MSS.* 25632, 151 [lower], 25648, 29 [upper]; see HAMILTON, Aegyptiaca, Text (1809), p. 66.

SMALL TEMPLE OF DOMITIAN.

View showing remains beneath native house, and cartouches, ENGELBACH, Notes of inspection in Ann. Serv. xxi, pp. 195-6, fig. 4.

QUARRIES. South of Aswán.

See Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. Texte, i, pp. 138-42; DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 58-64.

NORTH QUARRY.


SOUTH QUARRIES.

Stela, man (name destroyed), Sculptor of the great statue of His Majesty, before cartouches of Amenophis III, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. p. 63, fig. 9; SHARPE, Ég. Inscr. 2 Ser. 39 [bottom right].

Unfinished colossal statue of Amenophis III, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. p. 62, fig. 7.

Unfinished statue of Osiris, PLATT, op. cit. pl. xxi opposite p. 181.

Unfinished sarcophagus, Ptolemaic or Roman, HAYES, Royal Sarcophagi of the XVIII Dynasty, fig. 9 opposite p. 33; HAY MSS.* 29833, 63.

Island of Elephantine.

See MINUTOLI, Reise zum Tempel des Jupiter Ammon, Texte, pp. 287-90; CHAMPOLLION, Lettres écrites d'Égypte et de Nubie en 1828 et 1829, (1868), pp. 90-1, 141; WILKINSON, Modern Egypt and Thebes, ii, pp. 291-2; id. Topography of Thebes, pp. 461-2; HAY MSS.* 29834, 2 to 2 verso; BURTON MSS.* 25648, 27 verso; SAINT-FERRIOL MSS.* Diary, Feb. 12, 1842. Plan, Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. i, or pl. 31, cf. Texte, i, pp. 178-81; DE MORGAN, BOURJANT, LEGRAIN, JÉQUIER and BARSANTI, Cat. des Mon. i. 106. Views, Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. i, pls. 39 [4], 32 [1, 2], 38 [4]; DENON, Voyage (1802), 64 [3, 3]; FRITH, Upper Egypt and Ethiopia, on pl. 4.

NILOMETER AND 'QUAY'.

See Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. Texte, i, pp. 197-203. Plan, sections and elevation, of Nilometer, ib. Ant. i, pl. 33; plan and sections, HAY MSS.* 29834, 5; section, BORCHARDT, Nilmessers und Nilstandsmarken in Anhang... Abhand. d. k. Preuss. Akad. d. Wiss. (1906), pl. iii; sections showing condition in 1893, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 123-4. Views, id. ib. 107; Pier, Inscriptions of the Nile Monuments, p. 309, fig. 97; HOSKINS MSS.* ii. 131; staircase, Young, Hieroglyphics, pl. 62 [left]; WILKINSON MSS.* i. 98 [middle and bottom left]; xiv. 45; BONOMI MSS.* Diary, Aug. 15, 1827; wall, POCOCKE, A Description of the East, i, pl. viii [v] opposite p. 25, cf. p. 118.

RE-USED BLOCKS IN 'QUAY'.


North face, twelve foreign name-rings, WILKINSON, Materia Hieroglyphica, Pt. ii, pl. viii [bottom right]; CULLIMORE in Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit. ii, on 2nd plate at end.
Elephantine—Nilometer and ‘Quay’

[A, n]; Wilkinson MSS.* v. 74 [top]; six name-rings, L. D. Text, iv, p. 124 [middle upper]; Hay MSS.* 29848, 94; Burton MSS.* 25648, 36 [left].

East face, blocks of Amenophis II, Tuthmosis III and IV, Merneptah, and Ramesses III; texts, L. D. Text, iv, pp. 123 [bottom]–124 [top]; of Amenophis II, Wilkinson MSS.* i. 97 [middle, near right].

Lion projecting from corner; name of Ramesses II on base, see L. D. Text, iv, p. 124 [middle lower].

West side.

Inscriptions, including two fragments of long text of Ramesses II, texts of Amenophis II and Ramesses III, and calendar-texts of Tuthmosis III, de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 117–22 [a-n]; corrections of text, J[équier], Inscriptions du quai d’Ellphantine in Sphinx, xvi. 1–8; texts from four blocks with parts of ‘Marriage Stela’ of Ramesses II1 [de Morgan, a, b, h, and another], Kuentz, La ‘Stèle du Mariage’ de Ramsès II in Ann. Serv. xxv. 188–9 [k], 191–205 [l], 218–23 [m], cf. 182–3; part [de Morgan, b], Devèria squeezes*, 6196, 6–8; part [de Morgan, b (8th line)], Young, op. cit. pl. 63 [top]; Wilkinson MSS.* i. 98 [top]; xiv. 45 A [3]; decree exempting Temple of Khnum from contributions, &c., and similar text of Ramesses III [de Morgan, c, d and i], de Rougé, Inscr. Hiéro. ccxi–ccxii; exemption-decrees [part of c], Spiegeler, Studien und Materialien zum Rechtswesen des Pharaonenreiches, 95–6; see Sethe, Dodekaschoinos [&c.], pp. 26–8, in id. Untersuchungen, ii, pp. 82–4; three blocks, calendar-texts of Tuthmosis III [de Morgan, k, l, n], L. D. iii. 43 c, d, f; texts, Sethe, Urk. iv. 823–6 (229) a–c; incomplete, Griffith, Notes on a Tour in Upper Egypt in P.S.B.A. xi, pl. i [top and middle], cf. p. 230; two blocks [k, n], Brugsch, Thes. 363 [b, c] (incomplete); one [k], de Rougé, Textes géographiques du temple d’Edfou in Rev. Arch. N.S. xii (1865), p. 330 (from photograph by Deyéria); another block [de Morgan, m] in Louvre D. 68, L. D. iii. 43 e; Young, op. cit. 59 [bottom]; Wilkinson MSS.* i. 93 [right upper]; ii. 30 verso [middle left]; xiv. 44 A [bottom]; text, Sethe, Urk. iv. 826–9 (229) d; part, Brugsch, Reiseberichte, pl. iii [3]; date, de Rougé, Mémoires sur quelques phénomènes célestes in Rev. Arch. ix (1852), p. 668; Lahut, Busiris und Osymandias in Abhand. d. Bayer. Akad. d. Wiss. (Phil. Philol. Kl.), xiv [3], 103; Brugsch, Thes. 92 [near bottom]; Mahler, König Thutmosis III. Chronologische Bestimmung seiner Regierung in Äz. xxvii. 98; see Boreux, Guide-Catalogue Sommario, i (1932), pp. 128–9.

Exact position unknown.

Fragment of frieze with cartouche of Ramesses II or III, L. D. Text, iv, p. 124 [middle]; cartouche, Griffith, op. cit. 230 [middle upper].

Four blocks from scene of Tuthmosis III smiting prisoners, Mariette, Mon. Dow. pl. 54 [a–d]; cartouche, Griffith, op. cit. 230 [middle lower].


NIlOMETER.

Red granite block, probably from ceiling of Temple of Khnum, built into staircase, remains of text, de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 123 [top].

Reclining river gods, Roman, on wall north of Nilometer, Cooper, Egyptian Scenery, 9th plate (showing wall); Young, op. cit. 60 [5]; Wilkinson MSS.* i. 99 [bottom right]; xiv. 52 [5].

See Bibl. ii. 59, 95.

0 g
CHAMBER AT TOP OF NILOMETER STAIRCASE.

Stela at west angle of interior, Sethos I before Khnum and Amen-rê', and remains of twenty lines address to Khnum and other divinities; texts, Champollion, Not. Desr. i. 223 [bottom]-225 [top].

Graffiti, New Kingdom, id. ib. 221-3.

Blocks from offering-scenes, Roman, Young, op. cit. 59 [top and middle]; Wilkinson MSS.* i. 94 [top and middle]; xiv. 44 a [top and middle].

Re-used blocks of Amenophis I, Tuthmosis IV, and Ramesses III; cartouches, L. D. Text, iv, p. 123 [middle upper].

ROCK-TEXTS

On granite rock at beginning of road to village.

On one side, texts of Amenemhte I, on the other, of Pepy I (usurped from Kha-neferre' (?)), of Antef-a V, of Pepy II (heb-sed), and of Unis, Petrie, A Season in Egypt, pl. xii [308-12], cf. pp. 12-13; id. Ten Years' Digging in Egypt, p. 73, fig. 54; de Morgan, &c., Cat. des Mon. i. 115 [1]; of Unis and Pepy II, Sethe, Urk. i. 69 (46), 115 (22) c; of Unis and Antef-a, Petrie, A History of Egypt, i (1899), p. 82, fig. 49, p. 133, fig. 83; (1923), p. 93, fig. 62, p. 137, fig. 88; for Kha-neferre', see Gauthier, Le Livre des Rois, i. 153 [ix].

Near River.

Two texts of Psammetikhos II, on rock at foot of 'quay', Champollion, Not. Desr. i. 225 [middle]; de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 114 [middle and right]; Wilkinson MSS.* i. 97 [top right, middle right]; v. 74 [lower left]; vii. i [top left], 7 [left]; xiv. 45 A [5]; one, Young, Hieroglyphics, 63 [middle left]; Burton MSS.* 25648, 36 [right].

Horus-name and cartouches of Amasis, Petrie, A Season in Egypt, pl. xi [302], cf. p. 12; L. D. Text, iv, p. 124 [near bottom]; Young, op. cit. 63 [middle upper]; de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 115 [2]; Wilkinson MSS.* i. 97 [top middle right]; vii. 7 [top right]; xiv. 45 A [6 upper].

Text mentioning Tuthmosis III, Petrie, op. cit. pl. xiii [352].

Various graffiti of private individuals, Middle and New Kingdom, id. ib. pls. xi [297-301, 303-4], xiii [349-51]; de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 115 [3-14].

TEMPLES

TEMPLE OF TRAJAN. West of Nilometer.

Column of Trajan, and blocks from columns of Amenophis II and Ramesses II, built beneath pavement, id. ib. 113.

Other re-used blocks, including those of Amenophis II and Tuthmosis IV, and one with demotic inscription, id. ib. 115 [bottom], 114 [left].

TOWN AND TEMPLE-ENCLOSURE.


Finds.

Limestone plaque ('plaquette Rubensohn') with cartouches of Wegaf and Sesostris IV (?), and fragments of demotic text (perhaps a forgery of the Late Period), in Cairo Mus. Ent. 38333; texts, Legrain, Notes d'inspection in Ann. Serv. viii. 250-2, fig. 1; see
Gauthier, *Notes et remarques historiques in Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or. v. 56-7; id. Le Livre des Rois, ii. 3 [iv].

**GREAT TEMPLE OF KHNUM.** Nektanebos II (Nekht-ḥar-ḥebi) with later additions.


**Granite Gate of Alexander II.**

Plan, elevation, and cartouches, Hay MSS.* 29834, 4 verso, 2 verso; cartouches, Burton MSS.* 25632, 149 verso, 150; 25648, 28; Wilkinson MSS.* 25648, 27; vii. i [top right]; Bonomi MSS.* Diary, Aug. 15, 1827. Views, Bonomi MSS.* i. c, 3, 3a. See Gauthier, *Le Livre des Rois*, iv, p. 200 note 1, pp. 209-10 [vi].

East face. View, Denon, *Voyage* (1802), 65 [1]. South jamb, four registers, Emperor offers image of Maʿet to Khnum, incense to Khnum, wine to Satis, and bread to Khnum, north jamb, five registers, Emperor (?) and goddess, Emperor offers image of Maʿet to Amen-ḥep, water to Khnum, ointment to Anukis, and incense to Khnum, L. D. iv. a, b, cf. Text, iv, p. 123 [top]; De Morgan, &c., *Cat. des Mon.* i. 109-11; Hay MSS.* 29833, 54; titles of Khnum and Anukis, and cartouches of Alexander II, Champlion, *Not. Descr.* i. 216 [bottom], 218 [a, ii], 219 [A-D]; head of Khnum, Wilkinson MSS.* vii. i [middle right].

West face. North jamb, four registers, Atum, Geb, god, and Thoth writing, L. D. iv. 1 c; De Morgan, &c., op. cit. 112; Hay MSS.* 29833, 52, 53; Thoth writing, Hay MSS.* 29848, 105 [bottom].

**Temple.**

Exterior.

West wall and jamb of doorway, procession of Nile-gods and Augustus before Khnum, Honroth, Rubensohn, and Zucker, op. cit. in *Ä.Z.* xlvi, Abb. 25-6, cf. p. 59.

Granite monolithic naos (unfinished) of Nektanebos II (Nekht-ḥar-ḥebi), id. ib. Abb. 23, pl. x, cf. p. 56.

Sandstone block with prow of bark of Khnum, Dyn. XVIII, built into foundations, id. ib. Abb. 29, 22, cf. p. 56.

Block with fragment of dedication-text of Nektanebos II (Nekht-ḥar-ḥebi), Wilkinson MSS.* vii. i [middle left].

**Finds.**

Block of Ramesses III, probably from here, Burton MSS.* 25648, 28.

Fragment of stela of Kashta, found north-east of Gate of Alexander II; text, Maspero, *Notes de voyage in Ann. Serv.* x. 9-10; see Gauthier, op. cit. iv, p. 5 [2, i] with note 2.

Black granite royal head, Saites or Early Ptolemaic (?), found near Gate of Alexander II, in Cairo Mus., Honroth, Rubensohn, and Zucker, op. cit. Abb. 19, cf. p. 50.


**TEMPLE OF AMENOPHIS III.** North of Nilometer. (Destroyed in 1822.) (See plan, infra p. 230.)

Aswan

MSS. * i. 124 [middle left]. View and reconstruction, Descri. de l'Égypte, Ant. i, pls. 34, 38 [1], cf. Texte, x, pp. 36-7, 42; (view reproduced in de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 104); view, Denon, op. cit. 66 [3]; Norden, op. cit. ii, pl. cxxii [upper] opposite p. 69 (inaccurate); Cooper, Egyptian Scenery, 10th plate; Burton MSS. * 25647, 33 [upper]; Bonomi MSS. * i, f, 4; reconstruction, Steindorff, Die Blütezeit des Pharaonemreichs (1926), p. 46, Abb. 41, cf. pp. 81-2; coloured view showing renewal-text of Sethos I at bottom of left side, and cartouches of Ramesses II below, Nestor l'Hôte MSS. * 20402, 2. Royal titles from pillars, &c., Wilkinson MSS. * i. 123 [bottom]; cartouches of Amenophis III, Champollion, Not. Descr. i. 217 [middle].

Facade.

(1) Text at top of pillar, Descri. de l'Égypte, Ant. i, pl. 35 [10], cf. on 35 [3, right]. Texts from frieze and architraves, Wilkinson MSS. * i. 124 [right]; xiv. 4 dentro [14-21]; cartouche, Descri. de l'Égypte, Ant. i, pl. 35 [12], cf. Texte, x, p. 40. Fragments of texts, ib. Ant. pls. 25 [11], 36 [7, 8]; one, Denon, op. cit. 128 [3]; altered cartouches, Young, Hieroglyphics, 63 [near top]; Wilkinson MSS. * xiv. 45 A [4].

Part of drum of a column with titles, Young, op. cit. 60 [3]; Wilkinson MSS. * i. 124 [bottom left]; xiv. 52 [3].

One column, Denon, op. cit. 61 [upper, 9], cf. Texte, p. xviii.

Gallery.

East face of one of the north pillars, Amenophis III receives life from Sobk, Descri. de l'Égypte, Ant. i, pl. 36 [3]; Young, op. cit. 60 [1]; Denon, op. cit. 128 [4]; Wilkinson MSS. * i. 124 [top left]; xiv. 52 [1].

East face of one of the south pillars, Amenophis III receives life from Re'-Harakhti, Descri. de l'Égypte, Ant. i, pl. 36 [4].

Cartouche from frieze, ib. ib. pl. 35 [13].

Sanctuary.

(2)-(3) Exterior. Amenophis III crowned by Khnum and Anukis before goddess, offers bouquet to Anukis, victims to Khnum and Satis, and followed by ka offers four calves to Amen-Re', id. ib. pl. 37 [1]; Denon, Voyage (1802), 128 [1]; Anukis from first scene, and fourth scene, Young, op. cit. 60 [2], 61 [1]; Wilkinson MSS. * i. 121 [upper], 124 [middle]; xiv. 52 [2], 52 A [1].

(4)-(5) Exterior. Amenophis III conducted by Re'-Harakhti and Satis, kneeling between Anukis and Khnum, embraced by Amen-Re', purified by Horus and another hawk-headed god, and King preceded by standards, with renewal-text of Sethos I between second and third scenes, ib. ib. ii. 40 [upper]; first scene, Minutoli, Reise zum Tempel des Jupiter Ammon [&c.], xxiii [3].

(6) Jamb, Amenophis III offers bouquet, Descri. de l'Égypte, Ant. i, pl. 36 [5].

(7)-(8) Interior. Amenophis III with Queen Teye before bark of Khnum on shrine, and conducted by Satis to Khnum, ib. ib. pl. 37 [2]; Young, op. cit. 56, 57; Denon, op. cit. 128 [5]; Wilkinson MSS. * i. 123, 121 [lower]; Queen Teye, Minutoli, op. cit. xxiii [5]; second scene, Maspero, Hist. Anc. des Peuples de l'Orient, Les Origines, fig. on p. 239; King from second scene, Denon, op. cit. 128 [3]; King's necklace with sphinx-pendant, Descri. de l'Égypte, Ant. i, pl. 36 [6].

(9)-(10) Interior. Bark of Khnum; prow, id. ib. pl. 35 [9].

Various.

Red granite seated colossal of Osiris (?) (unfinished), seen near Temple, id. ib. on pl. 34, cf. Texte, i, p. 182; x, p. 37; Denon, op. cit. on 66 [3]; Pococke, A Description of the East, i, on pl. xlviii [D lower] opposite p. 116; text with cartouches of Merneptah,
probably from back of this colossus, Young, op. cit. 63 [upper middle right]; Wilkinson MSS.* i. 98 [near top]; iv. 45 A [7]; see Minutoli, op. cit. Text, p. 289; Bonomi MSS.* Diary, Aug. 15, 1827.

Black granite stela of [year 3], with addition of year 4, double scene, Amenophis II with Satis (?) before Khnum, and with Anukis before Amun, with duplicate text of Amada stela below (doubtless set up originally here, but possibly moved later to Armant), upper part in Vienna Mus. 141, lower part in Cairo Mus. 34019, Kuentz, Deux Siècles d’Aménophis II in Bibliothèque d’Etude, x, pp. 5-23 [8], pls. i-iii, iv [1-22], v; texts of upper part, Wreszinski, Aeg. Inschr. Wien, 39-45 [i, 16]; horizontal text from upper part, Bergmann, Ein Denkmal aus den Zeiten Aménophis II in Rec. de. Trav. iv. 34-5; lower part, Lacau, Séles du Nouvel Empire (Cat. Caire), pl. xii, pp. 38-40; see Maspero, Guide (1914), p. 117 [401]; Gauthier, Le Livre des Rois, ii, p. 277 [ii], with note r.

**TEMPLE OF TUTHMOSIS III.** (_Destroyed in 1822.) North of Temple of Amenophis III.

Plan and elevation, Descr. de l’Égypte, Ant. i, pl. 38 [2, 3], cf. Texte, i, pp. 195-7; plan, Nestor l’Hôte MSS.* 20402, 2 verso. Views, Denon, Voyage (1802), 63 [2], 65 [2].

**Façade.**

Column, id. ib. 61 [upper, 5], cf. Text, p. xviii.

Fragments of scenes, priests adoring, and with offerings, id. ib. pls. 121 [1], 123 [3], cf. Text, pp. xxxviii, xxxix.

Part of scene, Queen Nefertari with sistra before Sethos I (?), and prow of bark of Khnum carried by priests, Minutoli, Reise zum Tempel des Jupiter Ammon [&c.], xxiii [2] (cartouche of Amenophis III in error).

Two blocks from architrave (half buried); part of dedication-text, Bissing, Untersuchungen zu den Reliefs aus dem Re-Heiligtum des Kathures in Abhand. d. Bayer. Akad. d. Wiss. xxxi [3], p. 16.

**RAM CEMETERY.** Behind Rest-house, near Gate of Alexander II.

(Excavated by Clermont-Ganneau and Clédat.)

Granite naos of Pepy I, granite block of Sesostris I, and Ptolemaic or Roman cachette with broken XVIIIth Dynasty statues, see Recent discoveries in Egypt in P.S.B.A. xxx, p. 72.

Two sandstone obelisks and offering-table, Ptolemaic (?), from ram’s tomb, now in Cairo Mus. 17034-6, and plan and view showing original positions, Kuentz, Obelisques (Cat. Caire), pl. xvi, pp. 66-9, figs. 61-2.

Granite ram-sarcophagus, Roman, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 41561; head of ram, Capart, Documents pour servir à l’étude de l’art égyptien, ii, pl. 100; see Maspero, Guide (1914), p. 255 [2063].

Block from a temple wall with Mentuhotep V (Sankhkare) in offering-scene, found west of Ram Cemetery, Clédat, Un nouveau monument du roi Sankhkherd in Rec. de. Trav. xxxi. 65.

Sandstone blocks from a temple of Tuthmosis III with offering-scenes of Tuthmosis III and Sethos I, in Louvre, see Boreux, Guide-Catalogue Sommaire, i (1932), pp. 138-40; heads of Satis and Sethos I, Encyclopédie photographique de l’art, i [2], 1935. p. 64: i [3], p. 87.

Grey granite statuette (headless), Dyn. XII, wooden head of statue of Anukis, and other objects, in Louvre E. 12683, 12710, see Boreux, op. cit. ii (1932), pp. 613-14.
TEMPLE OF AMENOPHIS III.
From Descr. de l'Egypte, Ant. i., pl. 32.


28. Hekaib. After de Morgan, &c., Cat. des Mon. i. 149.

Khui. After de Morgan, &c., Cat. des Mon. i. 157.

32. 'Aku. After de Morgan, &c., Cat. des Mon. i. 156.

Khunes. After de Morgan, &c., Cat. des Mon. i. 158.

31. Sirenput II. After de Morgan, &c., Cat. des Mon. i. 153.
West Bank

ROCK-TOMBS OF QUBBET EL-HÂWA

View, MASPERO, Hist. Anc. des Peuples de l’Orient, Les Origines, fig. on p. 431.

The ‘Grenfell tombs’, &c. Old and Middle Kingdom.

Discovered 1885-7, see de MORGAN, BOURIANT, LEGRAIN, JÉQUIER, and BARSANTI, Cat. des Mon. i. 143-201; BUDGE, Excavations made at Assúan [&c.] in P.S.B.A. x. 15-40. Plan showing positions, de MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 142.

DOUBLE-TOMB OF MEKHU 𓊙诶, Chancellor of the King of Lower Egypt; &c.; and SABNI 𓊙��, Overseer of Upper Egypt; &c. Temp. Pepy II. (A. i of de MORGAN.)

Plan and section, BUDGE, op. cit. plate opposite p. 16; plan, de MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 144; of court of Mekhu, BISSING, Les tombeaux d’Assouan in Ann. Serv. xv. 2. View of ramps and courts, WRESZINSKI, Bericht über die photographische Expedition [&c.], pls. 45-7; of courts, EVERS, Staat aus dem Stein, i, pl. 59.

MEKHU. (West tomb.)

Entrance to Court.

(1) and (2) Stela of Mekhu and Sabni; texts, CARTER, Report of Work done in Upper Egypt in Ann. Serv. vi. 127; BISSING, op. cit. 3; stela on west side, WRESZINSKI, op. cit. on pl. 46 [right].

Entrance to Hall.

(3) and (4) Obelisks each side of doorway, BISSING, Lesfrüchte in Rec. de Trav. xxxiv. 19.

(5) and (6)Thicknesses; Mekhu and Sabni, and two registers family before Mekhu, de MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 144 [a, b]; texts to scenes, BOURIANT, Les tombeaux d’Assouan in Rec. de Trav. x. 183 [top, and middle upper]; BISSING, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xv. 4; texts of east side, BUDGE, op. cit. 20-1 [top].

Hall.

(7) False door with remains of inscription, BISSING, op. cit. pl. i [1], p. 7, fig. 4.

(8) False door, id. ib. pl. i [2], p. 7, fig. 5.

(9)-(10) Three registers agricultural scenes, and two registers offering-scene and butchers, before Mekhu, de MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 145 [d]; texts, BOURIANT, op. cit. 183 [middle lower]; see BISSING, op. cit. p. 10 [top], with fig. 7.

(11) Deceased followed by priest and three women, de MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 145 [c]; texts, BOURIANT, op. cit. 183 [middle]; BISSING, op. cit. p. 8 [bottom].

Columns.

(a), (b), (c) Scenes, deceased with family and priests, de MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 145 [f-h]; BUDGE, op. cit. 22; BISSING, op. cit. pp. 10 [middle]-11 [top]; texts [DE MORGAN, g], BOURIANT, op. cit. 183 [bottom].

Altar, BOURIANT, op. cit. p. 182, fig. 3; BISSING, op. cit. p. 5, fig. 2.

Niche.

(12) False door; texts, de MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 144 [c bottom]; BOURIANT, op. cit. 184 [top]; BUDGE, op. cit. 21 [middle]; BISSING, op. cit. p. 6.

Entrances to Side-rooms.

(13) Above and left of doorway, deceased with daughters and priests; texts, id. ib. p. 8 [middle].
(4) Texts round doorway, id. ib. pp. 7 [lower]-8 [top].

SABNI. (East tomb.)

Façade.

View of doorway, showing obelisks on either side, id. ib. pl. i [3].

(5) Beginning of biographical text (destroyed), and deceased with priests below, see id. ib. pp. 12-13.

(6) Remains of nineteen lines continuation of biographical text, and deceased seated below; text, DE MORGAN, &C., op. cit. 147-8 [top]; SETHE, Urk. i. 135-40 (28); see BREASTED, Ancient Records, i, pp. 164-5 note f; BUDGE, op. cit. p. 17; BISSING, op. cit. p. 13 [top].

Entrance to Hall.

(7) Jamb; titles of deceased mentioning Pyramid of Neferkarê, DE MORGAN, &C., op. cit. 146 [bottom]; BOURJANT, op. cit. 184 [bottom]; BISSING, op. cit. 12 [upper middle]; see BUDGE, op. cit. 17.

(8) Thickness; upper register, deceased with son and priests, see DE MORGAN, &C., op. cit. 148 [near bottom]; texts, BOURJANT, op. cit. 185 [top]; name of priest, BUDGE, op. cit. 18 [bottom]; lower register, two rows men bringing animals, DE MORGAN, &C., op. cit. 148 [bottom].

(9) Thickness, upper register, deceased with sons and priest, id. ib. 148 [middle]; texts, BUDGE, op. cit. 18 [middle]; BISSING, op. cit. 12 [lower middle].

(10) Lintel; titles, BUDGE, op. cit. 18 [near bottom]; BISSING, op. cit. 14 [bottom].

Hall.

(11) Deceased with two priests and another man receiving animals; texts, id. ib. 14 [near bottom].

(12) Double scene, deceased and family fishing and fowling, DE MORGAN, &C., op. cit. 146; head of deceased and texts, BISSING, op. cit. p. 9, fig. 6, p. 14 [middle]; some titles, BOURJANT, op. cit. 185 [middle upper].

Pillars.

(d), (e), (f) Small scenes, figures of deceased and priests, DE MORGAN, &C., op. cit. 149 [a-c]; texts, BOURJANT, op. cit. 185 [bottom]; part [DE MORGAN, a, c], BUDGE, op. cit. 19; BISSING, op. cit. 13 [middle].

Niche.

(23) False door; texts of lintel and jambs and text above offerings, id. ib. 13 [bottom], 14 [top]; of lintel and jambs, DE MORGAN, &C., op. cit. 149 [top]; of lintel, BOURJANT, op. cit. 185 [middle lower].

28. ḤEKAIB IΔΩ (A. 2 of DE MORGAN.) (See plan, supra p. 230.)

Plan, DE MORGAN, &C., Cat. des Mon. i. 149.

Entrance.

(1)-(2) Lintel and jambs; texts, id. ib. 150 [top and middle]; BOURJANT, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. x. 186 [upper]; of lintel and left jamb, BUDGE, op. cit. in P.S.B.A. x. 24, 25 [right]; SETHE, Urk. vii. 10 (3), c, d.

Hall.

(3)-(4) Deceased followed by two rows archers, women, and priest, DE MORGAN, &C., op. cit. 151 [upper]; texts of priest, and in front of deceased, id. ib. 150 [bottom]; deceased, MEYER, Darstellungen der Fremdvolker, 310; texts, BOURJANT, op. cit. 186 [lower]; of deceased, BUDGE, op. cit. 23; SETHE, Urk. vii. 10 (3), b.
Rock-tombs

(5)-(6) Deceased seated with wife (both destroyed), and two registers relatives, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 152 [upper]; texts, BOURIANT, op. cit. 189 [upper].

(7) Deceased receiving three registers offerings and animals, and shooting at bull, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 151 [lower], 152 [lower]; first figure of deceased, MEYER, op. cit. 311; biographical text, BOURIANT, op. cit. 187 [middle lower]; GARDINER, Inscriptions from the tomb of Si-renpozent I [&c.] in A.Z. xlvi. 130; SETHE, Urk. vii. 9 (3), a; text of deceased shooting (not in DE MORGAN), SETHE, Urk. vii. 10 (3), e.

Sepulchral Chamber.

Statue of deceased, formerly in possession of Sir Edward Malet, see BUDGE, op. cit.

Outside Tomb.

Two rock-texts of deceased at foot of hill, BOURIANT, op. cit. 187 [bottom]; DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 201 [4, 5].

30. HEKAI]B Λγ, son of Si-Hathor.


Loose sheet of stucco with design of papyrus-plant, statues, and vases, and name of deceased, lying on ground, WRESZINSKI, Bericht über die photographische Expedition [&c.], pl. 48, pp. 84-5.

31. SIRENPUT II Σρ[νος or ΝUBKAURE'-NAKHT Νουκαυρε' Νахт], Overseer of the prophets of Khnum of Elephantine; Commander of the frontier garrison of the Southern Lands. Temp. Amenemhet II. (A. 3 of DE MORGAN.) (See plan, supra p. 230.)

Plan and section, BUDGE, op. cit. in P.S.B.A. x, plate opposite p. 24; plan, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 153; EVERS, Staat aus dem Stein, i, p. 58, Abb. 14 (including Court). Views of interior, WRESZINSKI, op. cit. pls. 49, 50; CAPART, L'Art Égyptien, i, L'Architecture (1922), pl. 74; EVERS, op. cit. pl. 60; STEINDORFF, Die Kunst der Ägypter, 119.

Outer Hall.

(1) Red granite offering-table of deceased, CARTER, Report of work done in Upper Egypt (1923-1924) in Ann. Serv. vi, p. 28 [top], figs. 3, 4; see WRESZINSKI, op. cit. on pl. 49; EVERS, op. cit. on pl. 60.

Passage.

(2) Deceased with biographical text, and son, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 153 [bottom 2, 3], 154 [upper right and top left]; STEINDORFF, op. cit. on 119; texts, BUDGE, op. cit. 26-7 [top]; of deceased, BOURIANT, op. cit. 191 [middle lower]; SETHE, Urk. vii. 7-8 (2) a; text in front of deceased and of son, TODA Y GUELL, À travers del Égypte, 410.

(3) Statue of deceased; titles on apron, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 153 [bottom, 1]; BOURIANT, op. cit. 191 [middle upper]; BUDGE, op. cit. 25 [lower].

Pillars.

(a), (b), (c), (d) Titles of deceased, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 154 [c-f]; part, BOURIANT, op. cit. 191 [top]; BUDGE, op. cit. p. 27 note; figure of deceased with squared lines from one pillar, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 154 [middle left].

Inner Hall.

(4)-(6) Niche (front part in Cairo Mus.). Rear wall, son with offerings before deceased as Nubkaure'-nakht, left wall, deceased with son and wife, right wall, mother before offerings and deceased, id. ib. 155; texts, BOURIANT, op. cit. 189 [bottom]-190 [near bottom];
of deceased and son, Sethe, Urk. vii. 8-9 (2) b, c; titles from rear and left wall, Budger, op. cit. 27 [bottom]–28; a title from left wall, see Spiegelberg, *Varia in Rec. de Trav.* xix. 100–1 [xxxii]. Titles from ceiling, Bouriant, op. cit. 190 [bottom].

**Finds.**


Offering-tables, Saite and Late Period, found together in a corner; of Khasekhemwy, in Cairo Mus. 23151, 23155, Kamal, *Tables d’Oflrandes* (Cat. Caire), pl. xix. roo-1 [xxxii]. Titles from ceiling, Bouriant, op. cit. in *Rec. de Trav.* x. 196 [29], 193 [1]; text of Iterau, id. ib. 195 [17].

Stelae, mostly with adoration of divine bark at top, Saite and Late Period, found with last, now in Cairo Mus.; of Gemet (?) No. 22047, name illegible, No. 22060, Tedese’onkh No. 22062, Nasnakht No. 22063, Meha No. 22064, Pedeharkhebi No. 22065, Takha’u No. 22066, Tawereh No. 22068, Khenstenakht (?) No. 22073, Wehebru No. 22078, Baenpekhnum-kha’u No. 22079, Thauenkhons No. 22080, Haressi No. 22081, ‘Abesesa No. 22082, PederMen No. 22083, Tawehere No. 22084, Khenstefnakht (?) No. 22086, Weha’apen No. 22087, Paher-umun No. 22088, Pederamen No. 22089, Weha’apen No. 22092, Ditsatit No. 22096, Tsherenhi No. 22100, Ze(?)hap No. 22102, Pedepmen No. 22103, Taker No. 22104, Meruastyetes No. 22105, Hor No. 22107, Taduanekhbat No. 22108, Uzarenf No. 22109, Herardais No. 22110, Pedpefmen No. 22113, Tairubaste No. 22115, Pahere No. 22118, Wehebru No. 22119, no names, Nos. 22160, 22175, and Amenardais No. 22194, Kamal, *Stiles Ptoléméaques et Romaines* (Cat. Caire), pl. xiv, xx, xxiv–xxvii, xxx–xxxv, xlviii–xlxi. ii. pp. 42–3, 58–62, 68–9, 73–6, 8a, 82, 86–97, 99–102, 105, 145–6, 155, 189; No. 22160, Spiegelberg, *Die Demotischen Inschriften* (Cat. Caire), pl. xxii, p. 69; texts of most of these and some others, Bouriant, op. cit. 193–8 [2–16, 18–28, 30–44], equated as follows (Bouriant numbers in square brackets): 22047 [14], 22060 [6], 22062 [24], 22063 [25], 22064 [35], 22065 [7], 22066 [32], 22068 [15], 22073 [28], 22078 [38], 22079 [33], 22080 [37], 22081 [8], 22082 [13], 22083 [4], 22088 [34], 22092 [12], 22096 [19], 22097 [30], 22102 [26], 22103 [39], 22104 [3], 22105 [41], 22107 [22], 22108 [18], 22109 [42], 22110 [40], 22113 [23], 22115 [9], 22118 [20], 22159 [21], 22160 [43], 22175 [5], 22191 [27].

Stela with demotic text, Early Ptolemaic, in Cairo Mus. 31094, Spiegelberg, op. cit. pl. v, p. 25; text, Bouriant, op. cit. 198 [44].

32. ‘Aku. (A. 4 of de Morgan.) (See plan, supra p. 230.)


**Entrance to Niche.**

(1)–(2) Lintel and jambs; texts, id. ib. 156 [middle]; Bouriant, *Les tombeaux d’Assouan* in *Rec. de Trav.* x. 192 [near bottom].
Rock-tombs

Niche.

(3) and (4) Woman with small boy, and deceased and family; names, id. ib. 193 [near top].

(5) and (6) Men and women carrying offerings on yokes, and deceased and wife with family; latter scene, and names of offering-bringers, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 156 [bottom]; names, BOURJANT, op. cit. 193 [top].

(7) Son offers to deceased and wife seated under vine, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 156 [near bottom]; WRESZINSKI, Bericht über die photographische Expedition [&c.], pl. 51; names, BOURJANT, op. cit. 192 [bottom].

KHUI ꜩꜣ, Divine chancellor of the Two Barks. (A. 5 of DE MORGAN.)

(See plan, supra, p. 230.)

Plan, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 157.

Hall.

(1) False door; text, id. ib. 158 [top]; GRIFFITH, Notes on a Tour in Upper Egypt in P.S.B.A. xi, pl. i [bottom] opposite p. 234; name and title (inaccurate), BOURJANT, op. cit. 193 [middle].

(2) Pillar. Top register, two priests before deceased, and three registers offering-bringers, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 157; text of Khnemni ꜩꜣ, Director of the kiosk, recording visit to Punt, at bottom of top register, BREASTED, Varia in P.S.B.A. xxiii. 238 [bottom]; SETHE, Urk. i. 140–1 (29).

KHUNES ꜩꜣ, Chancellor of the King of Lower Egypt; Lector. Dyn. VI. (A. 6 of DE MORGAN.)

(See plan, supra p. 230.)

Plan and view, DE MORGAN, &c., Cat. des Mon. i. 158, 159 [upper]. Some names, BOURJANT, op. cit. 193 [middle].

Hall.

(1)–(2) Upper part, scribe and offering-bringer before Khnemni ꜩꜣ, good name Shemai ꜰ꜄ꜣ, and fowling and fishing scene, lower part, two registers, offering-bringers, and men ploughing and bringing bull, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 159 [lower]; lower part, WRESZINSKI, op. cit. pl. 53.

(3)–(4) Upper part, son before deceased and wife, and deceased and wife at offering-table, lower part at (4), two registers butchers and cooks, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 160 [left upper].

(5)–(6) Upper part, bringing cattle, and fowling with draw-net, before deceased, lower part, preparing beer and food, id. ib. 160 [left lower].

(7) and (8) Two priests and offering-text from destroyed scene, and remains of scene with offering-bringers, id. ib. 160 [middle right and bottom right].

Pillars A-F.

(a), (b) Deceased, once with offering-bringers below, id. ib. 161 [middle]. (c), (d), (e) Offering-bringers, deceased seated with offering-bringers, and bulls fighting below, and offering-bringers, id. ib. 161 [top]; top and second registers offering-bringers from (c), NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 50. (f), (g) Men bringing bird and fish, and men with food and animals, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 161 [bottom].

Niche.

Jambs, offering-bringers, id. ib. 160 [top right].

KHENUSEU ꜩꜣ, Overseer of the pool. (A. 7 of DE MORGAN.)

Plan, id. ib. 162.
Herkubt. After DE MORGAN, &c., Cat. des Mon. i. 177.

Senmosi. After DE MORGAN, &c., Cat. des Mon. i. 177.

Khuenkhum. After DE MORGAN, &c., Cat. des Mon. i. 197.

Thethi. After DE MORGAN, &c., Cat. des Mon. i. 199.

Kakemet. After Cecil in *Amm. Serv.* iv, p. 61, fig. 2.

35. Sirenput I. After DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. i. 180.

Hall.
False door; texts, id. ib. 162 [middle].

*Herkhuf* ❮11❯, Overseer of interpreters; &c. Temp. Pepy I and Pepy II. (A. 8 of de Morgan.)
Plan and section, Schiaparelli, *Una tomba egiziana inedita della VIa dinastia in Mem. della R. Accad. dei Lincei*, ccxxxix (1892), Ser. 4. vol. x, Pt. i, p. 23; plan, de Morgan, &c., *Cat. des Mon.* i. 163 [top].

Facade.
(1)-(2) Doorway; lintel and jambs, biographical text, with priest before deceased with offerings below on left jamb, and deceased with staff on right jamb, Capart and Werbruck, *Memphis*, p. 198, fig. 191; Pier, *Inscriptions of the Nile Monuments*, p. 309, fig. 97; view, Breasted, *A History of Egypt* (1905), fig. 76 opposite p. 142; omitting lower part of left jamb, Schiaparelli, op. cit. plate at end, pp. 31-2 [I], 40-2 [c], 35-7 [a]; jambs, and text of lintel, de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 163-7; texts, Sethe, *Urk.* i. 120-7 (26) a-c; ll. 4-14 of text on right jamb, Erman, *Zu den Inschriften des Hr-huf in Ä.Z.* xxx. 79 [A].


Hall.
(5) False door; texts, de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 171 [lower]; Schiaparelli, op. cit. 27 [bottom]-28 [d].

(6) False door; beginning of text of Sabni ❮1l❯, good name Ni'ankh-Pepy ❮26❯, id. ib. 31 [i].

Pillars.
(a), (b) Two scenes, offering-texts with women below, and with Zemi ❮7❯, good name Mesni ❮20❯, below; texts and one woman, de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 172 [1, 2]; texts, Schiaparelli, op. cit. 29 [f, e].
(c), (d) Offering-texts, with deceased below, and with Ni'ankh-Pepy and priest below; omitting figure of deceased, de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 172-3 [3, 3a]; texts, Schiaparelli, op. cit. 25 [a], 30 [g].
(e), (f) Offering-texts with deceased below; texts, de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 173 [4a, 4b]; Schiaparelli, op. cit. 26 [b], 27 [c].

*Pepynakht* ❮44❯, good name *Heqaib* ❮28❯, Scribe of the guild of the tenants of crown-lands of the Pyramid of Neferkare'; Overseer of interpreters. Temp. Pepy II. (A. 9 of de Morgan.)
Plan, de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 174 [top].

Entrance.
(1) and (2) Jambs, biographical texts, and deceased on each side; texts, Sethe, *Urk.* i. 131-5 (27); biographical text, de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 175 [middle]-176.
(3) Offering-bringers; texts, id. ib. 174 [middle].
(4) Above doorway, two registers offering-bringers; texts, id. ib. 174 [bottom]-175 [top].

*Senmosi* ❮14❯. (A. 10 of de Morgan.)
Plan, id. ib. 177.
Aswān

Outer Hall.

Pillars.

(1) Figure of deceased; name, id. ib. 177 [near bottom].

(2) Address to visitors, id. ib. 177 [bottom]; Scheil, *Note additionelle sur les tombeaux d’Assouan* in *Rec. de Trav.* xiv. 94 [near bottom].

(3)–(4) Architrave; texts, de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 177 [middle]; beginning, Scheil, op. cit. 95 ['sur une corniche'].

Inner Hall.

(5) False door; texts, de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 178 [top]; part, Scheil, op. cit. 94 [bottom].

(6) and (7) Deceased with family, see de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 178 [middle]; names of sons and daughter, Scheil, op. cit. 95 [top].

Pillars.

(a) Lower part, scene of cooking, de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 179 [middle]. (b) Upper scene, two brothers of deceased; texts, id. ib. 178 [near bottom]; Scheil, op. cit. 95 [near top]. (c) Remains of text; de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 179 [top].

36. SIRENPUT I $\frac{\text{36}}{\text{94}}$, Mayor; Overseer of prophets of Satis of Elephantine. Temp. Sesostris I. (A. 11 of de Morgan.) (See plan, supra p. 236.)

See Budge, *Excavations made at Assuán* [&c.] in *P.S.B.A.* x, pp. 30–7; Gardiner, *Inscriptions from the tomb of Si-rempowet I, prince of Elephantine* in *A.Z.* xiv, pp. 123–37; article by Müller to be published by the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut, Athens.

Plan and sections, de Morgan, &c., *Cat. des Mon.* i. 180; part, Budge, op. cit. plate opposite p. 36. View, id. ib. plate opposite p. 34.

Entrance to Court.

(1) and (2) Outer face. Jambs, deceased seated and remains of texts, with deceased standing (below doorway); texts, de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 180 [middle]; Scheil, op. cit. in *Rec. de Trav.* xiv. 95 [bottom]; west jamb, Budge, op. cit. plate opposite p. 26.

(3) and (4) Inner face. Jambs, remains of texts, de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 180 [bottom].

Court.

View of rear wall with pillars in front, de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 181.

(5) West niche. Rear wall, deceased seated before offerings, side walls, deceased receiving lotus from woman, id. ib. 184 [bottom].

(6)–(7) Men bringing bulls, and bulls fighting before deceased, with deceased in canoe spearing fish below, and deceased turned towards doorway followed by attendant and two dogs, id. ib. 186 [lower]-187 [top]; Budge, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* x, plate opposite p. 30, and pp. 31–2, with note; texts of watching bulls and spearing fish, Bouriant, op. cit. in *Rec. de Trav.* x. 189 [top and middle upper]; of watching bulls, Gardiner, op. cit. p. 136 [upper]; Sethe, *Urk.* vii. 7 (1) d; two columns text in front of deceased near doorway, Gardiner, op. cit. pl. viii [E]; Sethe, *Urk.* vii. 6 (1) c, 1.

(8)–(9) Deceased followed by attendant and dog turned towards doorway, four women in kiosk before deceased, and below three sons and three people playing mora with offering-text above scene, de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 187 [middle and bottom]-188; texts (omitting that of deceased), Scheil, op. cit. in *Rec. de Trav.* xiv. 95 [near bottom]; text of deceased, and names of relatives, Budge, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* x, notes on pp. 32 and 33; Gardiner, op. cit. 136 [lower]; of eldest son, Sethe, *Urk.* vii. 7 (1) e; two columns text in front of deceased, Gardiner, op. cit. pl. viii [F]; Sethe, *Urk.* vii. 6 (1) c, 2.
Pillars.

C (a)-(d) Remains of texts with deceased below; texts, De Morgan, &c., op. cit. 183 [piéler 3]; (d) Gardiner, op. cit. pl. viii [d]. D (a)-(d) Texts with deceased below, De Morgan, &c., op. cit. 183 [piéler 4]; (a) Gardiner, op. cit. pl. viii [a]; Sethe, Urf. vii. 6 (1) c, 4; (b) short biographical text, Gardiner, op. cit. pl. viii [A]; Sethe, Urf. vii. 5 (1) b. E (a)-(d) Texts with deceased below, De Morgan, &c., op. cit. 184 [piéler 5]; (a) Gardiner, op. cit. pl. viii [c]; Sethe, Urf. vii. 6 (1) c, 3. F (a)-(d) Texts with deceased below, De Morgan, &c., op. cit. 184 [piéler 6]; (a) Sethe, Urf. vii. 6 (1) c, 5.

Two fragments of architrave (lying on ground); titles of deceased, De Morgan, &c., op. cit. 184 [middle lower]; part, Sethe, Urf. vii. 7 (1) c, 6.

Entrance to Outer Hall.

(10)-(11) Doorway. Lintel and jambs, biographical texts, and deceased seated at bottom; omitting deceased, Gardiner, op. cit. pl. vi, cf. p. 124; texts, De Morgan, &c., op. cit. 185-6 [upper]; text showing variants from text in Outer Hall, Sethe, Urf. vii. 1-4 (1) A; text of lintel, Bouriant, Les Tombeaux d'Assouan in Rec. de Trav. x. 188; texts of jambs, Budge, op. cit. in P.S.B.A. x. 35; Scheil, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. xiv. 95 [middle].

Outer Hall.

(12) Upper register, five women and small girl approach kiosk, lower register, fishing with draw-net, De Morgan, &c., op. cit. 191.

(13) Upper register, two squatting women playing game, with hieratic text above, id. ib. 192 [upper]; lower register, possibly men washing and spreading linen, Wreszinski, Bericht über die photographische Expedition [&c.], pl. 54; two figures, De Morgan, &c., op. cit. 192 [lower].

(14)-(15) Long biographical text, id. ib. 189-90 [upper]; partly restored from texts on doorway, Gardiner, op. cit. pl. vii; Sethe, Urf. vii. 1-5 (1) A.

(16)-(17) Boats; one, De Morgan, &c., op. cit. 190 [lower].

Pillars.

G (b) Remains of three registers, storing and sealing wine, id. ib. 194 [middle]; text, Sethe, Urf. vii. 7 (1) c, 7. (c) Two registers of four men; names in lower register, De Morgan, &c., op. cit. 194 [bottom]. (d) Remains of scene, man leading two bulls, id. ib. 195 [top], cf. 194. H (b) Remains of wrestlers, id. ib. 193 [top]. (c) Second register, two men with castanets, id. ib. p. 193 [middle]. I (d) Remains of spinning and weaving, id. ib. 195 [near top]; Wreszinski, op. cit. pl. 55. J (d) Four registers, storehouses and measuring corn, De Morgan, &c., op. cit. 194 [top], cf. 193 [bottom].

Architrave above rear pillars, west face; titles, id. ib. 195 [middle upper].

Inner Hall.

(18) False door; text, id. ib. 195 [middle lower]; Bouriant, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. x. 189 [middle lower].

Sebkhotp = ΔΩ, Divine chancellor. (B. 1 of De Morgan.) Inaccessible.

Plan, De Morgan, &c., Cat. des Mon. i. 195.

Hall.

Pillars. Scenes of deceased and family, id. ib. 196-7 [top]; texts, Bouriant, op. cit. 191-2.
Khuenkhum, Inspector of prophets of the Pyramid of Neferkare; Overseer of scribes of crews. Temp. Pepy II.


Hall.

Pillars.

B (a), (d) Priest before deceased, and two registers men bringing fowls and animals; id. ib. 198 [bottom]-199 [top and middle]; title of deceased, Wreszinski, op. cit. p. 86 [bottom]; see Budge, op. cit. in P.S.B.A. x. 37. C (a), (b) Deceased with wife, and man with two daughters, de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 197 [bottom]-198 [top]. F (a) Wife and priest before deceased in panther-skin, id. ib. 198 [near bottom]; Wreszinski, op. cit. pl. 52 [left], cf. p. 86. G (a) Priest before deceased, de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 198 [middle]; Wreszinski, op. cit. pl. 52 [right], cf. p. 86.

Thethi, Divine chancellor. (B. 3 of de Morgan.) (See plan, supra p. 236.)

Plan, de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 199.

Columns.

A (a) Column of text with titles, id. ib. 199 [near bottom]; Sethe, Urk. i. 141 (30) B. B (a) Deceased, and man below; de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 199 [bottom]; titles, Sethe, Urk. i. 141 (30) A. (b) Two registers offering-bringers, de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 200 [top].

Sen, Chancellor of the King of Lower Egypt. (B. 4 of de Morgan.)

Plan, id. ib. 200.

Texts from false door and pillars, id. ib. 200 [middle].

Iba, Divine chancellor. (B. 5 of de Morgan.)

North wall, figure of deceased; titles, id. ib. 201 [top].

The 'Cecil Tombs'. Middle Kingdom and later.

North-west of the 'Grenfell Tombs'.


Kakemeta, Overseer of prophets of all the gods of Elephantine; First prophet of Khnum, Satis, and Anukis. (15 of Cecil.)

Plan, Cecil, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. iv, p. 61, fig. 2.

Court.

(1)-(2) Upper register, judgement-scene before Osiris and goddesses, lower register, two mourners before offerings, and deceased kneeling before Hathor-cow in western mountain, id. ib. pl. iv.

(3) Mourning woman before mummy in front of tomb, id. ib. pl. iii.

Hall.

View showing scenes of deceased before god, on pillars A, B, id. ib. pl. ii.

Rock-tombs

NAME UNKNOWN. (19 of Cecil.)

Sepulchral Chamber.

Mummy-case of son of Pedehor \(\text{△}\text{𓂅} \text{𓅓} \text{𓊃} \text{𓊁} \text{𓊂} \text{𓊃} \text{𓅓} \text{𓊂} \text{𓊁} \text{𓊃} \text{[msg]}

\(\Delta\) \(\text{𓅓} \text{𓊂} \text{𓊁} \text{𓊃} \text{𓅓} \text{𓊂} \text{𓊁} \text{𓊃} \text{𓅓} \text{𓊂} \text{𓊁} \text{𓊃} \text{𓅓} \text{𓊂} \text{𓊁} \text{𓊃} \text{𓅓} \text{𓊂} \text{𓊁} \text{𓊃} \text{/msg}

NAME UNKNOWN. (20 of Cecil.)

Passage.

Stela, deceased with his two wives, in Cairo Mus., id. ib. pl. v, cf. p. 69 with note 1; Lady Amherst of Hackney, A Sketch of Egyptian History, plate opposite p. 78.

Sepulchral Chamber.

Coffin of deceased; texts from exterior, Cecil, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. iv, pp. 69-70.

Coffin of \(\text{𓇋} \text{𓊂} \text{𓊁} \text{𓊃} \text{𓅓} \text{𓊂} \text{𓊁} \text{𓊃} \text{[msg]}

NAME UNKNOWN. On north-east slope of hill. (25 of Cecil.)

Plan and view, Cecil, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. vi, p. 273, fig. 1, and plate [upper].

Coffin of Irtharerau \(\Delta \text{𓊂} \text{𓊁} \text{𓊃} \text{𓅓} \text{𓊂} \text{𓊁} \text{𓊃} \text{ ViewChild} \), Chief \(\text{𓊂} \text{𓊁} \text{𓊃} \text{𓅓} \text{𓊂} \text{𓊁} \text{𓊃} \text{ViewChild} \), Late Period; texts, id. ib. pp. 274-5 [left].

Canopic-box of Pedekhnum \(\Delta \text{𓊂} \text{𓊁} \text{𓊃} \text{𓅓} \text{𓊂} \text{𓊁} \text{𓊃} \text{ViewChild} \); texts, id. ib. p. 275 [right].

NAME UNKNOWN. On north-east slope of hill. (28 of Cecil.)

Plan and view, id. ib. p. 276, fig. 3, and plate [lower].

Upper part of false door of Shemai \(\text{𓊂} \text{𓊁} \text{𓊃} \text{𓅓} \text{𓊂} \text{𓊁} \text{𓊃} \text{ViewChild} \), Lesonis, and part of stela of Mut-hotp \(\Delta \text{𓊂} \text{𓊁} \text{𓊃} \text{𓅓} \text{𓊂} \text{𓊁} \text{𓊃} \text{ViewChild} \), Middle Kingdom, found at bottom of shaft; texts, id. ib. p. 277; false door of Shemai, Sale Catalogue of the Amherst Collection (1921), pl. iv [191].

NAME UNKNOWN. New Kingdom. On east side of hill, south of 'Grenfell Tombs'. (31 of Cecil.)

Plan, Cecil, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. vi, p. 279, fig. 6.

Entrance.

Remains of text on jambs, id. ib. p. 279.

Sepulchral Chamber.

Coffin of Turenbaste \(\text{𓊂} \text{𓊁} \text{𓊃} \text{𓅓} \text{𓊂} \text{𓊁} \text{𓊃} \text{ViewChild} \); texts, id. ib. 281.

Ushabti of various people, and ring of Haremhab; texts, id. ib. 282.

Texts from statuettes found in situ round walls and pillars, id. ib. 280.

VARIOUS.

Name of Tshe(n)tle \(\text{𓊂} \text{𓊁} \text{𓊃} \text{𓅓} \text{𓊂} \text{𓊁} \text{𓊃} \text{ViewChild} \), from stela, found near entrance to tomb 8, and text from fragment of coffin of Haruam'keru \(\Delta \text{𓊂} \text{𓊁} \text{𓊃} \text{𓅓} \text{𓊂} \text{𓊁} \text{𓊃} \text{ViewChild} \), from tomb 12, Cecil, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. iv, pp. 54. 56.

Names from statuettes in tomb 21, id. ib. p. 71.

Ivory wand with Bes and animals, Middle Kingdom, in Lady William Cecil's possession, Legge, The Magic Ivories of the Middle Empire in P.S.B.A. xxvii, pl. xiv [23], cf. p. 145.

Shell of Sesostris I found on mummy near entrance to tomb, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 36398, Winlock, Pearl Shells of Sen-Wosret I in Studies Presented to F. Ll. Griffith.
Aswán

pl. 62 [a], cf. p. 390; see CECIL, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. iv, p. 68; MASPERO, Guide (1914), p. 506 [5221].

ROCK-TEXTS

Below Tombs.

Three short texts, de MORGAN, &c., Cat. des Mon. i. 115 [15-17], 201 [1-3]; PETRIE, A Season in Egypt, pl. xi [305-7], cf. p. 12.

South of Tombs, 'Tingar Rock'.

Remains of text mentioning tribute from Punt, on rock-stela, de MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 126.


Miscellaneous

(From Aswán, including Elephantine, but exact provenance unknown.)

Stelae.


Stela of Ameny 𓊤𓊢𓊩𓊤𓊢𓊩, Chief of the Tens of Upper Egypt, year 8 of Sesostris III, concerning fortress of Elephantine, in Brit. Mus. 852, Hiero. Texts [&c.], Pt. iv, pl. 10; text, BIRCH, Tablets of the XIth dynasty in A.Z. xiii. 50-1; see PALANQUE, Le Nil à l’époque pharaonique in Bibliothèque de l’École des Hautes Études (1903), fasc. 144, pp. 41-2; Guide, Sculpture (1909), p. 49 [169].

Stela of Iu (?) 𓊤𓊢𓊩, Dyn. XII, in Japan, Kyoto Univ. Arch. Mus., HAMADA, Select Specimens of the Archaeological Collection (1930), pl. xcvi [2].

Stela of Aneni 𓊤𓊢𓊪𓊤𓊩𓊨, Administrator of Elephantine, Middle Kingdom, in Berlin Mus. 19500; text, Atq. Inschr. Mus. Berlin, i. 260-1.

Alabaster stela, Amenophis III and Queen Teye before Osiris, dedicated by SebknaKh 𓊤𓊬𓊩, Steward in the Temple of Amun, in Munich Glyptothek 32, SPIEGELBERG, DyKOFF, and PÖRTNER, Ägyptische Grabsteine und Denksteine aus süddeutschen Sammlungen, ii, pl. xi [16], pp. 20-4; part of text, BRUGSCH, Thes. 1451 [3]; names, LIEBLEIN, Dict. de Noms, No. 611; id. Zur Phonetik des Zeichens ? in A.Z. viii. 129.

Stela of Mermosi 𓊤𓊬𓊩, Viceroy, Governor of the southern peoples, New Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 34140, LACAU, Stèles du Nouvel Empire (Cat. Caire), pl. lviii, p. 190; text, DARESSY, Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xiv. 27 [xxxv]; name and title, LEGRAIN, Répertoire, No. 230.


Stela of Vespasian before Khnum, Satis, and Anukis, in Florence Mus. 4021; texts, SCHIAPARELLI, Museo Archeologico di Firenze, 411-13 [1670]; incomplete, BRUGSCH, Theis. 1445 [57].

(For stela of year 3 of Amasis, in Cairo Mus., see Bibl. iv. 71.)

**Statues.**

Base of grey granite double-statue of Sesostris I, and lower part of statue of princess Neferu-Ptah, daughter of Amenemhet III, found behind Rest-house, now in Cairo Mus.; texts, WEIGALL, A Report on some Objects recently found in Sebakh [&c.] in Ann. Serv. viii. 47 [1], 48 [4].

Seated statue of Usianket, and standing statue of wife ‘Anket (?), Middle Kingdom, found in a tomb in Elephantine in 1858, now in Cairo Mus. 464, 484. BORCHARDT, Statuen und Statuettten (Cat. Caire), ii, pls. 77, 80, pp. 55, 64-5; see MARIETTE, Notice des principaux monuments du Musée à Boulaq (1864), pp. 155-6 [339, 340]; statue of Usianket, id. Album du Musée de Boulaq, pl. 25 [461].

Painted statue of girl Wiayt, Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 811, BORCHARDT, op. cit. iii, pl. 159, cf. p. 167.

Statue of ram, temp. Tuthmosis III, in Berlin Mus. 19557; text on base and cartouche on shoulder, Aeg. Inschr. Mus. Berlin, ii. 84.

Lower parts of two grey granite statues of Satis (?), dedicated by Amenophis III, in Cairo Mus.; texts, WEIGALL, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. viii. 47-8 [2, 3]; LEGRAGN, Répertoire, No. 243.


Fragment of basalt statuette, dedicated by Haremusekht to Osiris and Amosis, in Aberdeen Mus., see REID, Illustrated Guide of the Anthropological Museum, 180 [1391].

Upper part of statue of Ramesses II, in Brit. Mus. 67, ARUNDALE and BONOMI, Gallery of Antiq. pl. 40, fig. 158; omitting text on back, YORK and LEAKE, Remarks on some Egyptian Monuments in England, pl. xii [36 bis]; BUDGE, Egyptian Sculptures in the British Museum (1914), pl. xxxi; Guide to the Egyptian Collections (1909), p. 244 [right]; text on back, WILKINSON MSS.* vii. 92; see Guide, Sculpture (1909), p. 161 [582].

Black granite kneeling statue (holding statuettes of Triad of Elephantine), Esbor, good name Ptasmonethk-menkhib, Overseer of the Gate of the South Lands, temp. Apries, recording mutiny of troops of Psammetikos I, in Louvre a. 99, KIRCHER, Obelisci aegyptiaci ... interpretatio hieroglyphica (1666), plate on p. 137; CLARAC, Musée de Sculpture antique et moderne, ii, pls. 246-8 [367-369 bis]; ib. iii, pl. 335 [403-2554]; text, PIERRET, Jser. du Louvre, i. 21-6; MASPERO, Notes sur quelques points de grammaire et d’histoire in A.Z. xxi. 87-90 [vii]; SCHÄFER, Die Auswanderung der Krieger unter Psammetich I [&c.] in Beiträge zur Alter Geschichte (Klio), iv, pls. 1-2, cf. pp. 155-8; REVILOUT, Mélanges sur la Météorologie [&c.], 499; part, id. Premier extrait de la chronique démotique de Paris [&c.] in Rev. Egypt. i, p. 61 note 3; end part, WIEDEMANN, Der Zug Nébusadnesvars gegen Aegypten in A.Z. xvi. 4; see BRUGSCH, Beiträge zu
Aswān


Bronze ram-god from Elephantine, formerly in Burton’s possession, Hay MSS.∗ 29834. 6.

Various.


Cylinder-seals with Horus-names of Userkaf and Neferirkarê (?), (stolen from Museum in 1878), and alabaster vase of Merenrê I with cover of Pepy II, in Cairo Mus., Mariette, Mon. Dis. 54[e-g]; seal of Neferirkarê, Petrie, A History of Egypt, i (1899), p. 73, fig. 41; (1929), p. 84, fig. 54; see Gauthier, Le Livre des Rois, i, p. 117 [iii], with note 2; vase of Merenrê I and cover of Pepy II, in Cairo Mus. 18694-5, Bissing, Steingefäße (Cat. Caire), pl. i, pp. 147-8 (both called Merenrê); see Mariette, Notice des principaux monuments du Musée à Boulaq (1864), p. 165 [383].

Two sandstone pillars, Mentuhotep III (Nebhepetrê), in Cairo Mus. Ent. 41557; texts, Gauthier, Nouvelles remarques sur la Xe dynastie in Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or. ix. 123 [3].


Coffin of Ḫekat [Δ], Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 36418 (possibly same as supra p. 241); coffin-texts, de Buck, Egyptian Coffin Texts, ArC, cf. p. xvii.

Fragment of obelisk of Tuthmosis I, Brugsch, Thes. 1220 [bottom]; see Gauthier, Le Livre des Rois, ii. 215 [vii], with note 3.

Block with cartouches of Hatshepsut changed to Tuthmosis III, from a temple at Elephantine, in Cairo Mus., see Sethe, Das Hatschepsut-Problem, p. 53 [b].

Granite block from temple of Tuthmosis III, now in courtyard of Aswān railway station; text, Bouriant, Petits monuments et petits textes [&c.] in Rev. de Trav. ix. 81 [48].


Upper part of red granite obelisk of Amenophis II, re-used as threshold in native house, in Cairo Mus. 17015, Kuentz, Obélisques (Cat. Caire), pl. x, pp. 30-1; Engelbach, Small obelisk of Amenophis II from Aswan in Ann. Serv. xxiii, pp. 165-4, figs 1, 2.

Obelisk of Amenophis II, fellow to last, now at Alnwick Castle, Burton MSS.∗ 25647, 34-6; text, Sharpe, Eg. Inschr. 2 Ser. pl. 65 [bottom left]; Bonomi, Description of the Alnwick Obelisk in Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit. (1843), 2 Ser. i, plate opposite p. 70; see Prisse, Collections d’antiquités égyptiennes au Caire in Rev. Arch. iii (1846), 730-1; Birch, Catalogue of the Collection of Egyptian Antiquities at Alnwick Castle (1880), pp. 345-6; Kuentz, op. cit. p. 31.

Lower part of red granite obelisk of Tuthmosis IV, in Cairo Mus. 17016, id. ib. pl. x, pp. 31-2.

Text from block of Ramesses II, Gauthier, Le Livre des Rois, iii. 52 [lxxi].

Blocks of Ptolemy VII Euergetes II built into Aswān town; cartouches, L. D. Text, iv, p. 116 [middle right].

Roman block, built into ancient barrage between Aswān and Elephantine, de Morgan, &c., Cat. des Mon. i, p. 47.
VIII. BETWEEN ASWÁN AND PHILÆ

ASWÁN TO EL-SHÁLLÁL

Map, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 30 [1].

**Rock-texts**

Views of inscribed rocks, Denon, *Voyage* (1802), pls. 67, 68.

**East side of ancient road.**

**Historical Steles near Aswán.**

View, de Morgan, Bouriant, Legrain, Jéquier, and Barsanti, *Cat. des Mon.* i, plate before p. 1; Capart, *L'Art Égyptien*, i, pl. 151.


Amenophis III smites enemies before Amen-re' and Khnum, with Ptah, behind King, and text of year 5, L. D. iii. 81 g, cf. Text, iv, p. 120 [6, d]; de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 4; text of year 5, de Rouge, op. cit. ccliv; see Wilkinson MSS.* vii. 8 [near top].

Amenophis III smites enemies between Amen-re' and Anukis, and text below, L. D. iii. 81 h, cf. Text, iv, p. 119 [6, c]; de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 5.

Double-scene, Ramesses II smites enemy before Amun, and before Khnum, with text of year 2, and man kneeling at bottom, L. D. iii. 175 g, cf. Text, iv, p. 119 [5]; de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 6; texts, omitting man at bottom, de Rouge, op. cit. cclviii; texts of scene, and first four lines of text of year 2, Wilkinson MSS.* i. 101, cf. vii. 8 [top].

Sethos I before Khnum, Satis, and Anukis, with text of year 9, de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 7; sketch of scene, Wilkinson MSS.* vii. 7 [middle right].

**Lesser texts.**

Two graffiti with cartouches of Ramesses II, and text of Setau, Viceroy of Kush, de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 28 [3, 4]; Champollion, *Not. Descr.* i. 214 [1, 2], 633 [5, 6]; L. D. Text, iv, p. 120 [10 e]; Hay MSS.* 29833, on 79 verso [left], 87 [top right and middle]; one [de Morgan, 3], Wilkinson MSS.* vii. 8 [middle lower right].

Sethos I smites enemy, and Amenemopet, Viceroy (of Kush), kneeling, L. D. iii. 141 h, and Text, iv, p. 120 [9]; de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 28 [5]; Hay MSS.* 29833, on 79 verso [left]; Wilkinson MSS.* vii. 8 [bottom]; texts, Petrie, *A Season in Egypt*, pl. vii [130]; Champollion, op. cit. i. 214 [3], 633 [8]; Brugsch, *Thes.* 12 [20]; see Gauthier, *Le Livre des Rois*, iii. 32 [8].

Sety, Viceroy of Kush, before Siptah, followed by Bay, Chancellor, L. D. iii. 202 c, cf. Text, iv, p. 120 [7]; de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 28 [6]; Burton MSS.* 25047, 77 [right upper]; Hay MSS.* 29833, 79 [left lower]; Wilkinson MSS.* i. 100 [lower middle]; 4 verso [6]; texts, Champollion, op. cit. i. 214 [4], 632 [1].

Héby, Mayor of Memphis, kneeling before cartouches of Amenophis III, Champollion, *Mon.* xciv [4] (incomplete and incorrect); de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 28

1 For equation of rock-texts published in de Morgan, &c., *Cat. des Mon.* i, with those in Petrie, *A Season in Egypt*, and Mariette, *Mon. Div.*, see infra pp. 246, 248, 250, 254; see also de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 7-8.
[8], cf. plate before p. 1 [left]; text, L. D. Text, iv, p. 119 [6, a]; see Champollion, Not. Descr. i. 231 [6].

Lower part of figure with text of Amenemopet §•*•, Viceroy (of Kush), below, de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 29 [12]; text, L. D. Text, iv, p. 120 [after 6, d].

Riy (274) kneeling, and graffito of Wep §••••, de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 29 [15, 28] [16]; texts, Petrie, op. cit. pl. vii [155, 156].

Other texts, including Mini (275), kneeling before cartouche of Tuthmosis III, de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 28 [1, 7], 29 [19].

Remains of two graffiti, Champollion, Not. Descr. i. 631 [15, 16].

Western side of ancient road.

Texts, de Morgan, &c., Cat. des Mon. i. 9–27 [1–211]; Petrie, op. cit. pls. ii–viii [68–129, 131–54, 157–78] (for 130, 155–6, see supra, East side of Road), x [274–8], xiii [337–41]. These include text of year 4 of Merenre' I (Petrie, iii 81), two texts of year 15 of Amenophis III (Petrie, vii 153, iii 84); latter, de Morgan, 12 (53), of Mermosi §•••• before cartouches of Amenophis III [de Morgan, 27 (204); Petrie, x (274)], of a viceroy of Kush (probably Hekenakht §••••, see Reissner, in J.E.A. vi, p. 41 [12 e]) before cartouches of Ramesses II [de Morgan, 27 (205); Petrie, x (275)], and of Hori §••••, Vizier, before cartouches of Siptah [de Morgan, 27 (208); Petrie, x (278)].

Graffito of Petrie, equated with those of de Morgan (de Morgan numbers in square brackets): 68 [90], 69 [99, 70 [87], 71 [134 bis], 72 [129], 73 [128], 74 and 106 [114], 75 [109], 76 [74], 77–8 [71], 79 [86], 80 [75], 81 [72], 82, 84 [53], 85 [62], 86 [51], 87 [55], 89 [76], 90 [18], 91 [84 right], 92 [20], 93 [47], 94 [44, 95–6 [29], 97 [110], 99 [158], 100 [155], 101 [122], 106 see supra 74, 107 [151], 108 [84 left], 109–10 [123–4], 111 [136], 112 [146 bis], 113 [144], 114 [156], 115 [137], 116 [153 right], 117 [164 right], 118 [163], 119 [108], 120 [109, 171, 121 [164 left], 122 [176–7], 123 [173], 125 [170], 126 [179], 128 [174], 131 [14], 135 [17], 136 [12], 137 [41], 138 [22], 139 [49], 140 [70 left upper], 141 [43], 145 [69], 146 [65], 147 [70 left lower], 149 [88], 151 [127], 152 [64], 154 [94], 159 [181], 160 [182], 165 [183], 166 [183 ter], 167 [182 bis right], 168 [183 bis], 169 [182 bis left], 170 [185], 172 [186], 174 [190 left], 175 [188], 176 [190 right], 177 [189], 178 [202], 207 [205], 276 [195], 277 [192], 278 [208], 337 [79], 338 [78], 339 [153 left]. Also 130 [5], 155–6 [15, 16], (from East side of Road, see supra pp. 245–6).

Texts containing royal names.

Man before Merenre' I on sma-symbol, and Khnum seated [de Morgan, 17 (78); Petrie, xiii (338)], L. D. ii. 116 b, cf. Text, iv, p. 121 [13]; text, Sethe, Urk. i. 111 (19); royal names, Wilkinson MSS.* vii. 10 [middle left]; Horus-name of King, Brugsch, Thes. 1220 [c]; Champollion, Not. Descr. i. 214 [6].

Text of Nefesh-thheap I and family [de Morgan, 17 (79); Petrie, xiii (337)], L. D. ii. 151 c, cf. Text, iv, p. 121 [14]; cartouche and Horus-name of King, Champollion, op. cit. i. 632 [8]; Horus-name, Brugsch, Thes. 1220 [f]; see Gauthier, Le Livre des Rois, ii, p. 25 note 1. (For another pedigree, see infra, p. 250.)

Text of year 33 of Sesostris I (25 of Amenemhet III according to Petrie), with family-list of Antef (P) §•••• de Morgan, 19 (94); Petrie, vii (154)]; upper part, L. D. ii. 118 c, cf. Text, iv, p. 121 [15]; correction of ll. 8 and 10, Griffith, Notes on a Tour in Upper Egypt in P.S.B.A. xi. 229 [154].

Mentuhotep §•••• and Senusert §••••, year 41 of Sesostris I [de Morgan, 17
Ancient Road

(84): Petrie, iv (91), v (108)]; part, L. D. ii. 118 b, cf. Text, iv, p. 121 [16]; date, and title of Sekh-re', de Rougé, Inscr. Hiéro. cccv [top left].

Texts of Mentu-user /screens/12, temp. Sesostris I, of Mentuhotep /screens/12, with 'Ankheh, year 5 of Sesostris II, and of Mentuhotep /screens/12, year 13 of Amenemhépt II [de Morgan, 22 (144), 24 (165, 167); first, Petrie, v (113)], L. D. ii. 118 a, 123 d, a, cf. Text, iv, pp. 120 [11], 122 [21].

Stela of Ḥepu /screens/12, year 35 of Amenemhépt II and year 3 of Sesostris II [de Morgan, 25 (178)], L. D. ii. 123 e, cf. Text, iv, p. 120 [8]; Lepsius, Auswahli, x [lower left]; id. Uber die zwolfte ägyptische Königsdystonie in Abhand. d. k. Akad. d. Wiss. Berlin (1852), pl. ii [3], cf. pp. 425-53; Young, Hieroglyphics, 61 [3]; Wilkinson MSS.* i. 94 [bottom right]; vii. 8 [middle lower left], 9 [upper right]; xiv. 52 a [3].


Text of... dedu /screens/12, year 14 (?) of Amenemhépt III, and family-list [de Morgan, 20 (127)]; Petrie, vii (151)]; first line with date, L. D. Text, iv, p. 121 [19].

Text of Sebetepebre' /screens/12, year 24 of Amenemhépt III [Petrie, iv (98)]; first line with date, L. D. Text, iv, p. 122 [middle].


Nekhtmin 用微信扫, Captain of bowmen of Kush, kneeling before Ramesses II [de Morgan, 14 (65); Petrie, vi (146)], L. D. iii. 175 i, cf. Text, iv, p. 122 [22]; titles, Champollion, Not. Descr. i. 633 [9].

Two scenes, Amenemhépt  Screens/12, Viceroy of Kush, kneels before Sethos I holding enemy, with chariot, and Sethos I smites enemy, with Amenemhépt below [de Morgan, 20 (123, 124); Petrie, v (110, 109)]; first scene, Champollion, Mon. xciii [3]; Rosellini, Mon. Stor. liii [1]; Champollion, Not. Descr. i. 214 [5], 633 [2]; part, L. D. Text, iv, p. 121 [18]; Hay MSS.* 29833, on 79 verso [left], 87 [bottom]; see Gauthier, op. cit. iii, p. 33 [7], with note 1.

Mesuy  Screens/12, Viceroy of Kush, before Mernepta in chariot [de Morgan, 18 (87); Petrie, ii (70)]; part of text, L. D. iii. 200 f, cf. Text, iv, p. 121 [17].

Cartouches and titles of Arsinoé II, Champollion, op. cit. i. 214 [7].

Lessor texts. Middle Kingdom.

Family-lists of Senusertsonb  Screens/12, User  Screens/12, and Sebetepebre'-sonb  Screens/12 [de Morgan, 13 (51), 14 (62), 16 (74); Petrie, iii (86, 85), ii (76)]; parts, Brugsch, Thes. 1820 [a-d, g].

Texts of Mentuhotep  Screens/12, family-list of Ḥekku  Screens/12, Chief of the tens of Upper Egypt, and text of Meri-Senusert  Screens/12 [de Morgan, 9 (14), 11 (44), 16 (76), 19 (122); Petrie, vii (131)], iv (94, 89, 101)], Champollion, Not. Descr. i. 633 [3, 4], 832 [10], 633 [r], (all reversed).

Figure of Antef  Screens/12 [de Morgan, 26 (180)], Wilkinson MSS.* i. 94 [extreme top right].

Texts of Sery  Screens/12, Lesonis [de Morgan, 26 (183, 183 bis, 183 ter); Petrie, vii (165, 168, 166)], L. D. Text, iv, p. 118 [upper]; parts, Champollion, op. cit. i. 630 [c, d, e] (some reversed); Brugsch, Thes. 1213 [b, a], 1214 [b].

Texts of Khenems  Screens/12, Vizier, and Senusert  Screens/12, and of 'Ankh  Screens/12, Herald [de Morgan, 26 (186, 188); Petrie, viii (172, 175)]; parts, Brugsch, Thes. 1213 [c],
BETWEEN ASWĀN AND PHILAE

Text of Iymeru $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ [de Morgan, 26 (189); Petrie, viii (177)], L. D. Text, iv, p. 118 [bottom middle].

Text of 'Ankhu $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ [de Morgan, 26 (190); Petrie, viii (174, 176)]; right part, Brugsch, Thev. 1213 [d]; Champollion, op. cit. i. 630 [a] (reversed); de Rougé, Inscr. Hiéro. cclv [middle left] (reversed); L. D. Text, iv, p. 118 [bottom left].

Texts of Amenemhet $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ and Inpuemhet $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ [de Morgan, 26 (181), 27 (202); Petrie, vii (159), viii (178)], Brugsch, Thev. 1214 [g, f].

Two family-lists, address to passers-by, and an invocation of Teti = $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ [DE Morgan, 10 (22), 12 (41, 49), 15 (70 left); Petrie, vi (138, 137, 139, 140 and 147)]; correction of text, Griffith, op. cit. in P.S.B.A. xi. 229 [137–8], 230 [139, 147]; beginning of text of Ameny $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$, Vizier [DE Morgan, 41 (99); Petrie, vii (137), BRUGSCH, Thes. 1220 [i].

Family-list of Senusert'ankh-Snefru $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$; DE Morgan, 13 (55, called Senusert'ankhsonb); Petrie, iii (87), Wilkinson MSS.* vii. 10 [bottom]; names of relatives, de ROUGE, Inscr. Hiéro. cclv [top right]; part of text, Champollion, op. cit. i. 633 [9].

Small inscription of Senusert [DE Morgan, 19 (116 right)], Wilkinson MSS.* viii. 9 [bottom].

Corrections to text and family-lists [Petrie, vi (133), vii (152); latter, de Morgan, 15 (64)], Griffith, op. cit. in P.S.B.A. xi. 229.

ALONG EAST BANK OF NILE.

Texts from south to north, de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 30–41 [1–188]; Petrie, op. cit. pls. ii [60–7], viii [179–244], ix [245–68], x [269–73], xi [294], xii [342–8]. These include year 1 of Sesostris I [Petrie, x (271)], year 23 of Amenemhet I [de Morgan, 34 (81)], and two with his cartouches [de Morgan, 32 (31), 33 (40); Petrie, ii (67), vii (179)], texts of Iymeru $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$, year 6 of Amenemhet II [de Morgan, 39 (169); Petrie, ix (263)], of Khety $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$, year 41 of Mentuhotep III (Nebhepetre') [Petrie, viii (213)], and of Harua $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$, with cartouches of Kashta and Princess Amenardais I [de Morgan, 38 (164); Petrie, ix (263)].

Graffiti of Petrie equated with those of de Morgan (de Morgan numbers in square brackets): 60 [4], 61 [3 left], 62 [5], 63 [3 right], 64 [18], 65 [1 top], 66 [14], 67 [31], 179 [40], 180 [50], 181 [55], 182 [53], 186 [58], 188–9 [38 left], 191 [38 right], 192 [38 bis ?], 208 [92 left], 221 [129], 223 [92 middle], 224 [11], 225 [105], 227 [92 right], 228 [130], 229 [118], 230 [131 ?], 233 [143], 234 [133], 237 [134], 239 [124], 240 [122], 242 [152], 243 [151], 244 [153], 245 [150], 262 [169], 263 [164], 264 [163], 265 [170], 267 [172], 268 [173], 269 [162], 270 [166].

Graffito, year 5 of Merenptah' (not in de Morgan or Petrie), opposite south end of island of El-Heisa, Sayce, Gleanings from the Land of Egypt in Rec. de Trav. xv. 147; Sethe, Urk. i. 110 (18).

Texts containing royal names.

Text of Mereny $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$, temp. Mentuhotep III (Nebhepetre') [DE Morgan, 37 (151): Petrie, viii (243)], Wilkinson MSS.* i. 94 [bottom left].

Text of year 3 of Tuthmosis I [de Morgan, 41 (185)], Sethe, Urk. iv. 88 [34] a; Wilkinson MSS.* iv. 76 [top].

Stela, Senmût $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$, Great steward of Princess Neferure', before Hatshepsut [de Morgan, 41 (181 bis)], L. D. iii. 25 bis q, and Text, iv. p. 116 [near bottom] with a: Wilkinson MSS.* iv. 78; text, Sethe, Urk. iv. 396–7 (125).
Ancient Road

Double-scene, Kheruf, and Prince Mermosi, Viceroy of Kush, adore Re'-Harakhthi, with cartouches of Amenophis III [de Morgan, 39 (177)]; view, Nordenskiöld, Travels in Egypt and Nubia (1757), cxxx; Pococke, A Description of the East, i, pl. xlviii [E] opposite p. 116, cf. p. 119; with graffito below scene (not in de Morgan), Young, Hieroglyphics, 62 [right]; Wilkinson MSS.* i. 97 [bottom]; xiv. 45 a [2]; texts, and figure of Mermosi, Champollion, Not. Descri. i. 231 [5 a, 7, 8]; texts, Brugsch, Thes. 1221 [b]; part of texts, L. D. Text, iv, p. 117 a.

A fan-bearer before Amenophis III and Queen [de Morgan, 41 (181)], Champollion, Mon. xciv [2]; Rosellini, Mon. Stor. xliii [4]; see Champollion, Not. Descri. i. 230 [1].

Bak, Head of sculptors, with altar before Amenophis IV (effaced), and father Men with altar before statue of Amenophis III [de Morgan, 40 (174)]; text, Mariette, Mon. Div. 26 [u] (reversed); see Varille, Notes complémentaires [etc.] in Ann. Serv. xxxiv, p. 14 with fig. 2.

Stela, upper register, Ramesses II, Queen Isitn efert, before Khnum, lower register, Prince Ra'meses, Princess Bent'anta, and Prince Merneptah, adoring [de Morgan, 41 (182)], L. D. iii. 175 b, and Text, iv, pp. 116 [bottom]-17 [top]; Wilkinson MSS. iv. 66 c [top and middle]; texts, Brugsch, Thes. 1221 [a]; Champollion, Not. Descri. i. 230 [2, 3, 4] with a.

Lesser texts.

Family-list of Imaunefer, Middle Kingdom [de Morgan, 37 (150); Petrie, ix (245)]; part of texts, Griffith, op. cit. in P.S.B.A. xi. 229 [bottom].

Imaunefer and wife [de Morgan, 37 (153); Petrie, viii (244)]; Young, Hieroglyphics, 61 [2]; Wilkinson MSS.* i. 94 [left, near bottom]; xiv. 52 a [2]; correction, Griffith, op. cit. 229 [244].

Hieratic graffiti [de Morgan, 31 (14, 18); Petrie, ii (66, 64)], Champollion, Not. Descri. i. 165 [near bottom].

Inscriptions of several people, [de Morgan, 30 (3); Petrie, ii (61, 63)]; names, Champollion, op. cit. i. 617 [top, 1-4].

Three short graffiti [de Morgan, 30 (1 top, 5, 6); two, Petrie, ii (65, 62)], Champollion, op. cit. i. 616 [near bottom, 1, 3], 617 [near top, right].

EL-SHALLÁL

Upper part of stela of Psammetikhos II, now removed to Philae, L. D. iii. 274 d, cf. Text, iv, p. 122; Weigall, Upper Egyptian Notes in Ann. Serv. viii. 39; Wilkinson MSS.* vii. 10 [top right]; Hay MSS.* 29857, 12 verso.

Roman blocks, re-used in church, probably from Philae; remains of text from large granite block used as altar, de Morgan, &c., Cat. des Mon. i. 9 [10]; Reisner, The Archaeological Survey of Nubia, Report for 1907-1908, p. 113, cf. position on plan ix.

ISLAND OF SIHEIL

See de Morgan, Bouriant, Legrain, Jéquier, and Barsanti, Cat. des Mon. i. 75-9; Weigall, A Guide to the Antiquities of Upper Egypt, pp. 419-22. Map of south part, de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 76.
BETWEEN ASWÂN AND PHILAE

ROCK-TEXTS. On island of Siheil.

(Arranged chronologically with official numbers given by Weigall.)

View, de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 75; Mariette, Voyage, 79; Maspero, Hist. Anc. des Peuples de l'Orient, Les Origines, fig. on p. 429; HAY MSS.* 29833, 69.

Texts, de Morgan, &c., op. cit. 84-103 [1-228 bis]; some, Mariette, Mon. Div. pls. 70-3 [1-81]. Graffiti of Mariette, equated with those of de Morgan, (de Morgan numbers in square brackets): — 1 [76], 2 [57 right], 3 [44], 4 [33], 5 [228], 6 [78], 7 and 15 [86], 8 [87], 9 [97], 10 [103], 11 and 66 [108], 12 [96], 13 and 20 [143 bis], 14 [101 left], 15 see 7, 17 [140], 18 [81], 19 and 41 [88], 20 see 13, 21 and 50 [79], 22 [143], 23 [153], 24 [127 right], 25 [28], 26 and 40 [85], 29 [183], 30 [114], 31 [102], 32 [62], 34 [176], 35 [152], 36 [185], 38 [77], 39 [64 top], 40 see 26, 41 see 19, 42 [160], 43 [81 left], 44 [29], 45 [112], 47 [149], 48 [132], 49 and 81 [63], 50 see 21, 52 [138], 54 and 70 [130], 55 [110], 56 [30], 57 [2], 58 [189 left], 59 [36 left], 61 [31], 62 [115], 63 and 64 [on 220], 65 [184 top], 66 see 11, 67 [4], 69 [1], 70 see 54, 71 [75], 73 [139], 74 [111], 75 [171 left], 77 [on 220], 78 [189 right], 79 [182], 80 [113 lower left], 81 see 49. (Official Nos. 70, 99, 177, 186, equal de Morgan, Nos. 1, 30, 102, 113.)

Texts containing royal names.

Graffiti, temp. Khufu (read by Breasted and Gauthier as Saḥurê), [de Morgan, 88 (53)], Weigall, Miscellaneous notes in Ann. Serv. xi. p. 171, fig. 3; see Gauthier, Le Livre des Rois, i. 112 [xiii]; Breasted, A History of Egypt (1905), 127-8.

Graffiti, temp. Pepy I [de Morgan, 87 (50)]; see Gauthier, op. cit. i, p. 160 note 2.

111, 105. Nefereḥotpê I before Anukis, and pedigree of same King [de Morgan, 87 (40, 44)], L. D. ii. 151 g, and Text, iv, p. 126 [17, 19]; scene, Burton MSS.* 25647, 77 [lower middle]; Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 106 [top left]; pedigree, Mariette, Mon. Div. 70 [3]; HAY MSS.* 29833, 80 verso [top], cf. 75. (For another pedigree, see supra p. 246.)

78, 88, 89, 82. Cartouches of Nefereḥotpê I [de Morgan, 84-5 (11, 15, 16, 22)], Wilkinson MSS.* vii. 4 [bottom left], 5 [middle, top right, and bottom right], 10 [top left]; three, Burton MSS.* 25648, on 37 [upper].

112, 83. Two graffiti, Sesostris III before Anukis with text recording making of canal, and before Satis recording renewal of canal in year 8 [de Morgan, 87 (39), 86 (20)], Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 106 [top right]; vii. 6 [bottom]; first scene, L. D. ii. 136 b; HAY MSS.* 29833, on 79 [right bottom], cf. 75, 83 verso [right lower]: text of second, Wilbour, Canalising the Cataract in Rec. de Trav. xiii. 202 [ii]; part, Frédéric MSS.* iii. 39; see Palanque, Le Nil à l'époque pharaonique in Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, fasc. 144 (1903), 33.

87, 79. Cartouches of Sesostris III and of a Sesostris of a different Sesostris [de Morgan, 84-5 (12, 14, 17)], Burton MSS.* 25648, on 37 [upper]; Wilkinson MSS.* viii. 4 [bottom right], 5 [top middle, and middle right].

92, 86. Two texts of Turo, Viceroy of Kush, both year 3 of Tuthmosis I [de Morgan, 85 (10, 13)], Serv. Urkh. iv. 89-90 (34) b; c: Wilkinson MSS.* vii. 6 [top left, and middle], 5 [bottom left]; text with date from former, Wilbour, op. cit. 202 [ii]; see Palanque, op. cit. 33.

Two graffiti of Khâ'emwêset, son of Amenophis II [de Morgan, 90 (87), 102 (228)]; Mariette, 70 (8, 5); texts, Brugsch, Thes. 1212 [ii], 1216 [ee]; text of second, L. D. iii. 63 b.

Man adoring cartouche of Amenophis II (?) [de Morgan, 91 (103)]; Mariette, 70 (10), cf. Maspero, Textes, in ib. p. 23; cartouche, L. D. Text, iv, p. 125 [g].
Payamun before cartouche of Amenophis II [DE Morgan, 95 (148)].

Mariette, *Voyage*, on 79; text, L. D. Text, iv, p. 125 [4]; Hay MSS.* 29833, 85 verso [left upper].


Nehi, Viceroy (of Kush), temp. Tuthmosis III [DE Morgan, 89 (65)], see Reisner, *The Viceroyos of Ethiopia* in *J.E.A.* vi, p. 31 [3, k].

146, 165. Two graffiti, Ramôsi, Vizier, before cartouches of Amenophis III and Anukis, and Prince Mermosi before cartouche of Amenophis III [DE Morgan, 90 (79), 91 (96); Mariette, 70 (21) and 72 (50), 70 (12)], Hay MSS.* 29833, 72 [right upper], 80 verso [right bottom]; texts, Brugsch, *Thes.* 1216 [gg], 1215 [2]; Mermosi, Lane MSS.* 34088, 39 [2]; text of Mermosi, L. D. Text, iv, p. 125 [12].

161. Two graffiti of Dhyutmosi, Viceroy (of Kush), one before cartouche of Amenophis IV [DE Morgan, 86 (35), 90 (84)]; text of latter, L. D. Text, iv, p. 125 [11]; see Reisner, op. cit. 34 [7].

96. Sety, Viceroy of Kush, before cartouches of Siptah, with text of year 3 [DE Morgan, 86 (29); Mariette, 71 (44)], L. D. iii. 202 b; text, Brugsch, *Thes.* 1215 [1]; Burton MSS.* 25647, 77 [left lower]; Hay MSS.* 29833, 68 [upper], 79 [right middle], 83 verso [right upper].

215, 76. Two scenes, Ramesses II offers wine to Khnum, Satis, and Anukis, with Huy, Viceroy of Kush, adoring below, and Huy before cartouches of Ramesses II [DE Morgan, 96 (153), 84 (8)]; former, Mariette, 71 (23)]; both, Hay MSS.* 29833, 74 [right], 85 [right upper], 83 verso [right lower]; Huy and text from first scene, Burton MSS.* 25647, 77 [lower right].

137. Heb-sed texts, years 33 and 40 of Ramesses II, latter in name of Prince Kha'emweset [Mariette, 71 (32, 33); former, DE Morgan, 88 (62)]; former, Wilkinson MSS.* vii. 4 [top]; text, Brugsch, *Recueil*, lxxxii [6]; Burton MSS.* 25647, 77 [left middle]; Hay MSS.* 29833, 83, on 79 verso [right]; date, Brugsch, *Thes.* 1128 [v] (called Biga); L. D. Text, iv, p. 126 [16].

Texts of Inhertnakht, Captain of bowmen of Kush, and Amenemopet, Head of the stable, temp. Ramesses II [DE Morgan, 88 (61, 63), 102 (228 bis); Mariette, 71 (43), 72 (49), 73 (81)], Brugsch, *Thes.* 1215 [a, b]; part, Hay MSS.* 29833, 81, on 79 verso [right]; Burton MSS.* 25647, 77 [left top]; see Reisner, op. cit. in *J.E.A.* vi. 74 [v].


221. Nebi'makhtu before cartouches of Ramesses II [DE Morgan, 96 (157)], Hay MSS.* 29833, 79, 85 [left lower].

237. Two graffiti of Setau, Viceroy of Kush, temp. Ramesses II, with songstress of Amun before Anukis [one, DE Morgan, 97 (174)]; the other, Mariette, 71 (27)], see Reisner, op. cit. in *J.E.A.* vi. 43 [14, u].

Man and family before Khnum and Sobk, temp. Ramesses II, and a fan-bearer before
In this document, the text is fragmented and contains references to various authors and sources, discussing topics related to Ancient Egyptian history and art. The text references works by De Morgan, Mariette, Morgan, Palanque, and others. It mentions specific texts, such as those found in "La Bible de l'Egypte Ancienne," "Les Premières Médicis," and "Les Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires de France." The text also includes references to specific art objects, such as "Famine stela," "Viceroy of Kush," and "Two men before goddess." It discusses the presence of divinities and particular periods of Ramesses VI and Sethos I. The text is rich in detail, mentioning specific names and events, indicating a deep study of ancient Egyptian artifacts and their contexts. The text is scholarly in nature, likely intended for readers with a background in Egyptology or related fields.
Siheil 253

139, 109, 143, 143 bis], Hay MSS.* 29833, on 72 [left], on 67, 79 [right bottom], 83 [left upper], 83 verso [left], 83 [right lower]; three [de Morgan, 78, 109, 143], L. D. Text, iv, pp. 126 [14], 125 [8 a], 125 [4 a]; one [de Morgan, 143], Mariette, Voyage, on pl. 79.

Usersatīt ⲉ ⲟ ⲭ Ⲫ ⲫ, Viceroy (of Kush, temp. Amenophis II), Sebkhotep ⲭ Ⲫ Ⲧ ⲫ, and Djetihotep ⲫ ⲡ Ⲧ ⲭ [de Morgan, 86 (28), 88 (51), 93 (127), 139, 109, 143], Mariette, 70–1 (25, 2, 24), L. D. Text, iv, p. 126 [23, 21, 13]; of Usersatīt, Hay MSS.* 29833, 68 [lower], 79 [right].

203. Djetihomab ⲡ ⲭ ⲭ ⲫ ⲡ ⲭ ⲫ, Captain of bowmen [de Morgan, 94 (135)]; Mariette, 71 (28), see Reisner, op. cit. in J.E.A. vi. 76 [x].

Graffiti of Petrie equated with those of de Morgan (de Morgan numbers in square brackets): 19 [40], 20 [41 left], 21 [64], 22 [63], 23 [19], 24 [49], 26 and 28 [18], 29 [25], 31 [46], 32 [5], 33 [53 upper], 34 [27], 34 [24 right], 35 [42], 36 [43], 38 [8], 39 [6], 40 [53 lower], 42 and 43 [28], 44 [9], 45 [10 left], 46 [34], 48 [33], 49 [30], 50 [39], 51 [52 left], 52 [54], 53 [50], 54 [51 left], 55 [52 right], 333 [23, part].

Texts containing royal names.

Monthu before Amen-Min (?) and Satis, with cartouches of Neferhotep I [de Morgan, 71 (30)], Champollion, Mon. xcv [1]; L. D. ii. 151 h; names of divinities, Champollion, Not. Descr. i. 615 [10 right]; cartouche of Neferhotep, Brugsch, Thes. 1219 [6 lower].

Khnum before Amen-Min (?), with cartouche of Neferhotep I and name of Nebankh T [de Morgan, 73 (45) with wrong cartouche], L. D. ii. 151 f, cf. Text, iv, p. 130; text, Brugsch, Thes. 1219 [6]; Wilkinson MSS.* i. 104 [middle lower]; xiv. 6 c [42].

Monthu before Amen-Min (?) and Neith, with cartouches of Mentuhotep, and nine bows below [de Morgan, 71 (31), omitting bows], L. D. ii. 150 c; omitting bows, Champollion, Mon. ccxvi [4] (called Karnak); names of divinities, id. Not. Descr. i. 615 [10 left].

Khnum before Amen-Min (?) and Satis, with cartouches of Mentuhotep [de Morgan, 73 (44)], Champollion, Mon. ccxvi [3] (called Karnak); L. D. ii. 150 b; part of text, Brugsch, Thes. 1219 [1].

Tuthmosis IV followed by Queen Iaret (h), smites enemies before Nubian gods Dedwen and Ha, with text of year 7, L. D. iii. 69 e, cf. Text, iv, p. 128 [lower middle], reproduced in Budge, Egyptian Sudan, i, fig. on p. 603, cf. 604; heading, Champollion, Mon. xcv [3]; text below scene, id. Not. Descr. i. 164 [upper].

Tuthmosis IV offers wine to Amen-re' and Khnum, with text of year 8 (according to Lepsius and Wilkinson) [de Morgan, pp. 66-7]; text, Bouriant, Notes de Voyage in Rev. de Trav. xv. 178-9; cartouches, L. D. Text, iv, p. 128 [top]; Wilkinson MSS.* vii, on 14 [bottom].

Tuthmosis IV conducted by Re'-Harakhti to Amen-re' in the presence of Ptah and Khnum, with long text below; scene and cartouches [de Morgan, 68, 69 (3)], Wilkinson MSS.* i. 104 [top left and top middle]; xiv, on 6 b; Hay MSS.* 29857, 13 [upper left, and right]; cartouches, Champollion, Not. Descr. i. 616 [6], 631 [8 right]; L. D. Text, iv, p. 127 [lower middle].

Amemopis III conducted by Khnum to Amen-re', with text of year 5 concerning Nubian campaign [de Morgan, pp. 67-8], L. D. iii. 82 a; text, Brugsch, Thes. 1218-19 [8]; Champollion, op. cit. i. 164 [lower]-165 [upper], 616 to 164-5, ll. 2-12 (corrections); scene (incomplete), Wilkinson MSS.* i. 104 [middle lower right]; vii. 15 [top left].

Cartouches of Apries and Psammetikhos II [de Morgan, 69 (2, 14)], L. D. iii. 274 f, e; Champollion, op. cit. i. 616 [7, 8], 631 [8 left, 7]; Wilkinson MSS.* i. 104 [middle upper left, top right]; vii, on 14 [bottom]; xiv, on 6 b, 6 c [38]; Hay MSS.* 29857, 13 [lower left], 13 verso [middle left]; of Apries, Denon, Voyage (1802), 118 [6 lower].

Lesser texts.

Four texts of Teti ( ), Overseer of the cabinet, Old Kingdom [de Morgan, 70 (25), 71 (54), 72 (41), 74 (52)]. Petrie, A Season in Egypt, pls. i [29, 46, 20], ii [52 and 53]; two [de Morgan, 34, 41]. L. D. ii. 144 c, e, and Text, iv, pp. 130 [top left], 129 [bottom left]; incomplete, Brugsch, Thes. 1219 [b, c]; Champollion, Not. Descr. i. 615 [upper 5, 8], 631 [1, 3, 5]; one [de Morgan, 34], Wilkinson MSS.* i. 104 [middle lower left]; xiv. 6 c [40].

Texts of Re² ( ), First royal herald, Princes 'Akheperrê ( ) and Amenhotep (sons of
Konosso

Tuthmosis IV), and Hek(eren)beh 𓊢𓊁, Child of the Nursery [de Morgan, 69 (5)], L. D. Text, iv, p. 127 [bottom right]; Petrie, op. cit. pl. i [32]; Newberry, *The Sons of Tuthmosis IV* in *J.E.A.* xiv, p. 85, fig. 4; Hay MSS.* 29857, 13 verso [top left]; Wilkinson MSS.* i. 104 [middle upper right]; vii, on 14 [bottom]; xiv, on 6 b; omitting text of Rê', Champollion, op. cit. i. 616 [10], 631 [10].

Texts of Hekeshu 𓊢𓊁, Divine father [de Morgan, 69 (6, 9), 70 (19), 74 (64)], Petrie, op. cit. pl. i [39, 44, 23, 21]; three [de Morgan, 6, 19, 64], Champollion, op. cit. i. 615 [lower, 3, 4 (?), upper, 2]; 931 [9, 5]; two [de Morgan, 6, 19], L. D. Text, iv, pp. 127 [bottom left], 128 [upper middle]; one [de Morgan, 6], Wilkinson MSS.* vii, on 14 [bottom]; one with Princes Amenhotp and 'Akheperre' [de Morgan, 19, omitting names of princes], Newberry, op. cit. in *J.E.A.* xiv, p. 85, fig. 3.

Texts of Antef 𓊢𓊁, Senusertsonb 𓊢𓊁, and Senusertankh 𓊢𓊁, Middle Kingdom [de Morgan, 72 (40, 46), 74 (56)]; incomplete, L. n. Text, iv, pp. 130 [top right, middle right]; of Antef and Senusertsonb, Petrie, op. cit. pl. i [19, 31]; of Antef and Senusertankh, Champollion, op. cit. i. 615 [6, 7], 631 [2]; of Antef (part), Brugsch, *Thes.* 1219 [e upper]; of Senusertsohn, Wilkinson MSS.* i. 104 [left near bottom]; vii. 15 [middle left]; xiv. 6 c [41].

Text of Shebnu 𓊢𓊁 [de Morgan, 74 (63)], Champollion, op. cit. i. 615 [upper, 1]; Petrie, op. cit. pl. i [27]; incomplete, Brugsch, *Thes.* 1219 [d].

Texts of Rê' 𓊢, Haremhab 𓊝𓊠𓊝, and others, Petrie, op. cit. pls. i [27, 30, 25, 47], xii [332]; of Rê' and Haremhab, Champollion, op. cit. i. 615 [lower, 5], 616 [9]; of Rê', L. D. Text, iv, p. 128 [middle].

Remains of text [de Morgan, 69 (4)], L. D. Text, iv, p. 130 [middle].

Other texts [de Morgan, 69 (8), 70 (30, 72 (43), 73 (50, 53)], Petrie, op. cit. pls. i [38, 49, 36], ii [53], i [33 and 40]; some [de Morgan, 8, 43, 50, 53], Champollion, op. cit. 615 [lower, 1, 2], 617 [near top], 615 [upper 4, upper 3], 631 [11]; two [de Morgan, 30, 59], Brugsch, *Thes.* 1219 [f, g].

ISLAND OF BÍGA 𓊢𓊠


ROCK-TEXTS

(Arranged chronologically, with official numbers given by Weigall.)

**Texts containing royal names.**

Menkheperre' 𓊢𓊝𓊠, High priest of Amun, son of Amenophis III (?) Champollion, *Not. Descr.* i. 161 [4].


7 B. Ra'mosi 𓊢𓊝𓊠, Vizier, temp. Amenophis III, L. D. iii. 82 d, and *Text*, iv, p. 175 [middle]; Champollion, op. cit. i. 162 [9]; Wilkinson MSS.* xiv. 6 c [25]; text, Petrie, *A Season in Egypt*, pl. xiii [334]; Brugsch, *Thes.* 1217 [g]; Burton MSS.* 25647, 76 verso [upper].
Between Aswan and Philae

24 B. Ra'amosi (?), Vizier, temp. Amenophis III, Champollion, op. cit. i. 614 [1].

23 B. Two figures of Amenhotep ([text]), Scribe, before cartouches of Amenophis III, id. ib. 161 [5]; cartouches, Prudhoe MSS.* iii. 35.

18 B. Huy (text), ViceroY of Kush (temp. Tut'ankhamun), L. D. Text, iv, p. 174 a; Brugsch, Thes. 1217 [fourth line].

10 B. 11 B, 13 B. Texts of Kha'emweset (text), semi-priest (son of Ramesses II), L. D. Text, iv, p. 174 [on bottom right]; Wilkinson MSS.* xiv. 6 c [24, upper right, and lower]; Hay MSS.* 29848, 117 [middle]; one, Petrie, op. cit. pl. xiii [336]; Brugsch, Thes. 1217 [c, lower]; the other, Burton MSS.* 25647, 76 [right lower].

5 B. Text of Prince Kha'emweset (text), mentioning heb-seats, years 39, 34, and 37, of Ramesses II, Brugsch, Thes. 1127 [i]; id. Recueil, lxxviii [3]; Young, Hieroglyphics, 42 [iv, lower]; Sharpe, Eg. Insr. 2 Ser. 58 [4-9]; Champollion, op. cit. i. 162 [8]; L. D. Text. iv, p. 175 β; Burton MSS.* 25647, 37 [upper], 38 [right lower]; Hay MSS.* 29848, 115 verso [middle]; Wilkinson MSS.* xiv. 8 [lower].

9 B. Cartouche of Sethos II, with Messuy (text), ViceroY of Kush, below, L. D. Text, iv, p. 175 [top left], (attributed to Huy); Burton MSS.* 25647, 76 [left lower]; cartouche, Hay MSS.* 29848, 117 [right]: title of Messuy, Champollion, op. cit. i. 614 [a]; see Reisner, The Viceroys of Ethiopia in J.E.A. vi. 47 [15 b].

6 B. 3 B, 4 B. Cartouches of Apries, Amasis, and Psammetikhos II, L. D. iii. 274 [l, p], and Text, iv, p. 175 α; Champollion, op. cit. i. 163 [10-12]; Burton MSS.* 25647, 76 verso [lower left], 25648, 38 [lower, and right upper]; Wilkinson MSS.* xiv. 6 c [23, 26], 8 [upper]; of Apries and Amasis, Brugsch, Thes. 1217 [f, h]; of Amasis and Psammetikhos, Young, op. cit. 42 [v, iv upper]; of Apries and Psammetikhos, Hay MSS.* 29848, 115 verso [top], 29833, 87 [top left]; of Apries, Prudhoe MSS.* iii. 35.

Lesser texts.

19 B. User (text), Prophet of Khnum, L. D. Text. iv, p. 174 [left, near bottom].

Khnm-em-neb (?) (text), Prophet of Anukis, id. ib. p. 175 [top right]; Brugsch, Thes. 1217 [e]; Burton MSS.* 25647, 76 [left upper]; Hay MSS.* 29848, 117 [bottom right].

8 B. Khnmhotep (text), Prophet of Anukis, Champollion, op. cit. i. 614 [b]; Petrie, op. cit. pl. xiii [335].

12 B. Amenhotep (text), First prophet of Anukis, Champollion, Mon. lxxv [1]; L. D. iii. 82 c, cf. Text, iv, p. 174 [bottom middle]; Hay MSS.* 29848, 117 [middle left]; Burton MSS.* 25647, 76 [lower right]; text, Brugsch, Thes. 1217 [d]; Petrie, op. cit. pl. ii [58]; see Champollion, Not. Descri. i. 161 [6]; Prudhoe MSS.* iii. 35.

21 B. Ḥṭmutosi (text), Prophet of Khnum, Champollion, op. cit. i. 614 [lower, 2]; text, Petrie, op. cit. pl. ii [57].

Names and titles of Amenemōpet (text), Scribe of troops, and Ro (text), Chief Steward of the King, id. ib. pl. ii [59]; of Ro, Champollion, op. cit. i. 616 [near bottom, 2].

Name and title of Hekeku (text), Petrie, op. cit. pl. ii [56].

Two columns of offering-text of a Guardian of the Chamber of Khnum, Brugsch, Thes. 1217 [d].

Temple. Ptolemaic and Augustus. (See plan, supra p. 236.)

See Blackman, The Temple of Eblis, passim. Plan, id. ib. pl. i; Denon, Voyage (1802), pl. 70 [h]; de façade, Champollion, Not. Descri. i. 159 [bottom]. Views, Denon,

**PYLON. Augustus.**


1. Jamb (upper part destroyed), third and fourth registers, Emperor (destroyed) offers to Horus and goddess, and to Osiris and Isis, BLACKMAN, op. cit. pl. iv, pp. 3-5; Berlin photos. 1641.

2. Thickness (upper part destroyed), third and fourth registers, Emperor offers to Hathor-Tefnut and incense and libation to Horus, with two lines text below, and field-goddess and Nile-god on base, BLACKMAN, op. cit. pls. v, vi [1], pp. 5-7; Berlin photos. 1650.

3. Thickness. Frieze of cartouches, Emperor offers incense and libation to Osiris-Onnophris, Isis, and Harpocrates, with remains of text below, BLACKMAN, op. cit. pls. vii-ix [left], pp. 7-9; Berlin photos. 1649 [left], 1651-2.

4. and 5. Thicknesses. Emperor before Ptah in shrine, and before Re'-Harakhti, with field-goddess and Nile-god on base, BLACKMAN, op. cit. pls. xviii [2, 1], ix [right], x [1], pp. 20-1, 15; Berlin photos. 1639-40, 1649 [right], 1638.

6. Lintel, double scene, Emperor offers to god and to god and goddess, jamb, four registers, Emperor offers to two divinities, with two lines text below, BLACKMAN, op. cit. pls. x [2], xi-xvii, pp. 9-15, 16-20; Berlin photos. 1642-8; FRITH, op. cit. pl. r3; titles of Khnum-re', L. D. Text, iv, p. 174 [top]; titles of Thoth and Sekhmet from second scene on south jamb, see JUNKER, *Der Auszug der Hathor-Tefnut aus Nubien*, p. 48.

7. and 8. Remains of scene and texts, BLACKMAN, op. cit. on pls. xiv [left], xvi [right], pp. 21-2.

**OUTER HALL. Ptolemy XIII Neos Dionysos.**

View of façade, BONOMI and SHARPE, op. cit. pl. lxi; MARIETTE, *Voyage*, pl. 80.

10. Jamb, (11), (12) Three scenes, King offers two mirrors to goddess, four deshert-vases to Khnum-re', and four hes-vases to Osiris-Onnophris, BLACKMAN, op. cit. pls. xix [1], xx, xxii, xxiii, pp. 22-3, 24-6, 27-9; Berlin photos. 1663, 1661, 1656; title of god and text of offering from second scene, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr*. i. 614 [middle upper].

13. Jamb, top register, King offers image of Ma'et to Khnum on south side and to Osiris on north side, second to fourth registers, King adoring, and column of text on side faces, BLACKMAN, op. cit. on pls. xxxiv, xxxi, xxix, xxx, pp. 40-1, 37-8; on Berlin photos. 1655, 1654, 1657, 1659; decoration of cornice, DENON, *Voyage* (1822), pl. 122 [2].

17. Thickness. Cornice, cartouches of Ptolemy XIII, and two scenes, King offers two vases to Isis and Horus, and followed by two kneeling figures offers emblems to Osiris and Isis, with two columns text at (17), BLACKMAN, op. cit. pl. xxxv, pp. 42-3, 44; Berlin photo. 1653; see CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. i. 614 [near top].

19. Thickness. Cornice, cartouches of Ptolemy XIII, and two scenes, King
BETWEEN ASWÂN AND PHILAE

offers wreath to Hathor and Harpocrates, and followed by two kneeling figures offers to Horus and Hathor, and two columns text at (19), Blackman, op. cit. pls. xxxii, xxxiii, on xxxi, pp. 39-40, 43-4; Berlin photos. 1558, 1660, on 1654; see Champollion, op. cit. i. 613 [bottom]–614 [top].

(21)–(22), (23)–(24) North jamb, King kneeling before Isis, two columns text, and Thoth pouring out libation at base, south jamb, King kneeling before Osiris, two columns text, and Horus pouring out libation at base, with one column text on side faces, Blackman, op. cit. pls. xxxvii–xl, on xxxvi, pp. 45–7; Berlin photos. 1668–9, 1665–6.

(25) and (26) Two scenes, King leaves palace with standards and Inmut censing, Blackman, op. cit. pls. xix [2], xxvi [right], xxxviii, on xxxvi, pp. 30–2, 35–6; Berlin photos. 1670, 1664; see Champollion, op. cit. i, on 613.

Columns.

(A) Cartouches, horizontal and vertical texts, and King before Hathor, Blackman, op. cit. pls. xxi, xxiv–xxvi [left], vi [2], on xix, pp. 23–4, 29–30; Berlin photos. 1662, 1670–2; cartouche, horizontal text, with title of Hathor, Champollion, op. cit. i. 160 [top], 613 [middle]; upper line of horizontal text, Denon, op. cit. pl. 116 [2]; two titles, L. D. Text, iv, p. 174 [upper middle].

(B) and (C) Cartouches, horizontal and vertical texts, and four registers genii, Blackman, op. cit. on pls. xxv, xxvii, xxxiv, xxxix, xl, pp. 26–7, 32–4, 34–5; Berlin photos. 1661, 1665–7, 1672; fragments from texts, L. D. Text, iv, p. 174 [lower middle left]; title of Khnum, Champollion, op. cit. i. 613 [near bottom].

TEMPLE PRECINCTS.

Colossal granite seated Osiride statue of Amenophis II (headless), now removed; royal titles on back, Champollion, op. cit. i. 160 [2]; Brugsch, Theor. 1217 [b]; L. D. Text, iv, p. 174 [lower middle]; Wilkinson MSS.* xiv. 6 c [28]; part, L. D. iii. 63 c; cartouches, Hay MSS.* 29848, 117 [top left].

Lower part of granite seated statue of Sesostris III; remains of text, L. D. Text, iv, p. 173 [bottom].

Fragments of sandstone column with title of Khnum, Champollion, op. cit. i. 161 [3]; Brugsch, Theor. 1217 [third line]; L. D. Text, iv, p. 174 [lower middle right].

Grande statue of Tuthmosis III; text, id. ib. p. 175 y.

Grande altar of Ptolemy III Euergetes I and Berenice II, Champollion, op. cit. i. 160 [1]; text, L. D. iv. 13 a; Wilkinson MSS.* xiv. 6 c [29].

ISLAND OF EL-HEISA

Rock-text with figure and title of a steward, on east side, Weigall, A Report on the Antiquities of Lower Nubia, pl. xviii [1], cf. p. 56.

Red granite naos of Ptolemy VII Euergetes II, at extreme south end, see id. ib. p. 56.

ROCK-TOMBS OF PRIESTS OF PHILAE. Ptolemaic. (Cemetery 3 of Reisner.)


Offering-table of Imhotep 𓊢𓊋; name, id. ib. p. 82 [48].
ADDENDA

TO AKHMIM, PAGE 23


TO AKHMIM, PAGE 24


TO ABYDOS, PAGE 104

Stelae of Takha’enubaste 🇪🇬, Sheshonk 🇪🇬, Dyn. XXII (?), and Shuamay 🇪🇬, in Meux Collection 50 [A, B, D], id. ib. pls. ix a, b, d, pp. 108–9, 112–13.
I. Deir Rifa to El ‘Amra.
II. El-'Amra to El-Kâb.
III. El-Kâb to El-Heisa.
APPENDIX

STELAE FROM ABIYDOS IN CAIRO MUSEUM

Stelae with numbers between 20001 and 20780 are published in Lange and Schäfer, Grab- und Denksteine des Mittleren Reichs; between 22001 and 22208, in Kamal, Stèles Phalémaques et Romaines; between 34001 and 34186, in Lacau, Stèles du Nouvel Empire; No. 70028, in Roeder, Naos. Numbers between 1400 and 1650 are not yet published in the Cairo Catalogues. Numbers in square brackets are Entree numbers of stelae also not published.

Stelae not published except in the above Cairo Catalogues, or in Mariette, Catalogue général des Monuments d'Abydos, will only be found in this appendix. Those also published elsewhere appear with their bibliography in their proper places under Abydos (see last column for page-reference).

### Royal Stelae

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amenophis II (in adoration scene)</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>34170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ramesses IV</td>
<td>N.K. [48876]</td>
<td>1171</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merhotep I</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20044</td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sekhmet IV</td>
<td>M.K. 20146</td>
<td>767</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neferhotep I</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20601</td>
<td>768</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Sema'aib (Menkha'ure')</td>
<td>M.K. 20517</td>
<td>771</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amenemhet I</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>1127</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td>Takelethis I or III, see Es-Werhekau</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amenemhet IV</td>
<td>N.K. [48831]</td>
<td>1172</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tuthmosis I</td>
<td>N.K. 34007</td>
<td>1048</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Private Stelae

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20591</td>
<td>672</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amen</td>
<td>M.K. 20187</td>
<td>971</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amenemhet and Amen-</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20105</td>
<td>778</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>M.K. 20202</td>
<td>1022</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20391</td>
<td>983</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>M.K. 20222</td>
<td>978</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>34077</td>
<td>1081</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>M.K. 20393</td>
<td>731</td>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>34119</td>
<td>1120</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>M.K. 20248</td>
<td>679</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>10070</td>
<td>1034</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>M.K. 20455</td>
<td>627</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>L.P.</td>
<td>1235</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>M.K. 20540</td>
<td>647</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akkhefui</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20118</td>
<td>983</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>M.K. 20594</td>
<td>596</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20675</td>
<td>882</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>M.K. 20653</td>
<td>826</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20040</td>
<td>711</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>M.K. 20665</td>
<td>718</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20292</td>
<td>985</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>M.K. 20089</td>
<td>716</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20639</td>
<td>1036</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>M.K. 20438</td>
<td>747</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20359</td>
<td>1340</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>M.K. 20581</td>
<td>901</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20451</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>57-8</td>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>M.K. 20304</td>
<td>960</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>34064</td>
<td>1067</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>N.K. 34088</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>34116</td>
<td>1092</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>M.K. 20203</td>
<td>887</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>1051</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>M.K. 20104</td>
<td>854</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20100</td>
<td>914</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>M.K. 20145</td>
<td>873</td>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20233</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>M.K. 20147</td>
<td>889</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>M.K. 20331</td>
<td>562</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>34104</td>
<td>1093</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>M.K. 20067</td>
<td>824</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>34067</td>
<td>811</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>M.K. 20708</td>
<td>623</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20101</td>
<td>904</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>M.K. 20033</td>
<td>681</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20562</td>
<td>905</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>M.K. 20374</td>
<td>946</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20131</td>
<td>631</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>M.K. 20050</td>
<td>1019</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20131</td>
<td>631</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>M.K. 20103</td>
<td>796</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20131</td>
<td>631</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amenemhet</td>
<td>M.K. 20064</td>
<td>683</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Offering-table, see supra p. 60.
APPENDIX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Mus. No.</th>
<th>Mar. No.</th>
<th>Bibliography</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Antef</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20683</td>
<td>649</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antef</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20285</td>
<td>561</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antef</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20370</td>
<td>831</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antef</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20384</td>
<td>1009</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antef</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20451</td>
<td>727</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antef</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20116</td>
<td>578</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antef</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20535</td>
<td>615</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antef</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20542</td>
<td>611</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antef</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20561</td>
<td>619</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antef</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20757</td>
<td>665</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antef</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20776</td>
<td>786</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antef</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20700</td>
<td>805</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antef</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20137</td>
<td>550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antef</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td></td>
<td>601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘Antiem hostile and Tetu</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20088</td>
<td>605</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘Antiem hostile (?)</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20443</td>
<td>849</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘Antiesemmer (?)</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20058</td>
<td>705</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘Antiem hostile (?)</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20087</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘Antemhotep</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20227</td>
<td>881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘Antinkhakht</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20247</td>
<td>984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘Antyinhopt</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20260</td>
<td>720</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ay</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20357</td>
<td>814</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bak, see Suttahe (?)</td>
<td>Bebi</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20129</td>
<td>933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bebi</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20155</td>
<td>862</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bebi</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20578</td>
<td>1035</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bebi</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20656</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bebi, see Reenabonb</td>
<td>Bekenamun, see Iyi-irii</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bekenpta</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ber</td>
<td>I.P.</td>
<td>22043</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burekhoff</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20410</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daishutef</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20736</td>
<td>1001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ded奢</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20717</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dedetsob</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dedmuit-sennuf</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20447</td>
<td>789</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dedu (?)res</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20658</td>
<td>844</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dedu</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20475</td>
<td>743</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dedu</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20404</td>
<td>707</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dedu</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20618</td>
<td>912</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dedu</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20692</td>
<td>850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dedu-Insheret</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20055</td>
<td>836</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dedumin (?)</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20657</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dedumontu-senebtiifi</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20570</td>
<td>755</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visier¹</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deduneshmet</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20052</td>
<td>713</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dedunub</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20357</td>
<td>923</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dedusobk</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20026</td>
<td>592</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dedusobk</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20133</td>
<td>941</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dedusobk</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20236</td>
<td>934</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dedusobk</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20287</td>
<td>828</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dedusobk</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20383</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dedusobk</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20582</td>
<td>579</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dedusobk</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20356</td>
<td>910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dedusobk</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20666</td>
<td>949</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhou</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20620</td>
<td>676</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Djutmosi</td>
<td>L.P.</td>
<td>21127</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Djutmüfer</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>34686</td>
<td>1084</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Mus. No.</th>
<th>Mar. No.</th>
<th>Bibliography</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ditu</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20330</td>
<td>900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duau</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>34093</td>
<td>1087</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esbanetbed (Esbanetbed-)</td>
<td>L.P.</td>
<td>22005</td>
<td></td>
<td>1307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esbor</td>
<td>L.P.</td>
<td>22022</td>
<td>1304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esbor</td>
<td>L.P.</td>
<td>22731</td>
<td>1308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Espekashuti</td>
<td>L.P.</td>
<td>22126</td>
<td>1280</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Espepat</td>
<td>L.P.</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esphoan</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>1212</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Es-Werhekas (temp.</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Takeothis I or III</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fend</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gebiit</td>
<td>L.P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harem ... (?)</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20706</td>
<td>662</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haremab (?)</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haremjet</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20666</td>
<td>587</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haremset (?)</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20667</td>
<td>565</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haremset, see Si</td>
<td>Khonsu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haremstia</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>34079</td>
<td>1073</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harhopt</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>34063</td>
<td>1199</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmosi and Neferhopt</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20179</td>
<td>915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmosi, see Ra'mes-</td>
<td>subekheka?u (?)</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harsakht</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harsets</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harsetu</td>
<td>L.P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harisi</td>
<td>L.P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Har(sie)i</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harasser</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20714</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harwered</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20080</td>
<td>644</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harzeruy</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20681</td>
<td>790</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hataiy</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hataiy</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatay</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heqet (goddess)</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hem (Khety)</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20427</td>
<td>651</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemur</td>
<td>O.K.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henu and Amenty</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20112</td>
<td>733</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henu, see Êger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henu</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henu</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>885</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heny</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20175</td>
<td>1002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heny, see Senusert-Teti</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>2046</td>
<td>862</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hep</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20281</td>
<td>812</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hepet</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hepir</td>
<td>L.P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Her'ankh and another</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20703</td>
<td>609</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hët</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetep</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20614</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetep</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20660</td>
<td>569</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetep</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>2043</td>
<td>678</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetep, see Nebietef</td>
<td>Hetepi, see 'Abkau</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20341</td>
<td>680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetepi</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20201</td>
<td>691</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetepi and Wahka</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20580</td>
<td>833</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetepi</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20314</td>
<td>622</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetepi</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20317</td>
<td>817</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hjor</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20292</td>
<td>599</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹ Statue, see supra p. 94.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Mar. No.</th>
<th>Bibl.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lb'akhtetu</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>553</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iaui, see Nakhti</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>870</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iay</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>580</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iay</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>664</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iav</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>976</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibk</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>972</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibeb</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>648</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibi</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>745</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibi</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>916</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibi</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>819</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibi'</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>758</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibi'a</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>926</td>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibi'a, see Sebkhopt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibimleh</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>1151</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibu</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>1152</td>
<td>687</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibu</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>2098</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibu</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>2084</td>
<td>931</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibu</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>2088</td>
<td>777</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibu</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>2058</td>
<td>837</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibu'a</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>652</td>
<td>938</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Id</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>554</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idr, Vizier</td>
<td>O.K.</td>
<td>526</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Igalihopt</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>1044</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Igalihopt</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>1049</td>
<td>879</td>
<td>72-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isenemiti, see Khakau/k'EMON</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>1072</td>
<td>609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iker and Henu</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>838</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imhotep</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>883</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impy</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>821</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inay</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>1060</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inheret-Ni'ankhtpa</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>876</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inhermosi</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>1139</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inhyu</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>1063</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inka</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>975</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inma (?a)</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inpu-('a (?a)</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>783</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inpu-('a</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>677</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inpuhopt</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>621</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ip</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>848</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ip'ankh</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>663</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ipi</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>582</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ipi</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>626</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ipt</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ipt' (Wepwauthotep)</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>654</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Decrees at Koptos, see supra p. 127.
2 Tomb at Abydos, see supra p. 72.
### APPENDIX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kem</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20573</td>
<td>622</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kemeforekhuf (?)</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20552</td>
<td>1041</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kemes</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20560</td>
<td>1005</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kemes</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20602</td>
<td>671</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kemes</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20617</td>
<td>668</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kemhu</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20725</td>
<td>1167</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kemnu</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20758</td>
<td>924</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kereh</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20836</td>
<td>832</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kery</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>34611</td>
<td>1062</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keseb (?)</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>34109</td>
<td>1091</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keshu</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20228</td>
<td>752</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khentypesesh</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20121</td>
<td>994 72-3</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kha'emopol [pet]</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1136</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kha'kau'resonb and lisemni</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20127</td>
<td>659</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khay, see Raul</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khensu</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20249</td>
<td>919</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khënomu</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20572</td>
<td>809</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khënomu</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20579</td>
<td>652</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khënomu and Queen Yunu</td>
<td>O.K.</td>
<td>1616</td>
<td>538</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khënomu</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20167</td>
<td>1007</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khënomu</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20078</td>
<td>662</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khentdama</td>
<td>L.P.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khentekhtaihotp</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20325</td>
<td>852</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khentkhet</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20248</td>
<td>717</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenu</td>
<td>O.K.</td>
<td>1613</td>
<td>539</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khepay</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>34118</td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kheperkar' (Kemhû)</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20141</td>
<td>750 57</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kheperkar'</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20348</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kheperkar'</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20531</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kheu</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20303</td>
<td>834</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khety</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20324</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khety</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20398</td>
<td>704</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khety</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20424</td>
<td>587</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khety</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20638</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khety</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20101</td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khënhmhotp</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20092</td>
<td>595</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khënhmhotp</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20300</td>
<td>571</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khemnut</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20587</td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khemnakt</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20518</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khons</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>34089</td>
<td>1152</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khons</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>34183</td>
<td>1109</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khui</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20418</td>
<td>723</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khuoeker</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20238</td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ma'etsani</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20564</td>
<td>655</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meh</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>34132</td>
<td>1112</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meketisobk</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20444</td>
<td>842</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memi</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20459</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memi</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20378</td>
<td>847</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memi and Sesenetneph</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20275</td>
<td>920</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menju</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20071</td>
<td>643</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menju'-a</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20733</td>
<td>658 58</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mentu'a-Senbehnai</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20877</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mentuhotp</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20534</td>
<td>614</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mentuhotp</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20539</td>
<td>617 45</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mentuhotp</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20607</td>
<td>674 58</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mentuhotp'ankh</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20076</td>
<td>688</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meri'out</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20208</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mer'ankh</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20551</td>
<td>559</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meresyost</td>
<td>N.K. (20395)</td>
<td>1170 51</td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merianan-Ra'mosi</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>1209</td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merikeshy</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>1592</td>
<td>551</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merimut and Shepennut L.P.</td>
<td></td>
<td>22150</td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Statue, see supra pp. 59-60.
2 Jamb, see supra p. 74.
### APPENDIX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Renef'ankhu</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20269</td>
<td>931</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sehetepebre'</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20513</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renenefres</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20037</td>
<td>961</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sehetepebre'</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20670</td>
<td>706</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renefsonb and Debi</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20719</td>
<td>102</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sehetepebre'</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20656</td>
<td>656</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renefsonb</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20618</td>
<td>861</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sehetepebre', see Senusert</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renefsonb</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20651</td>
<td>1038</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sehetepebre'-sesi</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20228</td>
<td>989</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renes</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20621</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sehetepebre'-sonb and</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20082</td>
<td>1003</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renuker</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20373</td>
<td>654</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sehkemibat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rensb</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>1647</td>
<td>702</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sehetepib</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20165</td>
<td>572</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rensb</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20117</td>
<td>921</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sehetepib</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20309</td>
<td>705</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rensb and Keku</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20160</td>
<td>780</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sehetepib</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20589</td>
<td>570</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rensb</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20229</td>
<td>1043</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sekbeh</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>[8508]</td>
<td>1102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rensb</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20278</td>
<td>639</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sekakey</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>34137</td>
<td>1121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rensb</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20317</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senak'tib (?)</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>22021</td>
<td>802</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rensb</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20612</td>
<td>773</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sen'b'ankh</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20380</td>
<td>1023</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rensb, see A'ba-ma</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20656</td>
<td>781</td>
<td></td>
<td>Senbheb</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>827</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renufer</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20616</td>
<td>913</td>
<td></td>
<td>Senof</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20134</td>
<td>520</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resef'sheni'a</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20320</td>
<td>1030</td>
<td></td>
<td>Senbet</td>
<td>O.K.</td>
<td>7450</td>
<td>536</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resu</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20048</td>
<td>907</td>
<td></td>
<td>Senbi</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20225</td>
<td>573</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reti</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>34111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senbi</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20231</td>
<td>686</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retu</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>34114</td>
<td>1113</td>
<td></td>
<td>Senbi</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20521</td>
<td>1026</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roma</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>34187</td>
<td>1256</td>
<td></td>
<td>Senbi</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20514</td>
<td>855</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roma</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>1059</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senbi</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20678</td>
<td>1020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roma</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>1122</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
<td>Senbama'a</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20154</td>
<td>820</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roma</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>1050</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senbama'a</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20459</td>
<td>754</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>34105</td>
<td>1099</td>
<td></td>
<td>Senbama'a</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20718</td>
<td>940</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruz</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20514</td>
<td>742</td>
<td></td>
<td>Senbu</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20294</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sankh and Siptah</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20004</td>
<td>573</td>
<td></td>
<td>Senbu</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20746</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sankhentpah</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20153</td>
<td>757</td>
<td></td>
<td>Senebiti</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20073</td>
<td>1016</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sankhptah</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20191</td>
<td>962</td>
<td></td>
<td>Senefib</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20152</td>
<td>547</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sankhpy</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20619</td>
<td>930</td>
<td></td>
<td>Senefib</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20224</td>
<td>570</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sankhy</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20096</td>
<td>680</td>
<td></td>
<td>Senemil'o</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>34008</td>
<td>1047</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebeky and Nesuakhet</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20189</td>
<td>999</td>
<td></td>
<td>Senen</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20282</td>
<td>858</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seb'-a</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20550</td>
<td>690</td>
<td></td>
<td>Senen</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20306</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seb'-a</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20574</td>
<td>856</td>
<td></td>
<td>Senenes (?)</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20196</td>
<td>768</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebk'a</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senenu</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20260</td>
<td>1024</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebk'dedua, see under</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senank and Minnofr</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>22284</td>
<td>752</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dedusobk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senitreads</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20250</td>
<td>974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebkemibat, see Sehetep'ebre'-sonb</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seepu</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20030</td>
<td>899</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebekmsaf</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20253</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sentyoty</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20017</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebekmsaf</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20536</td>
<td>661</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sentyoty</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20016</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebkhotp</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20124</td>
<td>673</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sen'ankh</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20171</td>
<td>839</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebkhotp</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20155</td>
<td>822</td>
<td></td>
<td>Senusert</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20111</td>
<td>581</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebkhotp</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20156</td>
<td>875</td>
<td></td>
<td>Senusert and Sehetep'ebre'</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20122</td>
<td>939</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebkhotp</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20164</td>
<td>657</td>
<td></td>
<td>Senusert</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20125</td>
<td>738</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebkhotp</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20193</td>
<td>845</td>
<td></td>
<td>Senusert</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20159</td>
<td>721</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebkhotp</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20212</td>
<td>629</td>
<td></td>
<td>Senusert</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20217</td>
<td>714</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebkhotp</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20268</td>
<td>728</td>
<td></td>
<td>Senusert</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20339</td>
<td>636</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebkhotp</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20271</td>
<td>981</td>
<td></td>
<td>Senusert</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20385</td>
<td>701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebkhotp</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20277</td>
<td>810</td>
<td></td>
<td>Senusert</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20649</td>
<td>1039</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebkhotp</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20337</td>
<td>996</td>
<td></td>
<td>Senusert</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20653</td>
<td>729</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senakht and Ibi'</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20342</td>
<td>791</td>
<td></td>
<td>Senusert</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>616</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebhotp</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20353</td>
<td>948</td>
<td></td>
<td>Senwetsertsonbu</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20558</td>
<td>594</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebhotp</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20392</td>
<td>792</td>
<td></td>
<td>Senusert-Teti and Heny</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20483</td>
<td>753</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebhotp</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>1602</td>
<td>550</td>
<td></td>
<td>Senyosb</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20114</td>
<td>903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebknakht</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20392</td>
<td>666</td>
<td></td>
<td>Senenhetnep, see Ment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebnakht</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20132</td>
<td>589</td>
<td></td>
<td>Setsheny</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20273</td>
<td>557</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebnakht</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20172</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Setshmen</td>
<td>O.K.</td>
<td>1645</td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebkuser</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20720</td>
<td>635</td>
<td></td>
<td>Seteminegamsu</td>
<td>(?)</td>
<td>L.P.</td>
<td>29028</td>
<td>1313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebu</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20679</td>
<td>853</td>
<td></td>
<td>S'ithmosi</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>1197</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sehetep'ebre'</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20270</td>
<td>633</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shedu</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20108</td>
<td>693</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Shenay</td>
<td>O.K.</td>
<td>[49803]</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Statue-bases, see supra p. 94.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Mus. No.</th>
<th>Mar. No.</th>
<th>Bibliography</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tany</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>20386</td>
<td>1045</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teti</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20185</td>
<td>525</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teti</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>34002</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutu, see 'Antiemhêt</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>1229</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thaharian</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>1024</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theni</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20054</td>
<td>891</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thenu</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20186</td>
<td>935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thehni</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20200</td>
<td>627</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thun</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>34023</td>
<td>1021</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thunen</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>34168</td>
<td>694</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thuthu</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>34144</td>
<td>1058</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ti</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20445</td>
<td>1004</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titi</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20367</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titi, see Nebankh</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20356</td>
<td>776</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tua</td>
<td>L.P.</td>
<td>20368</td>
<td>1035</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turia</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>34083</td>
<td>1079</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tussi</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>34073</td>
<td>1076</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unnifer</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>31905</td>
<td>1126</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unnifer</td>
<td>L.P.</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>1390</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20364</td>
<td>725</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User and Nakhti</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20758</td>
<td>604</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wahhapt</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20535</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wahka</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20043</td>
<td>807</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wahka</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wahka</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20200</td>
<td>914</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wahka</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20211</td>
<td>645</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wahka</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20549</td>
<td>693</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wahka</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20561</td>
<td>688</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wahka</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20686</td>
<td>722</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wahka, see Hetepe</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20534</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wazerpet</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>20700</td>
<td>1317</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wenamün</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>2046</td>
<td>807</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wen</td>
<td>O.K.</td>
<td>1574</td>
<td>529</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weni (Kheezet)</td>
<td>O.K.</td>
<td>1619</td>
<td>553</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wernebekum</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20089</td>
<td>813</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weshwesh (?)</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>34144</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiau</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>2067</td>
<td>707</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yun</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td>34620</td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yunu, Queen, see Khenems</td>
<td>N.K.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Za</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20613</td>
<td>775</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zaf</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>2027</td>
<td>912</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zati</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>2031</td>
<td>943</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ze-śefonkh</td>
<td>L.P.</td>
<td>20341</td>
<td>1316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ze-Sha</td>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>20031</td>
<td>1316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ze-Inhertefonkh</td>
<td>L.P.</td>
<td>1297</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

... nefert and Sinefert

M.K. 20723 748

... u... M.K. 20168 963

... y M.K. 20773

Family stela N.K. 1164

Name unknown (mother Hesper) L.P. 1311

Name unknown (wife Nefertiti) N.K. 34904 1166

Name unknown M.K. 20036 1015
## APPENDIX

| Name unknown | M.K. 20063 | No. 559 | Bibl. M.K. 20272 893 | Name unknown | M.K. 20637 246 |
| " " | M.K. 20090 | No. 559 | Bibl. M.K. 20682 888 | " " | M.K. 20654 715 |
| " " | M.K. 20095 | No. 564 | Bibl. M.K. 20724 884 | " " | M.K. 20722 893 |
| " " | M.K. 20116 | No. 564 | Bibl. M.K. 20739 | " " | N.K. 34100 732 |
| " " | M.K. 20161 | No. 1028 | Bibl. N.K. 34103 1107 | " " | N.K. 34106 1090 |
| " " | M.K. 20205 | No. 689 | Bibl. N.K. 34110 1104 | " " | N.K. 34110 1104 |
| " " | M.K. 20214 | No. 1027 | Bibl. N.K. 34136 1230 | " " | N.K. 34136 1230 |
| " " | M.K. 20226 | No. 719 | Bibl. N.K. 34142 603 | " " | N.K. 34142 603 |
| " " | M.K. 20265 | No. 982 | Bibl. N.K. 34262 | " " | N.K. 34262 |
| " " | M.K. 20290 | No. 979 | " " | L.P. 1293 |
| " " | M.K. 20290 | No. 979 | " " | L.P. 1310 |
| " " | M.K. 20421 | No. 982 | " " | L.P. 1317 |
| " " | M.K. 20441 | No. 982 | " " | L.P. 1321 |
| " " | M.K. 20441 | No. 982 | " " | L.P. 1322 |
| " " | M.K. 20441 | No. 982 | " " | L.P. 1322 |
| " " | M.K. 20441 | No. 982 | " " | L.P. 1322 |
| " " | M.K. 20441 | No. 982 | " " | L.P. 1322 |
| " " | M.K. 20441 | No. 982 | " " | L.P. 1322 |
| " " | M.K. 20441 | No. 982 | " " | L.P. 1322 |
| " " | M.K. 20441 | No. 982 | " " | L.P. 1322 |
| " " | M.K. 20441 | No. 982 | " " | L.P. 1322 |
| " " | M.K. 20441 | No. 982 | " " | L.P. 1322 |
| " " | M.K. 20441 | No. 982 | " " | L.P. 1322 |
| " " | M.K. 20441 | No. 982 | " " | L.P. 1322 |
| " " | M.K. 20441 | No. 982 | " " | L.P. 1322 |
| " " | M.K. 20441 | No. 982 | " " | L.P. 1322 |
| " " | M.K. 20441 | No. 982 | " " | L.P. 1322 |
| " " | M.K. 20441 | No. 982 | " " | L.P. 1322 |
| " " | M.K. 20441 | No. 982 | " " | L.P. 1322 |
| " " | M.K. 20441 | No. 982 | " " | L.P. 1322 |
| " " | M.K. 20441 | No. 982 | " " | L.P. 1322 |

### Various Stelae.

| Name. Hymn to Osiris | Date. N.K. | No. 1037 | Bibl. 71 | Name. Songstresses of Osiris | Date. N.K. | No. 1175-80 | Bibl. 53 |
| " " | 1238-79 | 1268-4 | 1256-8 | " " | 1175-89 | 1182-96 | 53 |

1 For parallel text, see stela of Haremhab at Karnak, *Bibl. ii. 62*; Müller, *Egypt. Res.* i, pl. 92, ll. 16-20.
INDEX

KINGS, PERIODS [ETC.]

For members of a royal family other than the reigning queens Meritneit, Hathor, and Cleopatra, see Private Names Index. GAUTHIER, Le Livre des Rois, has been followed in the numbering of Kings, except in Dynasty XI.

Achoris, 31, 144, 173, 174.
Aha, 40, 88, 89; tomb, 88, 118–19; wife, see Neit-hoptep; daughter, see Benerib.
'Aha-Mena' (of Petrie), see 'Aha.
Alexander the Great, 157, 158.
Alexander II, gate, 222, 227.
Amasis, 31, 36, 80, 202, 226, 243, 252, 256; temple, 43.
Amenemhet I, 48, 157, 226; temple, 125; time of, 50, 133, 169, 248.
Amenemhet II, 90, 167, 168; shell, 169; time of, 57, 95, 97, 98, 208, 233, 247, 248, 253.
Amenemhet III, 62, 92, 131, 190, 199; time of, 11, 27, 45, 93, 96, 97, 98, 102, 103, 246, 247; daughter, see Neferu-Ptah.
Amenemhet IV, 207.
Amenemhet-Sebekhotep (Sekhemre'-khu-taui), 143, 145–6; mother, see IuJiotibu.
Amenemhet-Senbef, 207.
Amenmesse, 157.
Amenophis I, 29, 92, 94, 164, 170, 173, 183, 207, 217, 226; temple, 42; in titles, 207; time of, 176, 182, 183, 203, 218; wife, see Sit-kamosi; daughter, see 'Ahmosi.
Amenophis II, 76, 79, 114, 117, 118, 144, 149, 157, 160, 176, 215, 225, 226, 229, 244, 258; cf. Appendix; temples, 119, 172, 173; doorway, 138, 141; bark, 174; time of, 51, 52, 80, 118, 131, 133, 147, 148, 250, 251, 253; sons, see Amenmoset, Kha'emweset, Rê, Usersattis, Wazmosi.
Amenophis III, 14, 138, 160, 174, 216, 220, 223, 224, 229, 242, 243, 249, 254; temples, 29, 42, 172, 186, 188–9, 222, 227–9, 230; shrines at East Silsila, 220; time of, 78, 245, 246, 249, 251, 255, 256; mother, see Mutemwia; wife, see Teye; sons, see Menthesperre', Mermosi; daughter, see Sitamun.
Amenophis IV, 129, 144, 158, 171, 196, 220, 249; temple, 51; time of, 49, 54, 144, 149, 251; wife, see Nefertiti.
Amenophis, in titles, 4.
Amosis (Nebpeitrê), 42, 49, 68, 92, 94, 157, 159, 164, 243; temple, cenotaph, pyramid and town, 91, 92; bark, 93; in titles (see also Nebpeitrê), 93; time of, 176, 182, 203; mother, see 'Ahhotep; grandmother, see Tetisheri; wife, see 'Ahmosi Neferteref; son, see 'Ahmosi; daughter, see Sit-kamosi.
Antef VII, 207.
Antef VIII (Nubkheperre'), 44, 45, 48, 125, 131, 132; son, see Nakt.
Antef (Nekt-h-neb-tepu-tufer), 167.
Antef (Sehertauti), 167.
Antef (Wah-'ankh), 167.
Antef, 45, 48, 157, 196.
Antef-a V, 226.
Antef-a VI, time of, 73.
Antoninus Pius, 4, 5, 141, 158, 171; temple, 168; court, 138, 140, 143; gate, 152, 158.
Antony, 77.
Apophis I, 163.
Apris, 43, 79, 80, 97, 157, 220, 221, 254, 256; time of, 99, 243.
Augustus, 158, 227; temples, 136, 256–8; time of, 158.
'Autocrator', 139, 142.
Ay, 52; rock-chapel, 17–18; in titles, 22; time of, 22, 252; wife, see Teye.
Azab-Merpaba, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87; tomb, 82.
Badarian, 5.
Caesar, time of, 115.
Caligula, 123, 126, 130; gates, 124, 128.
Caracalla, 132.
Cheops, see Khufu.
Claudius, 133, 136; temples, 31, 33, 120, 126, 134; gate, 124, 128; time of, 130.
Cleopatra VII (the Great), 77; temple, 151–7; chapel, 124, 128, 133; son, see Ptolemy XVI.
Commodus, 5, 159.
Cuneiform, 78.
Darius I, 173.
Dedumos (Zadhjeterê), time of, 202.
Dedumos (Zadhjeferre'), 163, 190; time of, 202.
Demezibtau, 147.
Den-Semti (Setui of Petrie), see Wedemut-(Den)-Semti.

Dhuti, 117.

Dioecletian, 158; time of, 159.

Dominian, 4, 20, 142, 147, 158, 165, 223; temples, 218, 224.

Dynasty I, 26, 48, 54, 62, 78-89, 106.

Dynasties I-III, 40.


Dynasties II-VI, 26.


Dynasties III-V, 48.

Dynasty IV, 26, 35, 36, 37, 61-2, 99, 175, 191.

Dynasties IV-VI, 34-5.

Dynasties IV-XI, 15.

Dynasties V-XII, 37, 39, 108-9.

Dynasty V, 26, 36, 40, 71, 72, 200.


Dynasties VI-X, 26.

Dynasties VI-XI, 37.

Dynasties VII-VI, 4, 18-20.


Dynasties VII-X, see First Intermediate Period.

Dynasty VIII, 15, 127.

Dynasty IX, 3, 116.


Dynasty XII, passim.


Dynasties XIII-XVI, 4.


Dynasty XIV, 46, 49, 50, 53, 68, 73, 96, 109, 117, 147.

Dynasties XIV-XVII, see Second Intermediate Period.

Dynasty XVI, 76.

Dynasty XVII, 14, 67, 102, 190.

Dynasty XVIII, passim.

Dynasties XVIII-XX, 4, 76, 173.

Dynasties XVIII-XXII, 62.

Dynasty XIX, passim.

Dynasties XIX-XXI, 67.

Dynasties XIX-XXII, 130.


Dynasties XX-XXII, 68, 165.

Dynasties XX-XXV, 204.

Dynasty XXI, 24, 51, 68, 95, 136, 147, 149, 164, 170.

Dynasties XXII, 5, 20, 24, 25, 67, 68, 69, 70, 92, 102, 109, 114, 133, 161, 170, 206, 259.

Dynasties XXI-XXIV, 53.

Dynasties XXI-XXV, 63, 116.

Dynasties XXI-XXVI, 62, 63, 204.

Dynasties XXI-XXVII, 24.

Dynasty XXII, 114.

Dynasties XXII-XXVIII, 115.

Dynasties XXV, 66, 67, 68, 69, 111.

Dynasties XXV-XXVI, 67, 68.

Dynasties XXVII, 24, 42, 61, 66, 67, 73, 74, 114, 131, 204, 205.

Dynasties XXVII-XXVIII, 74, 114, 173-4.

Dynasty XXVIII, 24.

Dynasty XXIX, 168.

Dynasties XXX, 15, 22, 26, 53, 75, 76, 168.


Germanicus, 20, 24.

Graeco-Egyptian, 116.

Graeco-Roman, 4, 5, 18, 24, 33, 71, 115, 134, 139, 149, 152, 158, 205-6.

Greek, 20, 115, 126, 130, 135, 150, 161, 164, 165, 216.

Hadrian, 157; temple, 31, 33; time of, 25.

Haremhab, 90, 144, 159, 217, 241, 270; temple, 208; speos, 208-13, time of, 252.

Harsiese, 133; son, see Pedubaste; daughter, 70.

Hatshpsut, 4, 52, 90, 115, 144, 157, 174, 216, 219, 244, 248; time of, 67, 176, 204, 207, 214, 215, 216, 221; mother, see "Ahmose; daughter, see Neferure"; see also Private Index.

Hetep (... res...), 207.

Hetepsekhemui, see Sekhemui-hotp.

Hieratic, 15, 28, 34, 39, 53, 55, 62, 66, 80, 90, 92, 95, 108, 159, 184, 188, 209, 210, 239, 249.

Hrihor, son, see Pa-ankh.

Hyksos, 64, 174, 182, 203.

Iesi (Zadkare), 46; time of, 201.

'Ka' (of Petrie), tomb, 87.

Ka'a, 8r, 89; tomb, 86-7.

'Kara' (of Petrie), 176.

Kasha, 227, 248; wife, see Pabana; daughters, see Amenardais I, Peksather.

Kay-Amenemhet (Sezefakare), 145.

Ket, 79, 86.

Kha-ankhre', see Sebkhotep V.

Kha'ba, 191.
Royal Index

Khanaferre (?), Old Kingdom, 226.
Khanaferre, see Sebekhotep IV.
Khasekhem, 193, 194-5, 196.
Khasekhemui, 54, 175, 196, 197; tomb, 87; fort, 52-3.
Khaskheti, see Wedemun(Den)-Semi.
Khent, 78.
Khrenzer, time of, 46.
Khephren, 36.
Khufu (Supsis-Choepes), 46, 133, 190, 196; time of, 7-9, 250.
Khyan, 163.

Late Period, 6, 23, 24, 33-4, 39, 56, 59, 60, 61, 63, 69, 71, 94, 100, 102, 115, 116, 130, 150, 167, 170, 175, 203, 205, 211, 216, 234, 241, 242.

Mena, see 'Abu-Mena.
Mencheres (Mycerinus), 48, 176.
Menuseret, see Sena'a'ib.
Menkheperre (Dyn. XXI), 147, 149, 164; wife, see Esenkehbi; son, see Psakha'nu.
Menkheperure, 190.
Mentuensaaf (Zad'ankhre), 163.
Mentuhotep III (Nebhepetre), 41, 47, 116, 117, 130, 207, 223, 244; temple, 167-8; in titles, 57; time of, 98, 103, 248; mother, see I'ob.
Mentuhotep V (Sankkarare), 41, 89, 157, 160, 207, 229; temples, 41, 167-8; time of, 207.
Mentuhotep (Nebneferre), 149.
Mentuhotep, 113, 254.
Merenre I (see also Private Index), 48, 73, 244, 246; in titles, 50, 72, 73, 110, 119, 121; time of, 41, 72, 200, 246, 248.
Mertoret, 93.
Meritein, 78, 85; tomb, 79, 82; group (Valley Temple), 55; husband, see Wedemun(Den)-Semi.
Merenpetah (see also Private Index), 28, 47, 58, 79, 118, 132, 144, 157, 209-10, 211, 212, 217, 218, 225, 228, 247, 252; temple, 29; shrines, 216, 217; time of, 28, 58, 209-10, 212; wife, see Isitnefert.
Meryre, in titles (see also Pepy I), 52, 110, 111, 121, 214; time of, 214.
Middle Kingdom, passim.
Micoan, 62.
Mycerinus, see Mencheres.

Nebhepetre, see Mentuhotep III.
Nebhodjet, see Mentuhotep I.

Nebka (Sanakh), 37.
Nebneferre, see Mentuhotep.
Nebpehtire, in titles (see also Amosis), 71, 81.
Nebr, 176.
Neche, 196.
Nefertiopa I, 44, 48, 207, 246, 250, 254; boundary-stela, 67; mother, see Kemi; wife, see Senbsen; daughter, see Nefertiopa in Appendix.
Neferrirkare, 40, 48, 244.
Neferrare (see also Pepy II), 35, 121; in titles, 111, 119, 121, 232, 237, 240.
Neferkauhor (Neteribau), 127.
Nekht-neb-tef-rufer, see Antef.
Nektanebos I (Nekht-neb-I), 17, 71, 130, 132, 133, 148, 168; temple, 43, 47; time of, 128, 134.
Nektanebos II (Nekht-har-hebi), 71, 106, 126, 134, 157, 158, 159, 173; temples, 152, 227; gate, 144, 128; in titles, 76.
Nektanebos, temple, 172, 176.
Nero, 123, 125, 130, 133.
Nerva, 224; temple, 107.
Neter-en, 81, 87.
Neteribau, see Neferkauhor.
Neferrare, 207.
Neterkhet, see Zoser-Neterkhet.
Neuserre, 48.
New Kingdom, 1, 3, 15, 25, 27, 28, 29, 43- 
45, 52, 58-9, 64, 95, 77, 79, 99, 94, 97, 
98, 102, 104, 117, 119, 130, 139, 144, 147, 
149, 174, 176, 184, 190, 197, 199, 
208, 221, 226, 241, 242, 252.
Nubkheperre, see Antef VIII.

Old Kingdom, 5, 6, 16, 25, 26, 27-8, 29, 
36-7, 40-1, 44, 45, 51, 52, 71, 77, 79, 99, 
110-12, 116, 126-7, 131, 175-6, 190, 
193, 197, 201, 202, 205, 219, 231-4, 
254.
Old to Middle Kingdom, 27, 117, 160.
Osorkon I, 90, 126; time of, 104.
Osorkon II, 83.
Osorkon III, daughter, see Shepenwept II.

Penthen (?), son, see Dhu'ti-a; daughter, see Nefuru.
Pepy I (Meryre), 40, 41, 71, 77, 122, 126, 
133, 160, 193, 226, 229; in titles (see also 
Meryre), 72, 119; time of, 19, 41, 72, 
162, 200, 201, 237, 250; mother, see Iput; 
wife, see 'Ankhnes-meryre; son, see 
Merenre.

Pepy II (Neferrare), 15, 41, 126-7, 132, 
190, 196, 226, 237, 244; time of, 28, 35, 
110, 121, 231, 237, 240.
Pepy, 196, 199.
Peribsen, 37, 54, 82, 83; tomb, 81; in titles, 
90; time of, 40, 54.
Royal Index 275

Sehetawi, see Antef.
Sekenenre I, 117; wife, see Tetisher.
Sekenenre III, time of, 182.
Sekhemib-Peremna't, 54, 81, 89.
Sekhemkare', 207.
Sekhemre'-ankhtau, 163.
Sekhemre'-khubau, see Amenemhet-Seskhet-Hoptu II.
Sekhemre'-neferka'hu, see Wepwawetemsaf.
Sekhemre'-sewaau, see Sekhet-Hoptu III.
Sekhemre'-shedau, see Sekkamsaf II.
Sekhemre'-wazkha'hu, see Sekkamsaf II.
Sekhemui-hoptu, 6, 81, 87.
Semempses, see Semerkhet-Semsem.
Semerkhet-Semsem (Semempses), 85, 86, 89; tomb, 85-6.
Seuta'ib (Menka'ur), 50.
Seunmiu, 164.
Send, in titles, 90.
Sesonchis I, 213; in titles, 213; grandfather, see Sheshonkh; son, see Aupweth.
Sesostris II, 140, 199-200; time of, 95, 247; wives, see Khnemuasetef-hezet, Nefert II.
Sesostris III, 41, 42, 45, 62, 129, 137, 140, 142, 143, 145, 146, 147-8, 148, 149, 150, 157, 199, 259, 258; temple and cenotaph, 91, 92; time of, 59, 55, 58, 64, 66, 96, 97, 100, 101, 243, 247; mother, see Khnemuasetef-hezet.
Sesostris IV, 226.
Sesostris, 141, 250.
Sethos I, 39, 47, 59, 65, 80, 131, 137, 139, 144, 148, 149, 173, 189, 196, 211, 217, 218, 220, 226, 228, 229, 245, 247; temple, 38, 39; rock-shrine, 218; in titles, 59, 99, 100; time of, 43, 76, 94, 99, 139, 170, 254, 255.
Sethos II (see also Sety-Merneptah in Private Names Index), 100, 123, 140, 144, 157, 210; time of, 94, 252, 256.
Setnakht, 51; in titles, 51; wife, see Ty-Menes.
Sezefkahre', see Kay-Amenemhet.
Sharu (see also Khufu), 190.
Shepseska', 48.
Siamun, 78.
Sipta, 211, 245; time of, 246, 251.
Sma, tomb, 88.
Smendes, 170.
Snejru, 20, 36, 39, 175, 191; time of, 36, 48; mother, see Nimaethap.
Swazennre', 119.
Tabarqa, 130, 165; time of, 78.
Takelothis I, 59, 65.
Takelothis III, 59.
Tasian, 5.
Teos, 81.
Teti, 40, 73, 125; time of, 72, 200.
Tebni, 109, 115, 123, 130, 133, 134, 158; temples, 31, 33, 136; gate, 137-9; time of, 137.
Trajan, 126, 142, 164; temple, 222, 226.
Tut'ankhamun, 90; time of, 256.
Tuthmosis I, 44, 117, 185, 244, 248; in titles, 207; time of, 67, 129, 176, 182, 197, 203, 216, 250; wife, see 'Ahmosi.
Tuthmosis III, 17, 18, 20, 29, 41, 44, 47, 51, 114, 115, 117, 125, 128, 129, 132, 133, 141, 142, 143, 144, 147, 148, 149, 157, 158, 159, 165, 167, 169, 174, 191, 196, 204, 210, 225, 226, 229, 244, 251, 258; temples, 42, 123, 125, 126, 160, 172, 173-4, 176, 222, 229, 244; gate, 124, 126; pylons, 42, 152; time of, 6, 25, 49, 51, 58, 68, 132, 133, 142, 157, 176, 199, 207, 214, 215, 216, 219, 221, 243, 246; wives, see Siti'ah and Hatshepsut II.
Tuthmosis IV, 44, 58, 70, 147, 188, 189, 225, 226, 244, 254; time of, 99; wife, see Iset; sons, see 'Akhheperre', Amenemhet.
Tuthmosis, 122, 148, 149.
Uikrere', 49.
Unis, 77, 226; time of, 201.
Userkaf, 48, 169, 176, 244.
Userkare', 41.
Valerian, 158.
Vespasian, 140, 243.
Wah-ankh, see Antef.
Waz, 207.
Wazit (Zet)-Iti, 48, 196; tomb, 82-3; group (Valley Temple), 55, 56.
Wedemu(Den)-Semti (Wedemu Khaskheth of Sethe), 82, 85; tomb, 83-5; wife, see Meritneith.
Wegaf, 145, 226.
Wepwawetemsaf (Sekhemre'-neferka'hu), 96.
Zad'ankhre', see Mentuemsaf.
Zadheteprere', see Dedumes.
Zadkare', see Isesi.
Zadneferere', see Dedumes.
Zer, tomb, 78-81; -group (Valley Temple), 54-5.
Zoser-Neterkhet, 37, 53, 83, 191, 252; tomb, 37.
PRIVATE NAMES

An asterisk denotes members of royal families.

'Abesardais, 234.
'Abkau, 98.
'Abkau, 103.
'Aha', 201.
'Ahauitnûfer, 90.
'Ahauitnûfer, 95.
* 'Ahhotp, mother of Amosis, 203.
'Amasis, 21.
'Ammosi, 25.
* 'Ammosi, son of Amosis, 59.
'Ammosi, 97.
* 'Ammosi, daughter of Amenophis I, wife of Tuthmosis I, mother of Queen Hat­shepsut, 122.
'Ammosi (Pennekhbet), 176-7, 178, 191.
'Ammosi, 178, 180, 182.
'Ammosi, 180.
'Ammosi, 183.
'Ammosi, 214.
* 'Ammosi, see 'Amethu, Vizier.
* 'Ammosi Nefertere, wife of Amosis, 59, 92, 96.
'Amlosi-sineith, 123.
'Ammosi, 79.
'Amoneru, 184.
'Amonof, 44.
'Ahythosibhâzer, 59.
* 'Akhheperre', son of Tuthmosis IV, 254, 255.
Akhisis (?), 60.
'Aku, 102.
'Aku, 230, 234-5.
Amen-a, 51.
* Amenardais I, daughter of Kashta, 90, 144, ré1, 248.
Amenardais, 234.
Amenem ..., 74.
Amenemhab, 53.
Amenemhab, 65.
Amenemhab, 253.
Amenemhab (?), 57.
Amenemhet, 60.
Amenemhet, 60, cf. Appen­
dix.
Amenemhet, 63.
Amenemhet, 204.
Amenemhet, 215.
Amenemhet, 216.
Amenemhet, 248.
Amenemhet-neb-nebi (?), 66.
Amenemhet-renefsonb, 66.
Amenemhetsonb (?), 57.
Amenemhetsonb, 57.
Amenemhetsonb, 76.
Amenemnehet, 67.
Amenemnet, 131.
Amenemnet, 69.
Amenemnet, 97.
Amenemnet, 100.
Amenemnet, 161.
Amenemnet, Viceroy, 245, 246, 247, 253.
Amenemnet, 251.
Amenemnet, 253.
Amenemnet, 256.
Amenemnet, 43.
Amenemnet, 45.
Amenemnet, 65.
Amenemnet, 70.
Amenemnet, 220.
Amenemnet, Viceroy, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Amenemnet, 252.
Private Names Index
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heni</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hen(?)</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henib</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henti</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henu</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henu</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henui</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henut</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henut</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henuy</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heny</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henynt</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hepa (?)</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hepi</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hepmen</td>
<td>75-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hepti</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hepu</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heput</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hepusonb</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heppy</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Her</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Her</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herardais</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herib</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herib, see Iuu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hert-iri</td>
<td>180, 182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herimpu</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heritai</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herkhuf</td>
<td>236, 237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herneubaste</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hersu</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetepenib</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetepi</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetepi</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetepi</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetepi</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetepi</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetepit</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetepneb</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetepokori</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetepsekhe</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetepsi</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetepu</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetepui</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hezert</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hezri</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinefri</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hor</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hor</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hor</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hor</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hor</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hor</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hor</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hor</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hor</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hor</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hor</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hor, 116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hor</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hor</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hor</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hor</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hor</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hor</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hor</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hor</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hor</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hor</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Hor</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hor</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hor</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hor, Vizier, 246</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hor, Viceroy, 252</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hor</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hor</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huerhétif</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hymosi</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hun</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunu</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huti</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutmejjet</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huy (?)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huy</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huy</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huy</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huy</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huy</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huy</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huy</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huy</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huy</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huy, Viceroy, 189, 251, 256</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huy</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huy</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huy, Vizier, 211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ia</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ia</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iaisiu</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iamu</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Ia'aret, wife of Tuthmosis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iay</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ib</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ib</td>
<td>203, 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ib</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ib</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ib</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ib</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibana</td>
<td>178, 182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibi</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibi</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibia</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibia</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibia</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ib-pmeny</td>
<td>33-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibu</td>
<td>11, 12, 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibu</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibu</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibu</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibu</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I[b?]y</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Id</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Id</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Id</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Id</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idi, Vizier, 127, cf. Appendix</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idnakhty</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idmekhenidi</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idu</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idu</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idu I, 111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idu II, 111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idu III, 111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idu IV, 111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idu (Seneni), 119-21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idu (perhaps same as last)</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idu</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idu</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idy</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idy</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Ife</td>
<td>8-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Igalhotpe</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iker</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iker</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ikeretef, see . . . iker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ikerwér</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iku</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iky</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imanefer</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imaunefer</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imhotep</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imhotep</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imhotep</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imhotep, 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imhotep, Vizier, 252</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imhotep</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imia'et-ib</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simisib</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impy, see Shepses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inay</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ineni, see Aneni</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inheret</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inheret Fonkh</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inheremosi</td>
<td>28-9, 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inheremosi</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inheremosi, 68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inhernakht</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inhernakht</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inhernakht</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inhernakht</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inhernakht</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PRIVATE NAMES INDEX

Isitnefert, wife of Mentuhotep III (Nebhepetre'), 207.
Ipeny, 96.
Ipi, 26.
Ipi, 26.
Ipi, see Ip-khedu.
Ip-khedu (Ipi), 23.
Ipusonb, 183.
*Ipui, mother of Pepy I, 126.
Ipyu, 93.
Ipy-ta, 106.
Irenkhnum, 213.
Ir-kemut, 27.
Irnes, 26.
Irtenahrerau (?), 109.
Iterau, 21.
Itereau (?), 23.
Itereau, 206.
Itereau, 234.
Ithraraherau, 21.
Ithraraherau, 21.
Ithraraherau, 22.
Ithraraherau, 24.
Ithraraherau, 26.
Ithraraherau, 56.
Ithraraherau, 57.
Ithraraherau (?), 73.
Ithraraherau, 241.
Itriertha (?), 128, 134.
Irtisen (?) ('Mertisen'), 98.
Iruhtaraherau, 75.
Iru'kemt, 27.
Isi, 198, 201.
Isi . . . , 201.
Isikhhu, 201.
*Isit, daughter of Ramesses VI, 129.
*Isitnemertonfert, wife of Ramesses II, 74, 210, 217, 249.
*Isitnemertonfert, daughter of Ramesses II, wife of Me-neptah, 210, 212.
Isitrekhnes, 20.
Isitrethesi, 206.
Istdardaives, 234.
Istt, 104.
Isu'ankh, 219.
Itef, 35.
Itefruti, 180, 181, 182.
Itefshefert, see Nuw.
Iteiti, 94.
Itenb (?), 81.
Ithu, 206.
Ithy, 242.
Itn, 45.
Itn, 56.
Itn, 162.
Itn, 164.
Itn, see Khety.
Iusa, 113.
Ity (?), 25.
Iuf, 50.
Iuf (?), 242.
Iuf, 60.
Iuf, 60.
Iuf, 129.
Iuf, 203.
Iuf, 203.
Iuf, 203.
Iuf, 203.
Iuf-a, 68.
Iufdet, 66.
Iuf-Dhout, 204.
*Iufni (?), 170.
*Iuhethib, probably mother of Amenemhet-Sebkhetop II, 45.
Iiui, 79, 80, 90, 99.
Iunena, 55.
Iuri, 81.
Iuu (Herib), 23.
Iuu, 62.
Iuu, Vizier, 72, cf. Appendix.
Iuu, 72.
Iuuiim, 20.
Iuy, 47.
Iuy, 59.
Iuy, 208.
Iuzani (?), 25.
Iuz . . . apu, 81.
Iy (Mery), 20.
Iy, 109.
Iy, 114.
Iy, see Merai.
Iyhkenenfert, 96, 97, 101, 106.
Iyhkenenfert (perhaps same as last), 93.
Iymner, 200.
Iymneru, Vizier, 91.
Iymneru, 248.
Iyni, 204.
Ka, 53.
Ka . . . , 51.
Kaemnemertonfert, 32, 35.
Kaemsoob (?) ('Sebek-em'), 112.
Kahap (Theti-okher), 19.
Kahap (Theti), 20.
Kahap, see Theti.
Kahirkhent, 93.
Kahotp, 53.
Kainien, 175.
Kakar, 109.
Kakemet, 236, 240.
Kakhent, 2, 7.
Kakhent, 2, 8-9.
Kamosi, 67.
Kanakht, 94.
Kar, 18.
Karm (Merry'renoft), 200.
Karem, 54.
Karen, 106.
Kaseni, 51.
Kasha, 27.
Katheni, 114.
Ka'uz (?), 56.
Kaya, 97.
Kaya, 110.
Keki, 57.
Kemait, 62.
Kemhu, 201.
Kemhu, see Kheperkarê.
*Kemi, mother of Neferhotep I, 207.
Kensisi, 67.
Kemu, 13.
Ken, 169.
Kenamun, 80.
Kemhor, 24.
Kemiamin, 46.
Kerenza, 21.
Keriori, 19.
Keri (?), 23.
Kerrer (etc.) (enakht (?), 21.
Kery, 74, cf. Appendix.
Kesty-pesesh, 72.
Kha', 131.
Kha'emweuset, 69.
Kha'emweiset, 176-7.
*Kha'emweiset, son of Ramesses II, and (possibly) of Isitnemertonfert, 188, 209, 211, 212, 249, 251, 256.
*Kha'emweiset, son of Amenophis II, 250.
Khamu, 201.
Khamour'enonb, 252.
Khama', 184.
Khairiy, 74.
Khatri, 74.
Khatri, 74.
Khatsusenb, 234.
Kha'y, 46.
PRIVATE NAMES INDEX

Kha'y, 99.
Khui, 103.
Kha'y, Vizier, 210, 212.
Khemem, 102.
Khementi, 122.
Khen'ankh, 20.
Khenems, Vizier, 247.
Kensards, 60.
Kensards, 205-6.
Kensards, 206.
Khensembab, 164.
Khensemweset, 202.
Khenstefnakht (?), 234.
Khenstefnakht, 164.
Khenstefnakht, 256.
Khenstefnakht, 53.
Khenstefnakht, 253.
Khen'ankh, 20.
Khenems, Vizier, 247.
Khenstefnakht (?), 234.
Khenamunakht, 235.
Khenamunakht (?), 4.
Khnmu, 4.
Khons, 252.
Khonsu, 102.
Khrad, 22.
Khredet, 9.

Khuenhor, 96.
Khuenknum, 236, 240.
Khuenknum, 219.
Khui, 73.
Khui, 230, 235.
Khunes, 170.
Khunes, 230, 235.
Khuy, 202.
Khuy, 203.
Khuy, see Neferyunu.
Kia, 204.
K's or K?yrg (Georgios ?), 116.
Maa, 214.
Maaanakhtef, 148.
Mahu, 65.
Mahu, 70.
Mahuhy, 212.
Mai, 173.
'Mehlenkwtetr', 'see Meke-tire'.
Meht-tensakht, 76.
Mehna, 234.
Mehtensakht, 67.
Meketir ('Mehlenkwtetr'), 206.
Mekhu, 230-2.
Mee, 164.
Mee, 20.
Mee, 200.
Men, 249.
Men'ankh-Pepy(Meni), 110.
Men-Harimhotep, 15.
Men, see Men'anakk-Pepy.
Menkh, 204.
Menkh, 216.
Menkherenre' (?) , 116.
Menkheper, 251.
*Menkheperrê' , probably son of Amenophis III, 255.
Menma'etê-embab, 67.
Mentu, 55.
Mentu'-a, 58.
Mentuemhêt, 78.
Mentuhotep, Vizier, 45.
Mentuhotep, 55.
Mentuhotep, 58.
Mentuhotep, 60.
Mentuhotep, 60.
Mentuhotep, 64.
Mentuhotep, 97.
Mentuhotep, 104.
Mentuhotep, 113.
Mentuhotep (?), 114.
Mentuhotep, 162.
Mentuhotep, 246.
Mentuhotep, 247.
Mentuhotep, 247.

Mentuhotep, 247.
Mentumin, 129.
Mentunakht, 98.
Mentunakht, 103.
Mentu-si-Hathor, 55.
Mentu-user, 102.
Mentu-user, 102.
Mentu-user, 247.
Mer, 22.
Mer ..., 71.
Meretka, 55.
Mererê', afterwards king, son of Pepy I, 193, see also Royal Index.
Merer, 53.
Merer, 114.
Mereri(Mererojer), 112-13.
Mererit, 26.
Mererojer, see Mereri.
Mereru, 114.
Merery, 248.
Meres, 95.
Meresnîpî, see Pa-abt-tamer.
Meresyotf, 51.
Meri, 114.
Meriptah, 52.
Meriptah, 114.
Meri-Senusert, 247.
Merit, see Semerka.
*Merineit(Queen), see Royal Index.
Mermakat, 69.
Mernet, 201.
*Mernepah, afterwards king, son of Ramsesses II, 216, 249, see also Royal Index.
Mernesut, 55.
Mert, 51.
'Mertisent', see Irtisen.
Mert-tès, 23.
Mert-tès, 26.
Mrt-Tefnut, 75.
Meru, 103.
Meru, 206.
Merubastyotes, 234.
Meru (Iy), 27.
Meru, 23.
Mery, 23.
Mery, 23.
Mery, 35.
Mery, 76, 99.
Mery, 97.
Mery, 98.
Mery, 206.
Mery, 208.
PRIVATE NAMES INDEX

Mery, 253.
Mery, see 1y.
Mery I, see Mery-a.
Mery-a (Mery I), 324.
Mery-Hor (of Petrie), see P-heriseshta.
Meryry'., 3.
Meryry', 181.
Meryrynofr, see Kar.
Meryt, 27.
*Merytamun, daughter of Ramesses II, 54, 175.
Mesni, see Zemi.
Messuy, Viceroy, 247, 256.
Mey, 14.
Mey, 25.
Mey, 212.
[Meya], 211, 213.
Min, 68.
Min, 214.
Minbas (?) (Antiu), 19.
Minemresi (?), 19.
Minhotep, 56.
Minu, 246.
Minmosi (?), 29.
Minmosi, 29.
Minmosi, 47, 74-5, 80.
Minmosi, 81.
Minmosi, 142.
Minmosi, 252.
Minnakht, 17.
Minnakht, 214.
Minnakht, 216.
Minnofr, 57.
Mit, 26.
Miy, 99.
Mutardais, 111.
*Mutemwia, mother of Amenophis III, 115.
Mut-hotep, 241.
*Mut-tuy, daughter of Ramesses II, 47.
Na'a'lb, 46.
Nakht, 13.
Nakht, 27.
*Nakht, possibly son of Antef VIII, 45.
Nakht, 56.
Nakht, 57.
Nakht, 60.
Nakht, 68.
Nakht, 95.
Nakht, 98.
Nakht, 99.
Nakht-Hor, 93.
Nakhti, 22.
Nakhti, 50.
Nakhti, 52.
Nakhti, 58.
Nakhti, 66.
Nakhti, 96.
Nakhtu, 66.
Nakhtu, 114.
Namenkhetamun, 66.
Nana, 1.
Na's, 25.
Nasnakht, 234.
Neb, 68.
Neb . . . , 74.
Nebamun, 49.
Nebamun, Vizier, 94.
Nebamun, 102.
Nebamun, 208.
Nebankh, 63, 64.
Nebankh, 69.
Nebankh (?), 161.
Nebankh, 163.
Nebankh, 254.
Nebenyht, 21.
Nebenma'et, 47.
Nebinakhtu, 251.
Nebipu, 60.
Nebipusenuser, 96.
Nebiref, 203.
Nebifet, 201.
Nebmertef, 36-7.
Nebmosi, 81.
Nebmosi, 102.
Nebnakhtu, 81.
Nebnekhtu, 129.
Nebouler, 81.
Nebsen, 100.
Nebshema' (Kheteti), 190.
Nebsumenu, 63.
Nebta-ihyt, 75.
Nebthettity, 206.
Nebtiti, 127.
Nebtkabny, 58.
Nebtkapeni, 71.
Nebt-ef, 23.
Nebt-ef, 27.
Nebt-ef, 110.
Nebwa', 51.
Nebwa', 161.
Nebwau'i, 51.
Nebwazi, 24.
Neby . . . , 214.
Neby, see Gelhsa.
Neferebre', 234.
Neferreit, 25.
Neferen, 29.
Neferen, sister of Queen Sebkemsaft, 203.
Neferhab, 59.
Neferrer, 219.
Neferrhet, 58.
Neferrhet, 252.
Nefelho, 21.
Neferhotep, 45.
Neferhotep, 161.
Neferhotep-somb, 55.
Neferinoisi (?), 61.
Neferiui, 21.
Neferk, 91.
Neferkhnum, 3.
Neferma'et, 48.
Neferma'et, 53.
Neferma'et, 54.
Nefermesut, 113.
Neferneshe, 27.
Neferpesed, 62.
Neferronpet, 90.
Neferronpet, Vizier, 157, 174, 209.
Neferronpet, 175.
Neferseh, 4.
Neferseshem-Pepy(Seneni), 112.
Neferseshempta (Sheshi, Sankhtap-Mery), 50, cf. Appendix.
Nefershemet, 175.
*Nefert II, perhaps wife of Sesostris II, mother of Princess Hethepsut, 50.
Nefert, 85.
*Nefertari, wife of Ramesses II, 217, 229.
Nefertei, 122.
Nefertere, 169.
Nefertere, see Tiy.
Neferthenut, 20, 23.
*Nefertiti, wife of Amenophis IV, 135, 137, 147, 149.
Nefert-iti, 75.
Nefertkau, 114.
Nefert-ti, 95.
*Nefenu, possibly daughter of Penthen, 45.
*Nef eruenuatmat, 76.
*Nefetoukait (Queen), (in title), 113.
*Nefерu-Pta, daughter of Amenemhet III, 243.
*Neferus (Queen), 144.
*Neferus', daughter of Hethepsut, 177; (in title), 248.
Neferyunu (Khuy), 27.
Nefemose-ubaste, 58.
Nehesi, 215.
Nebi, Viceroy, 251.
Nehy, 64.
Nehy, 73.
Ne-ibunesu, 110.
Ne-ibunesu, 112.
Neith-ikert, 56.
*Nel-hotep, wife of 'Aha, 78, 79, 89, 118-19.
Nekau, 259.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nitocris, daughter of Nima'et, mother of Nubkhesdeb, wife of Ra-Nubem-et, Nubkha'es, wife of Nekhtiol5er</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nubkhesdeb, wife of Ramesses VI, mother of Princess Isit</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nub, 67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nubem-ankh, 2, 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nubemankhi, 72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nubemankhu, 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nub-Haremhab, 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nubhtoiker, 104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nubhtoiker, 108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nubhtmin, 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nubhtmin, 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nubhtmin, 60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nubhtmin, 247</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nubhtnef-sheps, 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nabh, 67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nabenre-mut</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nabenpta-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ni-Pepy, 72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ni-Pepy, 52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ni-Pepy, 190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niyat, 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Nima'et-hap, mother of Snerfu, 37, 87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ni-Pepy, 72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Nitocris, daughter of Psammetikho's, 1, 70, 144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitocris, 206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nub, 67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Nubemhêt, possibly wife of Sebkhotp V, 129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nubemyunu, 49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nubenib, 203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nubentah, 58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nubenrehui (?), 167</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nubhek, 114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nubkaure'-nakht, see Sirenput II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nubkha'es, 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Nubkha'es, wife of Sebkem-saf II, 184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Nubktebes, wife of Ramesses VI, mother of Princess Isit</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Private Names Index**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nufar, 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuu (Itefshe), 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osiri-Ḫarkhebi, 65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osorkon'ankh, 'Real' Vizier, 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pa, 169</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pa'a-šu, 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pa-abt-tamer (Merensipdu), 69-70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pa-a'ha, 36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paamenmosi, 221</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Pa-an'kh, Viceroy, son of Ḫrijor, 51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pa-an'kh, 80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Pabama, wife of Kashta, 75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paēsenkhebi, 18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paētōm, 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pab-šaamān, 234</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pahēlakha'u, 211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pahēres, 234</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pahēri, 172-81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pahēri, brother of last, 179, 180, 182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pahēri, 185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pahēripezet, 59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pahi, 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pal, 27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer, 68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patri, 209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pašu (?), 242</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakharu, 70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pamebi't, 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pamebi't, 34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pana's, 115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panehem, 69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panehesi, 46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panehesi, Vizier, 209, 209-10, 211, 212, 217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parê'hotp, Vizier, 43, 80, cf. Appendix</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parenñūfer, 94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parthenios, 136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pasa'hta, 51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pas'hem, 115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathau, 54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pau, 96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paya, 27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paya, 53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payamün, 251</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pbi' (?), 56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedamenōpet, 234</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedēa'beḥdet, 206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedeamennestau, 159</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedeamün, 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedeamün, 206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedemēn, 242</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Peneh 'apa, (?), 71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Pedubaste (?), son of Har-siēs, 133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedubaste (?), 259</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedusiri, 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedusirī, 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedusirī, 34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedusirī, 75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedusirī, 242</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedusirī-Unnūfer, 115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pef-hrimini, 65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pefteu, 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pefteu'au-Neith, 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pehe, 115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pekekem (?), 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Peken(j)uka (?), 55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pekmy (?), 206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pekrūr, 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Peksatier, daughter of Kashta and Pabama, wife of Piankhi II, 70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peleth, 97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pema, 101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pemū, 93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penamün, 218</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penbuy, 94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennati, 207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennati, 207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninheret, 52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peni, 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peniementiru, 164</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PRIVATE NAMES INDEX

Psammethek, 242.
Psammethek, 242.
Psammethek, 242.
Psammethek, 242.
Psammethek, 242.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, see Eshor.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, see Eshor.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
Psammethkefakhet, 206.
PRIVATE NAMES INDEX 285

Senbef, 52.
Senbef, 97.
Senbenot, 102.
Senbenen'ef, 69.
Senbi, 65.
Senbit, see Pepromennufert.
Senbiuau, 167.
*Senbsen, wife of Neferhotep I, 184.
Senbsumai, 57.
Senbsumait, 96.
Senbu, 67.
Senbu, 100.
Senbu, 203.
Senbu, 205.
Senebti, 45.
Senebti, 64.
Senebti, 100.
Senem'oh, 54.
Seneni, see Neferseshem-Pepy.
Senhotp, 147.
Seni, 23.
Seni, 170.
Seni'ankh, 27.
Seni'ankh, 57.
Senisonb, 161.
Senmentuok, 162.
Senmisi, 236, 237–8.
Senmut, 204, 215, 248.
Sennesesu, 113.
Sennufer, 29.
Sennufer, 118.
Sennufer, 214.
Sennufer, 214.
Sen-nuushepsi, 123, 132.
Senpu, 99.
Sent, 23.
Sent, 55.
Sent, 168.
Sentekhi (?), 114.
Sentmut, 66.
Sentnebi, 114.
Sentu'ankh, 55.
Senu, 208.
Sunusert, 13.
Sunusert, 60.
Sunusert, 64.
Sunusert, 98.
Sunusert, 173.
Sunusert, 176.
Sunusert, 178, 184.
Sunusert, 246.
Sunusert, 247.
Sunusert, 248.
Sunusert'ankh, 255.
Sunusert'ankh - Sefru (or Sunusert'ankhsonb of de Morgan), 248.

Semenusertsenbef, 59.
Semenusertsonb, 247.
Semenusertsonb, 255.
Semenusertsonb - Sebkhotp, 102.
Semenusertsonb, 96.
Sery, 247.
Seshenet, 26.
Seshnen, 93.
Sesi, 20.
Sesi, 28.
Setau, Viceroy, 104, 187–8, 189, 245, 251.
Setau, 178, 181–2.
Setau, 191.
Seten-Inheret, 27.
Sety, Viceroy, 245, 251.
Setyeronbi (?), 23.
*Sety-Merneptah, son of Mernepthah, afterwards Sesothis II, 210, 217, see also Royal Index.
Seusersetes, 24.
Sha-amenimes, 205.
Shemu, 255.
Shemai, 119.
Shemai, Vizier, 127, 135.
Shemai, 189.
Shemai, 241.
Shemai, see Khnemtni.
Shemat, 26.
Shena'y, 64.
Shenési, 22.
Shensethi, 112.
Shensethi, 114.
Shensethi, 114.
Shenuy, 55.
*Shepenwep I, 161.
*Shepenwep II, daughter of Osorkon III, 161.
*Shepenwep III, daughter of Piankh II, 144.
*Shepenwep, 144.
Shepes (Impy), 28.
Shepes, 36.
Shepes, 99.
Shepeset-tapert, 69.
Shepsi, 15.
Shepsi (Shepsipumin), 23.
Shepsi, 24.
Shepsipumin, see Shepsi.
Sheri, 59.
Shery, 90.
Sheshi, 73.
Sheshi, see Neferseshemptah.
Sheshonk, grandfather of Sesonchis I, 44.
Sheshonk, 80.
Sheshonk, 93.
PRIVATE NAMES INDEX

Sheshonkh, 101.
Sheshonkh, 259.
Shepêhor, 25.
Shepê( )min, 21.
Shepê( )min, 24.
Shepê( )min, 25.
Shuamey, 259.
Si, 76.
Si-amun, 62.
Si-amun (?), 100.
Si-Dhout, 61.
Si-êsi, 61.
Si-êsi, 71.
Si-êsi (?), 80.
Si-êsi, 89.
Si-êsi, 203.
Si-Hathor (?), 60.
Si-Hathor, 95.
Si-Inheret, 62.
Si-Inheret, 63.
Si-Inheret, 95.
Si-mer, 36.
Sinehut, 23.
Si-ni, 76.
Siamin, 62.
Siamin ( ), 100.
Siamin (?), 62.
Siamin (?), 89.
Siamin ( ), 89.
Siamin, 203.
Siamin, 76.
Sia-îl, 76.
Si-îl, 67.
Si-îl, 109.
Si-îl, 203.
Si-îl, 233.
Si-[ ]hep, 72.
Si-ê[ ]ep, 72.
Si-ôb, 60.
Si-ôb, 63.
Si-ôp, 66.
Sisatit, 97, 98, 100, 101.
Sishepset, 7 r.
Siskhent, 60.
Sisobk, 60.
Sisopt - Iyên( )lab, 45.
Sit-al( )mosi, 102.
Sitamun, daughter of Amenophis III, 58.
Siatum, 182.
Sitêpi( ), 67.
Sit-Hathor, 169.
Sît-Hathor, 233.
Sit[ ]hap, 72.
Sitôh, wife of Tuthmosis III, 49, 52, 169.
Sit-kamosi, daughter of Amosis, wife of Amenophis I, 96.
Sitê( ), 131.
Snetruipthah, 50.
Snetruipthah, 93.
Sonb, 91.
Sonb, 93.
Sonb, 95.
Sonb, 160.
Sonb, 163.
Suti, 6.
Sy (?), 26.
Ta-arhapy, 242.
Ta-Dhout, 21.
Taduanekhbet, 234.
Tairubaste, 234.
Taker, 234.
Takha' enubaste, 259.
Takhart, 61.
Takahru, 80.
Takah' ( ), 234.
Takhnisi, 21.
Tanazem (?), 185.
'Tasekt', see Ta( )iket.
Tasenakht ('Tasenmeh', 'Tay-nkht'), 75.
'Tasenmeh', see Tasenakht.
Tatîket (?), 'Tasekt', 108.
Tatîpe, 25.
Tausiri, 21.
Tausiri (?), 23.
Tausiri, 23.
Tausiri, 25.
Tawere, 234.
Tawere, 242.
Tawer( )top, 29.
'Tay-nkht', see Tasenakht.
Teb( )siri-themsetet (?), 20.
Tebedhi ( ), 206.
Tedesenmin, 21.
Tedesenkh, 234.
Tedesirii, 242.
Tetnisi, 234.
Tetnisi ( ), [Tet( )]usiri, 23.
Tetnisi, 23.
Tetnisi, 25.
Tetnisi, 29.
Tetnisi, 132.
Tetnisi, 242.
Thetis, 48.
Tet, 247.
Teti, 248.
Teti, 254.
Tetniefert, 70.
Tetnisi, 203.
'Tetsherii, wife of Seke- nenr ( ), 1, grandmother of Amosis, 91, 92.
Tetis, 52.
Teti, 70.
Tetu, 57.
'Teyc, wife of Amenophis III, and afterwards of Ay, 17, 228, 242.
'Teghib (?), 23.
Tha, 21.
Thalbeset, 102.
Tha, 203.
Thau, 203.
Thaunkhons, 234.
Thaui, see Sirenmute.
Thaut ( ), 110.
Thaui ( ), 120.
Thay, 25.
Thay, 65.
Thay, 89.
Thembu, 69.
Thembu, 100.
Themerery, 27.
Themerery, 28.
Theni, 29.
Theni, 203.
Then-, 63.
Theper., 49.
Thekkiti, 52.
Thekkes, 115.
'Thetesu'er ( ), 24.
Theti, 236, 240.
Theti (Kalâp), 23.
Theti, 23.
Theti, 24.
Theti, see Kalâp.
Theti-ökter, see Kalâp.
Thetakor, 24.
Thi-l, 23, 259.
Thi-l, 25.
Thuna, 58.
Titi, 58.
Tiy (Nefertere), 43, 47.
Tiy, 60.
Tiy, 70.
'Tiy-Merenetês', wife of Set-nakht, mother of Ramesses III, 43, 51.
To, Vizier, 181.
Treyneret, 21.
Tripe, 21.
Tshe(n)hotstotem, 21.
Tshe(n)hor, 21.
Tshenmin, 22.
Tshenmin, 23.
Tshe(n)min, 25.
Tshe(n)min, 76.
Tshe(n)ptah, 21.
Tshe(n)sêbe, 241.
Tshe(se)nêsê, 15.
Tsheherih, 234.
Tuhor, 21.
Tuibi, 35.
Tunu (?)-Min, 20.
Turenbabe, 241.
Turko, 149.
Turko, Viceroy, 250.
Turko, 29.
Tut, 21.
Tut, 1, 2.
Tut, 25.
Ty, 64.
‘Uaru-kau’, see Reduîlu.
'Ubast( )râ [dais] (Queen), 95.
Ubaste, 21.
Unûmûr, 21.
Unûmûr, perhaps same as last, 43, 74, 80, 81.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRIVATE NAMES INDEX</th>
<th>DIVINITIES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unnifer, 61.</td>
<td>Amenemopet, 223.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unnifer, 71.</td>
<td>Amen-Min (see also Min-Amun), 136, 155, 254.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User, 106.</td>
<td>Ament, 149, 153.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User, 106.</td>
<td>'Amnet, 108.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User(?), 218.</td>
<td>Antaeus, 4, 14, 15; in titles, 14, 15.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User(?), 256.</td>
<td>Anukis, 213, 215, 218, 223, 224, 227, 228, 229, 243, 245, 250, 251, 252; chapel at Siheil, 253; in titles, 240, 256.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Useren'anket, 51.</td>
<td>Apet, 204.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Userhet, 94.</td>
<td>Apis, 150.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Userhet, 118.</td>
<td>Apophis, 4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Userhet, 201.</td>
<td>Astarte, 168.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Usersatt, Viceroy, probably son of Amenophis II, 253.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Usir'anket, 243.</td>
<td>Zab, 68.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Usaren, 234.</td>
<td>Za'u, Vizier, 95.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wahka I, 9, 11, 12.</td>
<td>Ze-eser'onkh, 74.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wahka, 55.</td>
<td>Zeharef'onkh, 70.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wahka, 58.</td>
<td>Zeho, 15.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waz ... 29.</td>
<td>Zeho, 21.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wazkaré'(?), [sonb], 127.</td>
<td>Zeho, 21.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Wazmosi, son of Amenophis II or possibly Tuthmosis I, 179, 180, 181.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wazu, 208.</td>
<td>Zeho, 25.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webennafuer, 102.</td>
<td>Zeho, 25.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webberé-men, 60.</td>
<td>Ze-Inhertefonkh, 67.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wehemky, 96.</td>
<td>Ze-Inhertefonkh, 68.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wenema (?), 52.</td>
<td>Zemi (Mesnj), 237.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weni, 50, 72.</td>
<td>... 'ankhu, 62.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weni (perhaps same as last), 72.</td>
<td>... dedu, 247.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weni (Khezezi), 50.</td>
<td>... hetep, 170.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weni, 73.</td>
<td>... hu(?), 36.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weni, 114.</td>
<td>... iker (Ikeretef), 28.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wenu (?), 94.</td>
<td>... se-pa-iri (?), 66.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wep, 246.</td>
<td>... siencisi, 61.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wepwaut'-a, 60.</td>
<td>... y, 47.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wepwautemjétep, 62.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dedwen, 254.
East, goddess of, 101.
Elephantine, Triad of, 243.
Ennead, Great, in titles, 131.
Field-goddess, 139, 257.
Ha, 254.
Ha-ši (see also Nile-god), 215, 216, 217, 218.
Haroeris, 22, 136, 135, 188; temple at Qâs, 135.
Harpèrê, in titles, 76.
Hatet, 100.
Ḫathor-Neferhotep, in titles, 109.
Ḫathor-Tefnut, 257.
Ḫat-Meîût, 153, 156, 168.
Ḫešet, temple at Qâs, 135.
Ḫekau, 167.
Ḫeget, 34; in titles, 51.
Ḫemen, 165.
Ḫepy, 213.
Ḫert, 168.
Ḫeset, 156.
Ḫorus, passim; temple at Tahta, 5; in titles, 22, 75, 116, 197, 200, 204, 206; see also Ka'-zana.
Ḫorus, sons of, 156.
Ḫorus-Shu, 151.
Ḫu, 156, 187.
Innut, 125, 175, 258.
Inyêt, 155, 156.
Irê-pen, 145, 146.
Išis, passim; temple at Koptos, 123-5; temple at Shanhar, 120, 136; temple at Contralatopolis, 166, 170-1; temple at Aswān, 223; bark of, 129; in titles, 22, 54, 99, 131.
Išu'as, 156, 157, 212.
Kamət, 150, see also Amen-šet Kamuṭ and Min-Kamuṭ.
Ka'-zana (form of Horus), 16.
Khenmet, 156.
Khentamenti, temple at Abydos, 40, 41; in titles, 75.
Khepri, bark of, 171.
Khnum, 3, 151, 153, 156, 160, 211, 213, 215, 218, 219, in Aswān and Ancient Road, passim (221-249), 251, 252, 254, 257, 258; temple at Elephantine, 222, 225, 227; bark of, 227, 228, 229; in titles, 1, 48, 210, 233, 246, 252, 256.
Khnum-rê', 257.
Khons, 128, 131, 133, 156, 163, 208, 210, 212, 213, 217, 218; in titles, 71.
Khons-š'toth, 135, 155.
Khu-Onuris, in titles, 64.
Kolanthes, 22.
Koptos, Triad of, 132; nome-figure, 131.
Latopolite goddess, 151.
Madâmûd, bull of, 142, 153.
Ma'e't, 108, 136, 187, 188, 208, 210, 212; image of, 20, 71, 136, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 217, 223, 227, 257; in titles, 80.
Ma'dett, 84, 85.
Mehit, 17, 34, 65; in titles, 59.
Mehit-rê', 53.
Mehit-Tefnut, 31.
Mert, 175.
Mertsger, 165.
Meškhenet, 151, 153, 155, 156.
Min-Amân (see also Amen-Min), 153, 223.
Min-Harnakht, 101.
Min-Kamuṭ, 217.
Min-rê', in titles, 23.
Monthu-rê', 137, 141, 153, 156.
Monthu Rê-Haranakht, 153, 156.
Mut, 136, 187, 204, 210, 212, 213, 217, 218; in titles, 75.
Nebh-int, 176.
Nefertem, 210, 211.
Nehem'-awat, 18, 156, 211.
Neith, 134, 155, 156, 168, 171, 210, 254; in titles, 8, 48.
Nekhetet, 125, 135, 155, 156, 171, 174, 175.
**DIVINITIES INDEX**


Nile-god (see also **Ha’pi**), 13, 43, 92, 126, 132, 137, 139, 140, 141, 142, 153, 223, 227, 257.

Nub, in titles, 116, 204, 206.


Onnophris, 155.

Onuris, 65, 74, 161, 217, 218; in titles, 29, 36, 37, 47, 54, 59, 68, 71, 74, 81.

Onuris-Shu, 71, 209; in titles, 59.

Osiris, passant; Oslekon, 38, 39, 99; temple at Abydos, 38, 39-52; chapel at Koptos, 123; cenotaph, 78-9; songstresses of, 53; - emblem, 49, 55, 74; in titles, 20, 42, 46, 47, 51-53, 56, 59, 60, 79, 11, 76, 79, 80, 81, 89, 93, 94, 96, 99; Osiride pillar, 144, 147, 149; Osiride statues, 47, 148, 174; Osiride statuettes, 80, 149, 258.

Osiris-nes, 53.

Osiris-neb’ankh, 70.

Osiris-nebmes(et), 53.

Osiris-nebzet, 54.

Osiris-Onnophris, 70, 71, 223, 257; in titles, 76.

Pe, souls of, 34, 101.

Ptah, 3, 16, 60, 151, 153, 155, 156, 185, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 217, 218, 220, 224, 225, 227; in titles, 49, 55, 109.

Ptah-Khepri, 131.

Ptah-Onuris, in titles, 51.

Ptah-Sokari-Osiris, 25.

Ptah-Tanen, 212.


Rê, 31, 153, 169, 181, 210, 217, 223; bark of, 3, 6; in titles, 4, 28, 74, 210, 212.


Rê-Ḫarakhth Atum, 181.

Re’, 31, 153, 169, 181, 210, 217, 223; bark of, 3, 6; in titles, 4, 28, 74, 210, 212.


Re-Ḫarakhth Atum, 181.

**GEOGRAPHICAL**

The spelling followed is that of the Survey Maps of Egypt 1 : 100,000 scale.

Names in italics are Ancient Egyptian.

Names in capitals are Greek.

The article **el-** and the following descriptive words do not affect the alphabetical order of the place-names; **esba** ‘farm’, **kôm** ‘mound’, **nasla** ‘hamlet’, **tell** ‘hill’. Thus Kôm el-Ahmar will be found under Ahmar.

Museums are not included.
Geographical Index

el-Eschesch (of Lepsius), 34-5.
Esna (Latopolis), 165, 167, Map II; in titles, 116.
el-Gaadra, 106.
Gebelein (Crocodilopolis), 162-4, Map II.
Gebel el-'Arq, 107, Map II.
Gebel el-Hammâm, 221, Map III.
Gebel el-Sheikh el-Haridi, 16, Map I.
Gebel el-Silsila, West, 208-18; East, 220-1; Map III.
Gebel el-Târif, 106, Map II.
Gebel Selim (of Lepsius), 6.
Geziret Bahri, 215, Map III.
Gebel el-Matâ'na, 222, Map II.
Gebel el-Matâ'na, 106, 222, Map II.
Hagar Esna, 165.
Hagar el-Gharb, 219.
el-Hâgaura, 32, 34-5, Map I.
Hammâmén, Nag, 208, Map III.
Hammâmînâ, 2, 7-9, 10, Map I.
Hanâdi, Nag, 117, Map II.
Harâshy, Nag, 205-6, Map III.
Hawâwîsh, 18-20, 21, Map I.
Heisa, Island of, 259, Map III.
Heliko-polis, 44, 122; in titles, 87, 116, 131.
'Heqreshu', mound of, 38, 89.
Hermontis, in titles, 160; see also Arment.
Hetep-Senuser, in titles, 55.
Het-tyt, in titles, 5.
Hierakopolis, in titles, 170; see also Köm el-Ahmar.
Hijaz, 136, Map II.
eL-Hilla (Contralatopolis), 166, 170-1, Map II.
el-Hôsh, 208, Map III.
el-Hôsh el-Ghanâyim, 5, Map I.
Hû (Diospolis Parva), 107-9, Map II; in titles, 173.
Hypselite nome, in titles, 1, 3.
Iny, in titles, 177.
Isâft, Köm (Apollonis Minoris), 4, Map I.
el-Kâb (Eleleithiaspolis, Nekheb), 171-91, Maps II, III.
el-Kâgâd, Nag, 219, Map III.
Karnak, 4, Map II; in titles, 18, 69, 204, 212.
Kauâmi (of Lepsius), 31-4.
Ked-êtep, 83.
el-Khatflâ, 221, Map III.
el-Khawâlid, 6, Map I.
Khe.noboskion, see el-Qasr wa-l-Saîyâd.
el-Kherba, 38.

Ahû Tilg, 4-5, Map I.
Ahû Zeitân, 295, Map III.
Abûyos, 14, 38, 39-105, 106, 259, Map I; in titles, 44, 46, 56.
el-Alâwina, Nag, 39, Map I.
Alâma, stela, 100, 229.
el-Ama, 100-7, Maps I, II.
Antakpolis, see Qaw el-Kebîr.
Apollinopolis Magna, see Edfu.
Apollinopolis Parva, see Qûs.
Apollonis Minoris, see Isâft.
el-Árâba el-Madfûna, 38, 104.
Armant (Hermontis), 148, 151-61, 199, 229, Map II; in titles, 169.
Asûf el-Matân' (Asphis), 165, Map II.
Asher, in titles, 204.
Asphis, see Asûf el-Mûtân'.
Aswân (Syene), 211-44, Map III; in titles, 205, 225; Ancient Road to el-Shallât, 245-9.
Athrihes, see Wannîna.
Avaris, 203.

el-Bâdaria, 6, Map I.
el-Balâbîsh, 29, Map I.
el-Balâq, 117, Map II.
Bâzûtî, 5, Map I.
Bâzûn, 5, Map I.
Beit Dâwûd Sahlî, 37, Map I.
Beit Khalîlî, 37, Map I.
Bîga, Island of, 236, 255-8, Map III.
Bimîbân, 218, Map III.
Buûb, 204, 219.
Burg el-Hâmâm, 172, 190.

Contralatopolis, see el-Hilla.
Crocodilopolis, see Gebelein.

Dâmanhûr, stela, 165.
el-Deîr, Nag, 26-8, Map I.
Deîr el-Ábyad, 31, Map I.
Deîr el-Ahmar, 31, Map I.
Deîr el-Balâq, 117.
Deîr Rîfà, 1-4, Map I.
Delta, in titles, 63, 66.
Dendera (Tentyra), 109-16, Map II; in titles, 56, 75, 112, 115, 116.
el-Dibâbiya, 170, Map II.
Diospolis Parva, see Hû.
Dishnà, 122, Map II.

Edfu (Apollinopolis Magna), 203; in titles, 116, 170, 200, 202, 204, 206, Map III; Edeû Tell, 198, 200-5.
Eleleithiaspolis, see el-Kâb.
Kherp-Seusert, in titles, 55.
el-Khuznádiya, 16, Map I.
Khór Abú Sbeit, 221, Map III.
el-Kilabát, Nag'í, 17.
Konsosso, 253–5; Map III.
Koptos, in titles, 128, 130, 168; see also Qift.
el-Kúbaníya, 218–19, Map III.
el-Kúla, 167, Maps II, III.
Kymán (of *Descrip. de l'Egypte*), 134.

Latomópolis, see Esna.
Lepidótonpolis, see Nag' el-Masháikh.
el-Lisht, 197.
Luxor, 41, 127, 129, 162, 203, 205, Map II.
el-Madâmít, Nag', 137–50, Map II ; in titles, 168.
el-Máhánsa, 37, 39, Map I.
el-Másháikh (Ptolemaís Hermiou), 36, Map I.
el-Marágha, 9, Map I.
el-Másháikh, Nag' (Lepidótonpolis), 28–9, 32, Map I.
Matá'na, 165.
el-Mátmar, 5, Map I.
Memphis, 71; in titles, 43, 210, 245.
el-Mú'alla, 169, 170, Map II.
el-Mustagidda, el-Nazla, 6, Map I.

Nág' el-Deir, see Deir.
Nág' Wísa, see Wísa.
Naqáda, 118–19, Map II.
Nekhèb, in titles, 116, 175, 176, 177, 191; see also el-Káb.
Nabûn, in titles, 48, 116, 197, 199; souls of, see Divinities Index; see also Kóm el-Áhmár.
Neshau, see Shau.
Nábia, in titles, 93, 116.
Núba, see Thékhi.
Panopolis, see Akhmím.
Panopolite nome, in titles, 19, 20.
Pe, souls of, see Divinities Index.
Phiálar, 249, 257, Map III; in titles, 116, 258.
Ptolemaís Hermiou, see el-Másháikh.
el-Qa'lí, 120, 134, Map II.
Qámba, 119, Map II.
el-Qárta bil Diweir, 5, Map I.
el-Qárta wa-l-Sáiyád (Khenoboskion), 119–22, Map II.
Qáw el-Kebir (Antaeopolis), 5, 9, 16. Map I.
Qená, 122, 164, Map II.

Qift (Koptos), 101, 123–34, Map II.
Quabét el-Háwa, 231–42, Map III.
Quá (Apollínopolis Parva), 135–6, Map II.
el-Raqáquna, 36, 39, Map I.
el-Re'shirís, Ezgéb ('Résrah'), 218, Map III.
Rízíqát (Summu), 161, Map II.
Rosetta Stone, 165, 243.
Sáhil Sílim, 6, Map I.
el-Saliúmí, 17–18, Map I.
el-Salínya, 169, Map II.
Samhúd, 29, Maps I, II.
Saráwá, 36–7, Map I.
el-Sawám'a, 17, Map I.
el-Shallál, 249; Map III.
Shanúr, 120, 136, Map II.
Šashéké, in titles, 1.
el-Sháb el-Kebir, 221, Map III.
Šútt el-Rágil, see Wádi el-Sháb el-Rágil.
Šútt or Neshau, 31, Map I.
Sheikh Faráq, 27.
el-Sheikh Úbád, Nag', 29, Map I.
Sheikh Muhammad, 219.
el-Shbíráka, Nag', 219, Map III.
Shúnet el-Zebhí, 38, 52–6.
Sídá, 4, Map I.
Síüs, 17, Map I.
Siheíl, Island of, 249–53; Map III.
Silisila, see Gebel el-Silisila.
el-Sirág, 219, Map III.
Sohág, 31, 33, Map I.
el-Sultán, Kóm, 38, 50–2.
Šummu, in titles, 167; see also Rízíqát.
Šuéné, see Aswan.
Tahta, 5, Map I.
Tánts, 169.
Tentyra, see Dendera.
Thébes, 93, 148; in titles, 116, 118, 142, 148, 213.
Thélú, in titles, 14, 15.
Thinitis, in titles, 28, 67, 68, 74.
Tíma, 4–5, Map I.
Tingar, 242.
Tód (Tuhiphum), 148, 166, 167–9, Map II; in titles, 168, 169.
Tókkh (Núbí), 117–18, Map II.
Tuhiphum, see Tód.
Umm el-Qá'áb, 38, 78–90.
Wádi Búr el-Ain, 18.
Wádi Sargá, 4.
el-Wádi el-Shátt el-Rágil, 206–8, Map III.
Wannína (Athribis), 30, 31–4, Map I.
Warni, in titles, 252.
Wísa, Nag', 6, Map I.
292 GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

el-Zarabi, 4, Map I.
Zarnikh, 171, Map II.
el-Zein, 61.

Astronomical—
ceiling, 123, 136, 156;
hours of day, 108, 156;
hours of night, 34, 108, 155;
zodiac, 18, 20; -tomb, 32, 33-4.

Benu-bird, 107, 108.

VARIOUS

Dog Cemetery, 38, 77.
Nilometer, 222, 224, 225-6.
Ram Cemetery, 222, 229.
Slate palettes, 104-5, 106, 193-4.